

CC the variation on the biological activity of CSF1R as well as on the  
 CC binding affinity of candidate drugs targeting CSF1R. Antibodies are  
 CC useful in a variety of diagnostic and prognostic formats and therapeutic  
 CC methods. A transgenic animal is useful in studying expression of the  
 CC CSF1R isogenes in vivo, for in vivo screening and testing of drugs  
 CC targeted against CSF1R protein, and for testing the efficacy of  
 CC therapeutic agents and compounds. Allele specific oligonucleotides (ASO)  
 CC are useful as probes and primers, and for assaying a polymorphism in the  
 CC target region. Without requiring any a priori knowledge of the phenotypic  
 CC effect of any particular CSF1R or haplotype the invention provides a  
 CC method for identifying lead compounds that are more likely to show  
 CC efficacy in clinical trials. This sequence is an allele specific  
 CC oligonucleotide probe used for detecting CSF1R gene polymorphisms,  
 CC described in the method of the invention.

XX Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 1 G; 3 T; 1 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1673 GGAACCTGGTGT 1685

DB 14 GGAACCTGGTGT 2

RESULT 366

ABK32117  
 ID ABK32117 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1672 TGAACCTGG 1682

DB 3 TGAACCTGG 13

RESULT 367

ABK32754

ID ABK32754 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1672 TGAACCTGG 1682

DB 3 TGAACCTGG 13

RESULT 367

ABK32754

ID ABK32754 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1672 TGAACCTGG 1682

DB 3 TGAACCTGG 13

RESULT 367

ABK32754

ID ABK32754 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1672 TGAACCTGG 1682

DB 3 TGAACCTGG 13

RESULT 367

ABK32754

ID ABK32754 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX AC

XX WPI; 2002-489997/52.

XX Novel genetic variants of cholinergic receptor muscarinic 4 useful in

XX studying expression and function of protein, and for screening drugs to

XX treat diseases e.g. Alzheimer's disease and other neurological

XX disorders -

XX Claim 14; Page 13; 63pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to novel single nucleotide polymorphisms

XX (SNPs) in the human cholinergic receptor, muscarinic 4 (CHRM4) gene

XX located on chromosome 1p12-p11.2, and methods for haplotyping and/or

XX genotyping the CHRM4 gene. The methods of the invention make use of

XX allele-specific oligonucleotides (ASOs) as probes and primers and/or

XX primer-extension oligonucleotides for detecting the CHRM4 gene

XX polymorphisms. The polynucleotides and screened compounds are useful

XX for the treatment of diseases associated with CHRM4 activity, such as

XX Alzheimer's disease and other neurological disorders.

XX ABK92564-ABK92575 represent ASO primers for detecting human CHRM4 gene

XX polymorphisms.

XX Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 5 G; 1 T; 1 other;

XX

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;

Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1658 ACCAGGCTCACAG 1670

|||||

DB 3 ACCAGGGCCACRG 15

RESULT 364

ABK92619

ID ABK92619 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

XX

AC ABK92619;

XX

XX 20-AUG-2002 (first entry)

XX

XX ASO primer #17 to detect human ADORA3 gene polymorphisms.

XX

XX Human; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; ADORA3; haplotyping;

XX chromosome 1p21-p13; adenosine A3 receptor; genotyping;

XX pathological heart condition; myocardial ischaemia;

XX chronic heart failure; allele-specific oligonucleotide; ASO;

XX primer; ss.

XX

XX Homo sapiens.

XX

XX WO200236610-A2.

XX

XX 10-MAY-2002.

XX

XX 31-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US45718.

XX

XX 31-OCT-2000; 2000US-244626P.

XX

XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.

XX

XX Gilson CR, Kazemi A, Koshy B, Monroe G;

XX

XX WPI; 2002-489998/52.

XX

XX Novel genetic variants of the adenosine A3 receptor, useful

XX therapeutically and in screening for drugs to treat diseases related to

XX ADORA3 activity e.g., myocardial ischaemia and chronic heart failure -

XX

XX Claim 15; Page 14; 82pp; English.

XX

XX The present invention relates to novel single nucleotide polymorphisms

XX (SNPs) in the human adenosine A3 receptor (ADORA3) gene located on

CC chromosome 1p21-p13, and methods for haplotyping and/or genotyping

CC the ADORA3 gene. The methods of the invention make use of

CC allele-specific oligonucleotides (ASOs) as probes and primers and/or

CC primer-extension oligonucleotides for detecting the ADORA3 gene

CC polymorphisms. The polynucleotides and screened compounds are useful

CC for the treatment of diseases associated with ADORA3 activity, such as

CC pathophysiological conditions of the heart e.g. myocardial ischaemia

CC and chronic heart failure. ABK92603-ABK92628 represent ASO primers for

CC detecting human ADORA3 gene polymorphisms.

XX

XX Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 2 T; 1 other;

XX

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;

Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1759 AGGCCCACTGG 1769

|||||

DB 2 AGGCCCACTGG 12

RESULT 365

AAS98658/c

ID AAS98658 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

XX

AC AAS98658;

XX

XX 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)

XX

XX Colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) oligonucleotide #24.

XX

XX Colony stimulating factor 1 receptor; CSF1R; polymorphic variant;

XX cytostatic; gene therapy; malignant histiocytosis; isogene;

XX myeloid malignancy; inflammatory disorder; transgenic animal;

XX haplotype; genotype; human; allele specific oligonucleotide; ASO;

XX probe; ss.

XX

XX Homo sapiens.

XX

XX WO200179225-A2.

XX

XX 25-OCT-2001.

XX

XX 12-APR-2001; 2001WO-US12044.

XX

XX 12-APR-2000; 2000US-196411P.

XX

XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.

XX

XX Chew A, Choi JY, Koshy B;

XX

XX WPI; 2002-075058/10.

XX

XX Novel polymorphic variants of colony stimulating factor 1 receptor

XX useful in studying expression and function of the protein, useful for

XX screening candidate drugs to treat diseases e.g. inflammatory disorders

XX

XX Claim 15; Page 15; 164pp; English.

XX

XX The invention describes a novel isolated polynucleotide (I) comprising a

XX sequence which is a polymorphic variant (PV) of a reference sequence for

XX colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) gene, found on the

XX polypeptide are useful for improving the discovery and development of

XX drugs for treating diseases associated with CSF1R activity, e.g.,

XX malignant histiocytosis, myeloid malignancies, and inflammatory disorders

XX and the haplotypes can be used to validate CSF1R as a candidate target

XX for treating a specific condition or disease predicted to be associated

XX with CSF1R activity. Genotyping the CSF1R gene of an individual can also

XX be used in developing diagnostic tests and therapeutic treatments. (2) is

XX useful in studying the expression and function of CSF1R, and in

XX expressing CSF1R protein for use in screening for candidate drugs to

XX treat diseases related to CSF1R activity and in studying the effect of

XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200078341-A1.  
 XX PD 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 XX PF 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 XX PR (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 XX PA Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 XX PI WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 XX DR Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 XX PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 XX PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 XX PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX XX Example 8; Page 71; 201pp; English.  
 XX CC The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 XX CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 XX CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 XX CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 XX CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 XX CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 XX CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 XX CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
 XX CC AAF45153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 XX CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, rupea, pilaris, seborrheoa, keloids,  
 XX CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 XX CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 XX CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 XX CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 XX CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX CC Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 3 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 XX SQ

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1667 ACAGCTGGAC 1677  
 DB 1 ACAGCTGGAC 11

RESULT 362  
 AAL39485/C  
 ID AAL39485 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AC AAL39485;  
 XX XX 05-SEP-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE CCBP2 detecting ASO probe SEQ ID No 12.  
 XX KW Chemokine binding protein 2; CCBP2; CCBP2 protein isoform; gene therapy;  
 XX KW polymorphic gene variant; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; probe;  
 XX KW ss.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200232926-A2.  
 XX PD 25-APR-2002.  
 XX PF 12-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US42685.  
 XX PI

PR 12-OCT-2000; 2000US-239638P.  
 XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
 XX PA Armstrong B, Kazemi A, Koshy B;  
 XX PI WPI; 2002-435524/46.  
 XX DR New genetic variants having polymorphisms in the chemokine binding  
 XX PT protein 2 (CCBP2) gene, useful for studying CCBP2 functions, and for  
 XX PT treating disorders affected by expression or function of the CCBP2  
 XX PT isogene -  
 XX XX Claim 14; Page 13; 94pp; English.  
 XX CC The invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide comprising genes and  
 XX CC haplotypes of the chemokine binding protein 2 (CCBP2) gene. Polymorphic  
 XX CC variants of the CCBP2 gene are useful in studying the expression and  
 XX CC function of CCBP2, and in expressing CCBP2 proteins for use in screening  
 XX CC candidate drugs for treating diseases associated with CCBP2 activity.  
 XX CC Polynucleotides comprising a polymorphic gene variant or fragment may be  
 XX CC used for therapeutic purposes, where a patient could benefit from  
 XX CC expression or increased expression of a particular CCBP2 protein isoform,  
 XX CC or an expression vector encoding the isoform may be administered to the  
 XX CC patient. Haplotype information is useful in improving the efficiency and  
 XX CC output of several steps in drug discovery and development process, and early phase  
 XX CC including target validation, identifying lead compounds, and early phase  
 XX CC clinical trials. The polynucleotides of the invention can be used to  
 XX CC treat disorders related to the CCBP2 gene by gene therapy. This  
 XX CC polynucleotide sequence represents a preferred ASO probe for detecting  
 XX CC CCBP2 gene polymorphisms relating to the invention.  
 XX SQ Sequence 15 BP; 0 A; 5 C; 5 G; 4 T; 1 other;  
 XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
 XX Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1659 CCAGGCTCAGC 1671  
 DB 13 CCAGGSACACAGC 1

RESULT 363  
 ABK92567  
 ID ABK92567 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AC ABK92567;  
 XX XX 20-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE ASO primer #4 to detect human CHRM4 gene polymorphisms.  
 XX KW Human; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; CHRM4; haplotyping;  
 XX KW chromosome 11p12-p11.2; cholinergic receptor muscarinic 4;  
 XX KW genotyping; Alzheimer's disease; neurological disorder;  
 XX KW allele-specific oligonucleotide; ASO; primer; ss.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200236609-A2.  
 XX PD 10-MAY-2002.  
 XX PF 31-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US45709.  
 XX PR 31-OCT-2000; 2000US-244627P.  
 XX XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
 XX PA (PETE/) PETERSON N.  
 XX PA (ROUN/) ROUNDS E.  
 XX XX Denton RR, Duda A, Gilson CR, Kazemi A, Nardabalar K, Tirrell C;  
 XX PI

KW Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; Insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; ptyriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhoea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200078341-A1.  
 XX 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 XX 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 XX (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 XX Wraight CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 XX WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 XX administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 XX nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 XX proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX Example 8; Page 71; 201pp; English.  
 XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 XX of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 XX antisense oligonucleotide, (for insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 XX receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 XX inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 XX inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 XX oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 XX oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAP45151 and  
 XX AAP45153-P45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 XX psoriasis, ichthyosis, ptyriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhoea, keloids,  
 XX keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 XX skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 XX retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 XX sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 XX blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX Sequence 15 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 SQ Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1667 ACAGCTGGGAC 1677  
 Db 3 ACAGCTGGGAC 13  
 RESULT 360  
 AAFF50724  
 ID AAFF50724 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AAFF50724;  
 XX 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX IGF-I oligonucleotide #1684.  
 XX Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; Insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; ptyriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhoea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.

KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhoea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200078341-A1.  
 XX 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 XX 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 XX (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 XX Wraight CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 XX WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 XX administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 XX nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 XX proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX Example 8; Page 71; 201pp; English.  
 XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 XX of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 XX antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 XX receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 XX inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 XX inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 XX oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 XX oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAP45151 and  
 XX AAP45153-P45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 XX psoriasis, ichthyosis, ptyriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhoea, keloids,  
 XX keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 XX skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 XX retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 XX sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 XX blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX Sequence 15 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 SQ Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1667 ACAGCTGGGAC 1677  
 Db 2 ACAGCTGGGAC 12  
 RESULT 361  
 AAFF50725  
 ID AAFF50725 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AAFF50725;  
 XX 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX IGF-I oligonucleotide #1685.  
 XX Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; Insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; ptyriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhoea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.



ID AAF50721 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 AC AAF50721;  
 XX  
 DT 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DE IGF-I oligonucleotide #1681.  
 XX  
 KW Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; ptyriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP-3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200078341-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 XX  
 PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 XX  
 PA (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 XX  
 PI Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 XX  
 PT Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX  
 PS Example 8; Page 71; 201pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP-3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
 CC AAF45153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids,  
 CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 5 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 3.1e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1667 ACAGCTGGAAC 1677  
 AAF50722  
 DB 5 ACAGCTGGAAC 15  
 RESULT 358  
 AAF50722  
 ID AAF50722 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF50722;  
 XX

DT 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX IGF-I oligonucleotide #1682.  
 XX  
 KW Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; ptyriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP-3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200078341-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 XX  
 PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 XX  
 PA (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 XX  
 PI Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 XX  
 PT Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX  
 PS Example 8; Page 71; 201pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP-3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
 CC AAF45153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids,  
 CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 3.1e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1667 ACAGCTGGAAC 1677  
 AAF50723  
 DB 4 ACAGCTGGAAC 14  
 RESULT 359  
 AAF50723  
 ID AAF50723 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF50723;  
 XX  
 DT 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE IGF-I oligonucleotide #1683.  
 XX

CC AAX30947-31815 represent tag sequences of transcripts that are  
 CC differentially expressed in colorectal cancer, in pancreatic  
 CC cancer, or in both. The tag sequences can be used to identify  
 CC genes by matching the tag to a gen data base member, or by using  
 CC the tag sequences as probes to isolate unidentified genes from  
 CC cDNA libraries. The tag sequences can also be used in a method  
 CC for diagnosing colon or pancreatic cancer in a sample suspected  
 CC of being neoplastic. The method comprises comparing the level of  
 CC at least one transcript in a first sample of a tissue to a second  
 CC sample, where the first sample is a colonic tissue suspected of  
 CC being neoplastic and the second sample is a normal human colonic  
 CC tissue. The transcript is identified by a tag selected from the  
 CC AAX30947-31815. The methods of the invention can be used in the  
 CC diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of cancer.

XX SQ Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1672 TGGAACCCCTGG 1682  
 Db 3 TGGAACCCCTGG 13

## RESULT 355

AAX311164  
 ID AAX311164 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

XX AC  
 XX AC  
 XX AC

DT 21-MAY-1999 (first entry)

XX Tag sequence of a transcript increased in colorectal cancer.

XX Tag sequence; colorectal cancer; pancreatic cancer; colon cancer;  
 XX diagnosis; prognosis; treatment; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO9853319-A2.

XX 26-NOV-1998.

XX 20-MAY-1998; 98WO-US10277.

XX 21-MAY-1997; 97US-0047352.

XX (UKJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.

XX Kinzler KW, Vogelstein B;

XX WPI; 1999-070161/06.

XX Use of isolated gene transcripts - useful for developing products  
 PT for the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of cancers, particularly  
 PT colon and pancreatic cancer

XX Claim 2; Page 33; 120pp; English.

XX AAX30947-31815 represent tag sequences of transcripts that are  
 CC differentially expressed in colorectal cancer, in pancreatic  
 CC cancer, or in both. The tag sequences can be used to identify  
 CC genes by matching the tag to a gen data base member, or by using  
 CC the tag sequences as probes to isolate unidentified genes from  
 CC cDNA libraries. The tag sequences can also be used in a method  
 CC for diagnosing colon or pancreatic cancer in a sample suspected  
 CC of being neoplastic. The method comprises comparing the level of  
 CC at least one transcript in a first sample of a tissue to a second  
 CC sample, where the first sample is a colonic tissue suspected of  
 CC being neoplastic and the second sample is a normal human colonic  
 CC tissue. The transcript is identified by a tag selected from

CC AAX30947-31815. The methods of the invention can be used in the  
 CC diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of cancer.

XX SQ Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1672 TGGAACCCCTGG 1682  
 Db 3 TGGAACCCCTGG 13

## RESULT 356

AAI67293/C  
 ID AAI67293 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

XX AC  
 AC AAI67293;

XX 11-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX Human FKBP8 allele-specific oligonucleotide (ASO) probe.

XX FK506-binding protein 8; FKBP8; haplotyping; polymorphism; cancer; ss;  
 KW immunosuppression; human; allele-specific oligonucleotide; ASO; probe.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200172965-A2.

XX 04-OCT-2001.

XX 26-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US09718.

XX 24-MAR-2000; 2000US-192125P.

XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.

PI Anastasio AE, Bentivegna SC, Choi JY, Klien SE, Koshy B;

PI Stephens JC;

XX WPI; 2001-626261/72.

XX New haplotypes of the FK506-binding protein 8 gene, useful for  
 PT genotyping that gene in individual and to design new therapy for  
 PT associated disease such as immunosuppression and cancer

PS Claim 15; Page 13; 98pp; English.

XX The invention relates to haplotyping the FK506-binding protein 8 (38kD)  
 CC (FKBP8) gene in an individual. The method involves determining the  
 CC identity of the nucleotide pair at one or more polymorphic sites selected  
 CC from PI to P26 (described in the specification). The invention is useful  
 CC to improve the efficiency and reliability of several steps in the  
 CC discovery and development of drugs for treating diseases associated with  
 CC FKBP8 activity, for example immunosuppression and cancer. Sequences  
 CC AAI67274-299 represent allele-specific oligonucleotide (ASO) probes for  
 CC detecting FKBP8 gene polymorphisms.

XX SQ Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 7 C; 4 G; 1 T; 1 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1673 GGAACCCCTGGTGT 1685  
 Db 15 GGCACCCYGGTGT 3

RESULT 357  
 AAF50721

Selective base pair; steric hindrance; static repulsion; ss.

Synthetic.

WO200105801-A1.

25-JAN-2001.

14-JUL-2000; 2000WO-JP04720.

15-JUL-1999; 99JP-0201450.

02-MAY-2000; 2000JP-0133519.

(NISC-) JAPAN SCI & TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Hirao I, Ishikawa M, Fujiwara T, Yokoyama S;

WPI; 2001-147320/15.

Non-natural nucleic acid base pair recognised by polymerases for

production of artificial genes for treatment of genetic disorders

Disclosure; Page 14; 64pp; Japanese.

This invention relates to a non-natural selective base pair for nucleic acids produced by introducing to a nucleic acid base a group imparting steric hindrance to pairing with the counter-base, static repulsion and a stacking effect. The non-natural selective base pair can be used in the production of non-natural genes and their use in the production of proteins containing non-natural amino acids. The production of nucleic acids for treatment of genetic disorders. Oligonucleotides AAF29385 - AAF29398 represent template and primer sequences used in an example illustrating the invention.

Sequence 14 BP; 5 A; 1 C; 6 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 14;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e+02;

Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1743 CTCCTCCCTAT 1753

Db 13 CTCCTCCCTAT 3

RESULT 353

AAV31919

ID AAV31919 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

AC AAV31919;

DT 21-AUG-1998 (first entry)

Peptide nucleic acid probe 62.

Peptide nucleic acid; pNA; probe; hybridisation; mycobacteria;

ribosomal nucleic acid; rRNA; drug-resistant strain; mutation; ss.

OS Synthetic.

OS Mycobacterium sp.

Key Location/Qualifiers

modified\_base 1..15

FT /tag= a

FT /note= "This sequence contains a polyamide backbone

FT instead of a deoxyribose backbone"

XX WO9815648-A1.

XX 16-APR-1998.

XX 03-OCT-1997; 97WO-DK00425.

05-MAY-1997; 97DK-0000512.

04-OCT-1996; 96DK-0001036.

18-OCT-1996; 96DK-0001156.

(DAKO-) DAKO AS.

Lund K, Mollerup TA, Stender H;

WPI; 1998-240831/21.

Peptide nucleic acid probes for detection of ribosomal nucleic acid of mycobacteria - allow differentiation between species of tuberculosis complex and others and can penetrate cell membranes without pretreatment

Claim 22; Page 66; 106pp; English.

This is the nucleotide sequence of the peptide nucleic acid (PNA)

probe used in the method of the invention, to detect ribosomal

nucleic acid of mycobacteria. The probes are used, in situ or in

vitro, for detection of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (MTC),

specifically M. tuberculosis, and especially in sputum samples, but

also in other body fluids, biopsy specimens, foods, soil, air and water.

Particularly, they are used to diagnose, stage or monitor infection,

or for identification of drug-resistant strains (which generally have

mutations in rRNA).

Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;

Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1759 AGGCCCACTGG 1769

Db 4 AGGCCCACTGG 14

RESULT 354

AAAX31800

ID AAX31800 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

AC AAX31800;

DT 21-MAY-1999 (first entry)

Transcript tag sequence increased in pancreatic and colorectal cancer.

Tag sequence; colorectal cancer; pancreatic cancer; colon cancer;

diagnosis; prognosis; treatment; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

WO9853319-A2.

26-NOV-1998.

20-MAY-1998; 98WO-US10277.

21-MAY-1997; 97US-0047352.

(UWJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.

Kinzler KW, Vogelstein B;

WPI; 1999-070161/06.

Use of isolated gene transcripts - useful for developing products for the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of cancers, particularly colon and pancreatic cancer

Disclosure; Page 79; 120pp; English.

AB100010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1748 CCCATCCTAA 1758  
| | | | | | | | | | | | |  
DB 2 CCCATCCTAA 12  
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

RESULT 350  
ABH35638  
ID ABH35638 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX  
AC ABH35638;  
XX  
DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 235615 for detecting SNP TSC0057525.  
XX  
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200177384-A2.  
XX  
PD 18-OCT-2001.  
XX  
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX  
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX  
PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX  
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX  
OS WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX  
PN WO200177384-A2.  
XX  
PD 18-OCT-2001.  
XX  
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX  
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX  
PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX  
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX  
OS WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX  
PN Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 235615; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX  
CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
XX  
CC ABC00010-ABC9989, ABF00010-ABF9989, ABH00010-ABH9989 and AB100010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
XX  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 0 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
XX  
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1707 TGGGTTAGGAG 1717  
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Db 1 TGGGTTAGGAG 11  
RESULT 351  
ABH35639/C  
ID ABH35639 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX  
AC ABH35639;  
XX  
DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 235616 for detecting SNP TSC0057525.  
XX  
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200177384-A2.  
XX  
PD 18-OCT-2001.  
XX  
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX  
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX  
PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX  
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX  
OS WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX  
PN Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 235616; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX  
CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
XX  
CC ABC00010-ABC9989, ABF00010-ABF9989, ABH00010-ABH9989 and AB100010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
XX  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 0 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
XX  
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1707 TGGGTTAGGAG 1717  
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Db 13 TGGGTTAGGAG 3  
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

RESULT 352  
AAF29395/C  
ID AAF29395 standard; DNA; 14 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF29395;  
XX  
DT 27-APR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Oligonucleotide primer 2 DNA sequence.  
XX

PT 18-OCT-2001.  
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 230506; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 0 G; 2 T; 1 other;  
SQ Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1724 GATGGAGATTGGC 1736  
Db |||||  
13 GATGGAGTTGGY 1  
RESULT 348  
ABH31314/c  
ID ABH31314 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX AC ABH31314;  
XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 231291 for detecting SNP TSC0056398.  
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX WO200177384-A2.  
XX 18-OCT-2001.  
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 231292; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 6 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
SQ Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1748 CCTATCCTAA 1758  
Db |||||  
12 CCTATCCTAA 2  
RESULT 349  
ABH31315  
ID ABH31315 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX AC ABH31315;  
XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 231292 for detecting SNP TSC0056398.  
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX WO200177384-A2.  
XX 18-OCT-2001.  
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 231292; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

```
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 230505 for detecting SNP TSC0056222.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX PT methylation status -
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 230505; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX CC AB000010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 0 C; 6 G; 4 T; 1 other;
XX XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
XX XX Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
XX XX Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1724 GATGAGATTGGC 1736
Db 1 GATGAGTTGGY 13
RESULT 347
ABH30529/c
ID ABH30529 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABH30529;
XX XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 230506 for detecting SNP TSC0056222.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX AC ABH30528
ID ABH30528 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 221994 for detecting SNP TSC0054021.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX PT methylation status -
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 221994; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX CC AB000010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 0 G; 3 T; 1 other;
XX XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
XX XX Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
XX XX Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1700 TGGAGTGGGTT 1712
Db 13 TGGAGTAGGGTY 1
RESULT 346
ABH30528
ID ABH30528 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 221994 for detecting SNP TSC0054021.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX AC ABH30528
ID ABH30528 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 221994 for detecting SNP TSC0054021.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX AC ABH30528;
```

```
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 230505 for detecting SNP TSC0056222.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX PT methylation status -
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 230505; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX CC AB000010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 0 C; 6 G; 4 T; 1 other;
XX XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
XX XX Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
XX XX Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1724 GATGAGATTGGC 1736
Db 1 GATGAGTTGGY 13
RESULT 347
ABH30529/c
ID ABH30529 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABH30529;
XX XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 230506 for detecting SNP TSC0056222.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX AC ABH30528
ID ABH30528 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 230506 for detecting SNP TSC0056222.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX AC ABH30528;
```

PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 221105; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 6 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1737 TCCCAACTCCT 1747  
 DB 11 TCCCAACTCCT 1  
 RESULT 343  
 ABH21129  
 ID ABH21129 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABH21129;  
 XX  
 DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 221106 for detecting SNP TSC0053805.  
 XX  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX W0200177384-A2.  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 221106 for detecting SNP TSC0053805.  
 XX  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX W0200177384-A2.  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 DT 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 DT 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 XX methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 221106; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 6 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1737 TCCCAACTCCT 1747  
 DB 11 TCCCAACTCCT 1  
 RESULT 344  
 ABH22016  
 ID ABH22016 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABH22016;  
 XX  
 DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 221993 for detecting SNP TSC0054021.  
 XX  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX W0200177384-A2.  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 DT 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 DT 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 XX methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 221993; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 6 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1737 TCCCAACTCCT 1747  
 DB 3 TCCCAACTCCT 13

```

RESULT 340
ABH19250
ID ABH19250 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX AC ABH19250;
XX
XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 219227 for detecting SNP TSC0053301.
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 219227; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 1 C; 6 G; 2 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
XX Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1715 GAGTACGGAGA 1725
XX 2 GAGTACGGAGA 12
XX
XX RESULT 341
ABH19251/c
ID ABH19251 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX AC ABH19251;
XX
XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 219228 for detecting SNP TSC0053301.
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX

```

```

XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 219228; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 1 G; 4 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
XX Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1715 GAGTACGGAGA 1725
XX 12 GAGTACGGAGA 2
XX
XX RESULT 342
ABH21128/c
ID ABH21128 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX AC ABH21128;
XX
XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 221105 for detecting SNP TSC0053805.
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX

```



PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 205384; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic

CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)

CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The

CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a

CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,

CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The

CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

CC ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed

CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at

CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 1 G; 1 T; 1 other;

XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;

XX Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;

XX Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1694 GCGTGGTGAAGT 1706

DB 13 GCGTGGTGAAGT 1

RESULT 338

ABH08492

ID ABH08492 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX AC ABH08492;

XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 208469 for detecting SNP TSC0050942.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;

XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;

XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is

XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine

XX methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 208469; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic

XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)

XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The

XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a

XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,

XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The

XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

XX ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed

XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at

CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;

XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;

XX Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1698 GGTGGAAGTTG 1708

DB 1 GGTGGAAGTTG 11

RESULT 339

ABH08493/C

ID ABH08493 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX AC ABH08493;

XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 208470 for detecting SNP TSC0050942.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;

XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;

XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is

XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine

XX methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 208470; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic

XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)

XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The

XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a

XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,

XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The

XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

XX ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed

XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at

XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;

XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;

XX Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1698 GGTGGAAGTTG 1708

DB 13 GGTGGAAGTTG 3

```

DE XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 201562 for detecting SNP TSC0049571.
XX XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
OS Homo sapiens.
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 201562; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX PS Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 8 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 8 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
XX Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1736 CTCCCAACTCC 1746
XX | | | | | | | |
XX 3 CTCCCAACTCC 13
XX
XX RESULT 336
XX ABH05406
XX ID ABH05406 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABH05406;
XX XX
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 205383 for detecting SNP TSC0050352.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX XX
XX FN WO200177384-A2.
XX XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX XX
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 205383 for detecting SNP TSC0050352.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX XX
XX FN WO200177384-A2.
XX XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX XX
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
DE XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 201562 for detecting SNP TSC0049571.
XX XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
OS Homo sapiens.
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 201562; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX PS Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 1 C; 7 G; 3 T; 1 other;
XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 1 C; 7 G; 3 T; 1 other;
XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 84.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
XX Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1694 GCCTGTGTGGAAGT 1706
XX | | | | | | | |
XX 1 GCCTGTGTGTAGY 13
XX
XX RESULT 337
XX ABH05407/c
XX ID ABH05407 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABH05407;
XX XX
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 205384 for detecting SNP TSC0050352.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX XX
XX FN WO200177384-A2.
XX XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX XX
XX DT 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 205383 for detecting SNP TSC0050352.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX XX
XX FN WO200177384-A2.
XX XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX XX
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
DE XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 201562 for detecting SNP TSC0049571.
XX XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
OS Homo sapiens.
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 201562; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX PS Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 1 C; 7 G; 3 T; 1 other;
XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 1 C; 7 G; 3 T; 1 other;
XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 84.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
XX Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1694 GCCTGTGTGGAAGT 1706
XX | | | | | | | |
XX 1 GCCTGTGTGTAGY 13
XX
XX RESULT 337
XX ABH05407/c
XX ID ABH05407 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABH05407;
XX XX
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 205384 for detecting SNP TSC0050352.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX XX
XX FN WO200177384-A2.
XX XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX XX
XX DT 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 205383 for detecting SNP TSC0050352.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX XX
XX FN WO200177384-A2.
XX XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX XX
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX

```

oligonucleotides are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABG00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1749 CCTATCCTCTAAA 1759  
 DB 13 CCTATCCTCTAAA 3  
 RESULT 333  
 ABF98563  
 ID ABF98563 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 AC ABF98563;  
 XX  
 XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 198560 for detecting SNP TSC0048863.  
 XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 PN  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 PR  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 PN  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 PR  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 198560; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 13 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1749 CCTATCCTCTAAA 1759  
 DB 1 CCTATCCTCTAAA 11  
 RESULT 334  
 ABH01584/C  
 ID ABH01584 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABH01584;  
 XX  
 XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 201561 for detecting SNP TSC0049571.  
 XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 PN  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 PR  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 201561; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 8 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1736 CTCCCAACTCC 1746  
 DB 11 CTCCCAACTCC 1  
 RESULT 335  
 ABH01585  
 ID ABH01585 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABH01585;  
 XX  
 XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX

PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 PR  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 PT  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 186038; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 7 C; 1 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1714 GGAGTACGGAG 1724  
 Db 13 GGAGTACGGAG 3  
 |||||  
 |||||  
 RESULT 332  
 ABF98562/C  
 ID ABF98562 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABF98562;  
 XX  
 XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 198559 for detecting SNP TSC0048863.  
 DE  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 18-OCT-2001.  
 PD  
 XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 PF  
 XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 PR  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 PT  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 198559; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 1 C; 7 G; 1 T; 1 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1714 GGAGTACGGAG 1724  
 Db 1 GGAGTACGGAG 11  
 |||||  
 |||||  
 RESULT 331  
 ABF86041/C  
 ID ABF86041 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABF86041;  
 XX  
 XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 186038 for detecting SNP TSC0045841.  
 DE  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 18-OCT-2001.  
 PD  
 XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 PF  
 XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 PR  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR

```

Query Match          7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1722 GAGATGGAGAT 1732
Db 12 GAGATGGAGAT 2
|||||
RESULT 328
ABF84270
ID ABF84270 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
AC ABF84270;
XX
DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 184257 for detecting SNP TSC0006682.
XX
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
PA (EPiG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 184267; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABH00010-ABH82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 0 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match          7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1723 AGATGGAGATT 1733
Db 3 AGATGGAGATT 13
|||||
RESULT 329
ABF84271/C
ID ABF84271 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

```

```

XX ABF84271;
XX
DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 184268 for detecting SNP TSC0006682.
XX
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
PA (EPiG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 184268; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABH00010-ABH82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 0 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match          7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1723 AGATGGAGATT 1733
Db 11 AGATGGAGATT 1
|||||
RESULT 330
ABF86040
ID ABF86040 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
AC ABF86040;
XX
DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 186037 for detecting SNP TSC0045841.
XX
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX

```

(EPiG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -  
 Claim 1; SEQ ID 135840; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. The ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 1 G; 4 T; 1 other;  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 1721 GGAGATCGAGATT 1733  
 13 GGAGATCGAGATT 1  
 RESULT 326  
 ABF46426  
 ID ABF46426 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 AC ABF46426;  
 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 146423 for detecting SNP TSC0036912.  
 SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS; peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss; central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 Homo sapiens.  
 WO200177384-A2.  
 18-OCT-2001.  
 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 (EPiG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -  
 Claim 1; SEQ ID 146423; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. The ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 0 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 1722 GAGATGGAGAT 1732  
 2 GAGATGGAGAT 12  
 RESULT 327  
 ABF46427/c  
 ID ABF46427 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 AC ABF46427;  
 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 146424 for detecting SNP TSC0036912.  
 SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS; peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss; central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 Homo sapiens.  
 WO200177384-A2.  
 18-OCT-2001.  
 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 (EPiG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -  
 Claim 1; SEQ ID 146424; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. The ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 0 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Mon Jan 12 13:57:51 2004

peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

Homo sapiens.  
WO200177384-A2.  
18-OCT-2001.

06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
(EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
WPI; 2001-657177/75.

Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -  
Claim 1; SEQ ID 135839; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 1 C; 5 G; 2 T; 1 other;  
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. NO. 2.5e+02; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1721 GGAGATGGAGATT 1733  
Db 1 GGAGATCGAGATY 13

RESULT 325  
ABF35843/C  
ID ABF35843 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
AC ABF35843;  
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)

Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 135840 for detecting SNP TSC0033923.  
SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
Homo sapiens.  
WO200177384-A2.  
18-OCT-2001.  
06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

RESULT 323  
ABF35841/C  
ID ABF35841 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

AC ABF35841;  
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 135838 for detecting SNP TSC0033923.

SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
Homo sapiens.  
WO200177384-A2.  
18-OCT-2001.

06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
(EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
WPI; 2001-657177/75.

Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -  
Claim 1; SEQ ID 135838; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 0 G; 4 T; 1 other;  
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. NO. 2.5e+02; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1721 GGAGATGGAGATT 1733  
Db 13 GGAGATCGAGATY 1

RESULT 324  
ABF35842  
ID ABF35842 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
AC ABF35842;  
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)

Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 135839 for detecting SNP TSC0033923.  
SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;

methylation status -

Claim 1; SEQ ID 128973; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 1 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1735 GCTCCCAACTC 1745  
Db 12 GCTCCCAACTC 2

RESULT 321  
ABF28977  
ID ABF28977 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

AC ABF28977;  
XX  
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 128974 for detecting SNP TSC0032287.

SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS; peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss; central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

Homo sapiens.  
WO200177384-A2.  
18-OCT-2001.

06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

(EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
WPI; 2001-657177/75.

Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -

Claim 1; SEQ ID 128974; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX  
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1735 GCTCCCAACTC 1745  
Db 2 GCTCCCAACTC 12

RESULT 322  
ABF35840  
ID ABF35840 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX  
AC ABF35840;  
XX  
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 135837 for detecting SNP TSC0033923.

SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS; peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss; central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

Homo sapiens.  
WO200177384-A2.  
18-OCT-2001.

06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

(EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
WPI; 2001-657177/75.

Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -

Claim 1; SEQ ID 135837; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 5 G; 3 T; 1 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1721 GGAGATGGAGATT 1733  
Db 1 GGAGATTGAGATY 13





CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 6 C; 0 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1697 TGGTGGAGTT 1707  
 Db 11 TGGTGGAGTT 1

RESULT 316  
 ABF15420  
 ID ABF15420 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX AC ABF15420;  
 XX AC ABF15420;  
 XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 115417 for detecting SNP TSC0028927.  
 XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX PA (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX PA (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 115417; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 2 G; 2 T; 1 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1694 GCGTGGTGGAA 1704  
 Db 13 GCGTGGTGGAA 3

RESULT 318  
 ABF22698/c  
 ID ABF22698 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX AC ABF22698;  
 XX AC ABF22698;  
 XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1694 GCGTGGTGGAA 1704  
 Db 1 GCGTGGTGGAA 11

RESULT 317  
 ABF15421/c  
 ID ABF15421 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX AC ABF15421;  
 XX AC ABF15421;  
 XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 115418 for detecting SNP TSC0028927.  
 XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX PA (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 115418; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 1 G; 3 T; 1 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1694 GCGTGGTGGAA 1704  
 Db 13 GCGTGGTGGAA 3

RESULT 318  
 ABF22698/c  
 ID ABF22698 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX AC ABF22698;  
 XX AC ABF22698;  
 XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 82538; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 0 G; 4 T; 1 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1741 AACTCCTCCTAT 1753  
 Db :||||| |||||  
 1 RACTCCTACCTAT 13  
 RESULT 314  
 ABF15180  
 ID ABF15180 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABF15180;  
 XX  
 DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 115177 for detecting SNP TSC0028862.  
 XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 115177; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 0 C; 6 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1697 TGGTGGGAAGTT 1707  
 Db :||||| |||||  
 3 TGGTGGGAAGTT 13  
 RESULT 315  
 ABF15181/c  
 ID ABF15181 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABF15181;  
 XX  
 DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 115178 for detecting SNP TSC0028862.  
 XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 DE 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 115178; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX

```
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 0 C; 7 G; 1 T; 0 other;
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1721 GGAGATGGAGA 1731
Db 1 GGAGATGGAGA 11

RESULT 311
ABC61029/c
ID ABC61029 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABC61029;
XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 61046 for detecting SNP TSC0016265.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX methylation status -
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 61046; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 7 C; 0 G; 5 T; 0 other;
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1721 GGAGATGGAGA 1731
Db 13 GGAGATGGAGA 3

RESULT 312
```

```
ABC82520/c
ID ABC82520 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABC82520;
XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 82537 for detecting SNP TSC0020824.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX methylation status -
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 82537; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 5 G; 3 T; 1 other;
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1741 AACTCCTCCTAT 1753
Db 13 RACTCCTACCTAT 1

RESULT 313
ABC82521
ID ABC82521 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABC82521;
XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 82538 for detecting SNP TSC0020824.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
```

PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 46651; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 6 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1741 AACTCCTCCCT 1751  
 Db 13 AACTCCTCCCT 3  
 RESULT 309  
 ABC46635  
 ID ABC46635 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABC46635;  
 XX  
 DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 46652 for detecting SNP TSC0013461.  
 XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 EN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 CC Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 46652; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1741 AACTCCTCCCT 1751  
 Db 1 AACTCCTCCCT 11  
 RESULT 310  
 ABC61028  
 ID ABC61028 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABC61028;  
 XX  
 DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 61045 for detecting SNP TSC0016265.  
 XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 EN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 CC Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 61045; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX

```
Db      12 GAGATGGAGAT 2
|||||
RESULT 306
ABC37622/c
ID ABC37622 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
AC ABC37622;
XX
DT 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 37639 for detecting SNP TSC0011712.
XX
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
PA (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
methylation status -
XX
Claim 1; SEQ ID 37639; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
oligonucleotides are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX
AB000010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
ABJ00010-ABJ82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX
NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 8 G; 1 T; 1 other;
XX
This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
oligonucleotides are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX
AB000010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
ABJ00010-ABJ82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX
NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 8 G; 1 T; 1 other;
XX
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1745 CCTCCCTATCC 1755
|||||
Db 12 CCTCCCTATCC 2
|||||
RESULT 307
ABC37623
ID ABC37623 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
AC ABC37623;
XX
DT 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 37640 for detecting SNP TSC0011712.
XX
```

```
XX
SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
PA (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
methylation status -
XX
Claim 1; SEQ ID 37640; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
oligonucleotides are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX
AB000010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
ABJ00010-ABJ82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX
NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 8 C; 0 G; 3 T; 1 other;
XX
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1745 CCTCCCTATCC 1755
|||||
Db 2 CCTCCCTATCC 12
|||||
RESULT 308
ABC46634/c
ID ABC46634 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
AC ABC46634;
XX
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 46651 for detecting SNP TSC0013461.
XX
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
```

PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -

PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 21720; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 0 G; 3 T; 1 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1721 GGAGATGGAGATT 1733

Db 13 GGAGTTGGAGATY 1

RESULT 304

ABC33136  
ID ABC33136 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

AC ABC33136;

DT 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 33153 for detecting SNP TSC0010569.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200177384-A2.

PD 18-OCT-2001.

XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -

PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 33153; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 6 A; 0 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1722 GAGATGGAGAT 1732

Db 2 GAGATGGAGAT 12

RESULT 305

ABC33137/C  
ID ABC33137 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX AC ABC33137;

DT 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 33154 for detecting SNP TSC0010569.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200177384-A2.

PD 18-OCT-2001.

XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -

PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 33154; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 0 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1722 GAGATGGAGAT 1732

```

AC AB181002;
XX
XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 380975 for detecting SNP TSC0064086.
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX (EP1G-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX methylation status -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 380975; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 12 BP; 4 A; 5 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 12;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;
XX Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1724 GATGGAGATTG 1734
XX 12 GATGGAGATTG 2
XX
XX RESULT 302
XX ABC21702
XX ID ABC21702 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX AC ABC21702;
XX
XX 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 21719 for detecting SNP TSC0004349.
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 21719 for detecting SNP TSC0004349.
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX

```

```

XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX (EP1G-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX methylation status -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 21719; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 6 G; 3 T; 1 other;
XX
XX Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
XX Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1721 GGAGATGGAGATT 1733
XX 1 GGAGTTGGAGATT 13
XX
XX RESULT 303
XX ABC21703/C
XX ID ABC21703 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX AC ABC21703;
XX
XX 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 21720 for detecting SNP TSC0004349.
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX (EP1G-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX

```



CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 12 BP; 5 A; 0 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1747 TCCCTATCCTA 1757  
 Db 11 TCCCTATCCTA 1

## RESULT 299

ABI68036  
 ID ABI68036 standard; DNA; 12 BP.

XX AC ABI68036;

XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 368009 for detecting SNP TSC0056696.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX FN WO200177384-A2.

XX PD 18-OCT-2001.

XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 368009; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 12 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1724 GATGGAGATTG 1734

Db 1 GATGGAGATTG 11

## RESULT 300

ABI77791/c  
 ID ABI77791 standard; DNA; 12 BP.

XX AC ABI77791;

XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 377764 for detecting SNP TSC007286.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX FN WO200177384-A2.

XX PD 18-OCT-2001.

XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 377764; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 12 BP; 5 A; 5 C; 0 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1704 AGTTGGGTTAG 1714

Db 11 AGTTGGGTTAG 1

## RESULT 301

ABI81002/c  
 ID ABI81002 standard; DNA; 12 BP.

XX

KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX WO200177384-A2.  
XX  
XX 18-OCT-2001.  
XX  
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX  
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX  
XX (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX  
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
XX  
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 358889; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX  
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABR0010-ABF99989, ABR0010-ABH99989 and  
CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX  
XX Sequence 12 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 7 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1746 CTCCTATCCT 1756  
DB 12 CTCCTATCCT 2  
RESULT 297  
AB159814  
ID AB159814 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
XX  
XX AB159814;  
XX  
XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 359787 for detecting SNP TSC0051760.  
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200177384-A2.  
XX  
XX 18-OCT-2001.  
XX  
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX  
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX  
XX (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
XX  
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 359787; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX  
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABR0010-ABF99989, ABR0010-ABH99989 and  
CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX  
XX Sequence 12 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 7 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1721 GGAGATGGAGA 1731  
DB 1 GGAGATGGAGA 11  
RESULT 298  
AB165852/c  
ID AB165852 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
XX  
XX AB165852;  
XX  
XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 365825 for detecting SNP TSC0055375.  
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200177384-A2.  
XX  
XX 18-OCT-2001.  
XX  
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX  
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX  
XX (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX  
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
XX  
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 365825; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX  
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)

CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

SQ Sequence 12 BP; 5 A; 0 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1747 TCCTATCCTA 1757

Db 12 TCCTATCCTA 2

RESULT 294

ABI40118  
ID ABI40118 standard; DNA; 12 BP.

AC ABI40118;

XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 340091 for detecting SNP TSC0041342.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO200177384-A2.

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 340091; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

SQ Sequence 12 BP; 2 A; 0 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 12;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;

Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1708 GGGTTAGGAGT 1718

Db 1 GGGTTAGGAGT 11

RESULT 295

ABI53626  
ID ABI53626 standard; DNA; 12 BP.

XX ABI53626;

XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 353599 for detecting SNP TSC048610.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO200177384-A2.

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 353599; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

SQ Sequence 12 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 12;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;

Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1703 AAGTTGGGTTA 1713

Db 1 AAGTTGGGTTA 11

RESULT 296

ABI58915/C  
ID ABI58915 standard; DNA; 12 BP.

XX ABI58915;

XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 358888 for detecting SNP TSC051363.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;



```
QY      1681 GGTGTCCTCTC 1691
Db      |||||
        1 GGTGTCCTCTC 11
RESULT 289
ABH74564
ID      ABH74564 standard; DNA; 12 BP.
XX
AC      ABH74564;
XX
DT      22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE      Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 274549 for detecting SNP TSC0003590.
XX
KW      SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW      peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW      central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
PN      WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD      18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF      06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
PR      07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
PA      (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI      Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
methylation status -
XX
Claim 1; SEQ ID 274549; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
Sequence 12 BP; 2 A; 0 C; 5 G; 5 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY      1704 AGTTGGGTTAG 1714
Db      |||||
        2 AGTTGGGTTAG 12
RESULT 290
ABH98049
ID      ABH98049 standard; DNA; 12 BP.
XX
AC      ABH98049;
XX
DT      22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE      Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 301086 for detecting SNP TSC0019345.
XX
KW      SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW      peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW      central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
PN      WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD      18-OCT-2001.
XX
DE      Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 298042 for detecting SNP TSC0017887.
XX
KW      SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW      peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW      central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
PN      WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD      18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF      06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
PR      07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
PA      (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI      Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
methylation status -
XX
Claim 1; SEQ ID 298042; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
Sequence 12 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 6 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY      1698 GGTGGAAGTTG 1708
Db      |||||
        2 GGTGGAAGTTG 12
RESULT 291
ABH01113
ID      ABH01113 standard; DNA; 12 BP.
XX
AC      ABH01113;
XX
DT      22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE      Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 301086 for detecting SNP TSC0019345.
XX
KW      SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW      peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW      central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
PN      WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD      18-OCT-2001.
XX
```

PT Antisense compounds targeted to steroid receptor RNA activator useful  
PT for diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment of diseases associated with  
PT the steroid activator, such as infection, inflammation or tumor  
PT formation -  
XX  
XX Claim 3; Column 41; 47pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present sequence is one of a large number of antisense  
CC oligonucleotides which is directed against one of four human steroid  
CC receptor RNA activator (SRA) nucleic acid sequences. Two series of  
CC antisense oligonucleotides were synthesized. The first series comprised  
CC 8-30 oligodeoxynucleotides with a phosphorothioate backbone. The second  
CC series comprised chimeric oligonucleotides composed of a central gap  
CC region, consisting of ten 2'-deoxynucleotides, which was flanked on both  
CC sides by four-nucleotide wings. The wings were composed of  
CC 2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides. Both series contained the same  
CC nucleotide sequences. The antisense compounds are useful for research,  
CC diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis to prevent or delay infection,  
CC inflammation or tumour formation. Therapeutically the oligonucleotides  
CC are highly safe and are effectively administered to humans.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 18 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 6 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 8.1%; Score 11.2; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 3.8e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1658 ACCAGGCTCACAGCTG 1673  
Db 16 ACCAGGCTTCAGCAG 1  
||||||| |||||  
RESULT 287  
ABV62361  
ID ABV62361 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
XX  
AC ABV62361;  
XX  
XX 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human skin EST 147.  
XX  
XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulvular; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200253774-A2.  
XX  
XX 11-JUL-2002.  
XX  
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15179.  
XX  
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000127.  
XX  
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
XX  
OS WPI; 2002-590638/53.  
XX  
PN WO200253774-A2.  
XX  
XX 11-JUL-2002.  
XX  
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15179.  
XX  
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000127.  
XX  
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
XX  
OS WPI; 2002-590638/53.  
XX  
XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer -  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 30; 1345pp; German.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
XX  
SQ Sequence 18 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 6 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 8.1%; Score 11.2; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 3.8e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
CC (EST) of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1681 GGTGTCCTCCTC 1691  
Db 1 GGTGTCCTCCTC 11  
||||||| |||||  
RESULT 288  
ABV69782  
ID ABV69782 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
XX  
AC ABV69782;  
XX  
XX 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human skin EST 7568.  
XX  
XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulvular; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200253774-A2.  
XX  
XX 11-JUL-2002.  
XX  
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15179.  
XX  
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000127.  
XX  
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
XX  
OS WPI; 2002-590638/53.  
XX  
XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer -  
XX  
PS Claim 24; Page 239; 1345pp; German.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
CC (EST) of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 7.9%; Score 11; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
KW transplant rejection; psoralen; photo-ultra-violet therapy; ds.
XX Unidentified.
OS
XX
XX
XX WO200179487-A2.
XX
XX PD 25-OCT-2001.
XX
XX PF 18-APR-2001; 2001WO-DE01509.
XX
XX DR 18-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019252.
XX
XX (DEGI//) DEGITZ K K.
XX (BESC//) BESC R.
XX
XX PA Degitz KK, Besch R;
XX
XX PI WPI; 2002-017614/02.
XX
XX DR Triple-helix forming polydeoxyribonucleotides, useful for treating
XX intracellular adhesion molecule-1 related diseases, e.g. psoriasis, are
XX directed against transcribed or promoter regions of the ICAM-1 gene -
XX
XX PS Claim 5; Page 4; 61pp; German.
XX
XX CC This invention describes novel polydeoxyribonucleotides (A), for use as
XX triple-helix forming oligonucleotides, having at least 3 sequential
XX purine and/or pyrimidine bases, capable of inhibiting transcription of
XX ICAM-1. (A) has a sequence specific for the transcribed or promoter
XX regions of the ICAM-1 (intracellular adhesion molecule) gene. The
XX products of the invention have antipsoriatic, dermatological,
XX antiasthmatic, antiinflammatory, immunosuppressive and gastrointestinal
XX activity. (A) are used for treatment or prevention of ICAM-1-associated
XX diseases, specifically psoriasis, neurodermatitis, allergic asthma,
XX Crohn's disease, autoimmune diseases and transplant rejection. Compared
XX with antisense oligonucleotides, (A) provide a longer-lasting effect
XX (they bind directly to the gene, so a compensatory increase in
XX transcription is not possible). (A) may be coupled to psoralen to provide
XX light-regulatable, sequence-specific downregulation of genes; this should
XX make photo-ultra-violet therapy more specific, with reduced side effects.
XX AA168599-AA168673 represent oligonucleotides used to illustrate the
XX method of the invention.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 16 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 11 G; 1 T; 0 other;
Query Match 8.1%; Score 11.2; DB 1; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1736 CTCGCACCTCTCCCT 1751
Db 16 CCCCCACCTCTCCCT 1
RESULT 285
ABZ65014/C
ID ABZ65014 standard; RNA; 17 BP.
XX
XX AC ABZ65014;
XX
XX DT 21-MAR-2003 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Human HER2 DNzyme substrate #471.
XX
XX KW Human; ribozyme; short interfering RNA; siRNA; HER2; K-Ras;
XX enzymatic nucleic acid; H-Ras; N-Ras; HIV; cytostatic; anti-HIV;
XX anti-rheumatic; cancer; AIDS; ss.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX PN WO200297114-A2.
XX
XX XX 05-DEC-2002.
XX
```

```
29-MAY-2002; 2002WO-US16840.
XX
XX 29-MAY-2001; 2001US-294140P.
XX
XX 06-JUN-2001; 2001US-296249P.
XX
XX 10-SEP-2001; 2001US-318471P.
XX
XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.
XX
XX Mccswiggen J;
XX
XX WPI; 2003-140484/13.
XX
XX Novel short interfering RNA and enzymatic nucleic acid useful for
XX treating cancer, modulates the expression of a nucleic acid encoding
XX HER2, K-Ras, H-Ras, N-Ras, and human deficiency virus sequences -
XX
XX PS Claim 4; Page 142; 185pp; English.
XX
XX CC The invention relates to a novel short interfering RNA (siRNA) nucleic
XX acid molecule or an enzymatic nucleic acid molecule, that modulates
XX expression of a nucleic acid molecule encoding HER2, K-Ras, H-Ras, N-Ras,
XX human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or a component of HIV. The nucleic
XX acid molecule of the invention has cytostatic, anti-HIV, and
XX anti-rheumatic activity. The nucleic acid molecules are useful for
XX reducing HER2, K-Ras, H-Ras, and HIV activity in a cell. The nucleic
XX acids are also useful for treating breast, ovarian, colorectal, lung,
XX prostate, bladder, or pancreatic cancer, and HIV infection, and AIDS.
XX The sequences shown in ABZ59889 - ABZ62216, ABZ64544 - ABZ65531,
XX ABZ66520 - ABZ66524, ABZ66530 - ABZ66585 represent substrate/target
XX sequences for the human ribozymes of the invention.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 17 BP; 3 A; 9 C; 1 G; 4 U; 0 other;
Query Match 8.1%; Score 11.2; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 3.5e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1636 GGGCTTGTAGCAGAAG 1651
Db 16 GGGCATGTAGGAGAG 1
RESULT 286
AAA92575/C
ID AAA92575 standard; DNA; 18 BP.
XX
XX AC AAA92575;
XX
XX DT 04-JAN-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Antisense oligonucleotide ISIS# 30285.
XX
XX KW Human; SRA; steroid receptor RNA activator; cytostatic; antiinflammatory;
XX SRA inhibitor; cancer; infection; antisense oligonucleotide; ss.
XX
XX OS Synthetic.
XX
XX PN US6107092-A.
XX
XX PD 22-AUG-2000.
XX
XX PF 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0280409.
XX
XX 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0280409.
XX (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.
XX (BAYU ) BAYLOR COLLEGE MEDICINE.
XX
XX Cowser LM, Bennett CF, O'Malley EW;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-586211/55.
XX
```

AAS56873  
ID AAS56873 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
XX AC AAS56873;  
XX AC AAS56873;  
DT 16-JAN-2002 (first entry)  
XX Validation ribozyme DNA sequence #47.  
DE Homo sapiens.  
XX Human: BRCA-1 regulator; ribozyme; BR1: RNA target recognition; probe;  
KW cytosolic; RNA cleavage; tumour suppressor; PCR primer; CHL2; AF6; BR2;  
KW inhibitor dominant negative 4; breast basic conserved protein 1; BRC1;  
KW BR3; ID4; cancer; proliferative disorder; tumour proliferation; ss.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX WO200170982-A2.  
PN 27-SEP-2001.  
PD 23-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US09559.  
PF 23-MAR-2000; 2000US-0536058.  
PR (IMMU-) IMMUSOL INC.  
PA (BEGE/) BEGER C.  
XX Beger C, Barber J, Wong-staal F;  
PI WPI; 2001-611503/70.  
DR Novel polypeptides that are the regulators of BRCA-1, useful for  
PT treating cancer and diagnosing the presence of neoplastic cells in  
PT biological sample -  
XX Disclosure; Fig 8; 97pp; English.  
PS Sequences AAS56729-AAS56968 represent DNA encoding BRCA-1 regulators,  
CC ribozyme target recognition RNA sequences, DNA fragments encoding the RNA  
CC and primers used in the methods of the invention. Hybridisation of  
CC ribozymes to their targets results in cleavage of the RNA target. The  
CC ribozymes can be used to cleave regulators of the tumour suppressor  
CC BRCA-1, resulting in upregulation or downregulation of BRCA-1 in a cell.  
CC The mRNA targets include those encoding the BRCA-1 regulator BR1,  
CC inhibitor dominant negative 4 (ID4), breast basic conserved protein 1  
CC (BB1), CHL2, AF6, BR2 and BR3. Regulation of BRCA-1 is useful for  
CC treating and diagnosing cancer and other proliferative disorders. The  
CC severity of an incidence of cancer can be lessened by regulating tumour  
CC proliferation through modulation of BRCA-1 expression. The sequences of  
CC the invention are useful in the development of anti-cancer drugs.  
XX SQ Sequence 16 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 3 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 8.1%; Score 11.2; DB 1; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1679 CTGGTGTCTCTCCAC 1694  
DB 1 CTGGTGTCTACTACAG 16  
RESULT 283  
ID ABZ34019/c  
XX ABZ34019 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
XX AC ABZ34019;  
XX AC ABZ34019;  
DT 31-JAN-2003 (first entry)  
DE HIV-1 reverse transcriptase mutation detection probe SEQ ID NO:261.  
XX HIV-1 reverse transcriptase mutation detection probe SEQ ID NO:261.  
XX Human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; reverse transcriptase; RT; enzyme;  
KW detection; mutation; anti-HIV drug resistance; polymorphism; resistance;  
probe; ss.  
XX Human immunodeficiency virus type 1.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX WO200255741-A2.  
XX 18-JUL-2002.  
XX 09-JAN-2002; 2002WO-EP00153.  
XX 11-JAN-2001; 2001EP-0870005.  
PR 20-APR-2001; 2001EP-0870005.  
PR 24-APR-2001; 2001US-286102P.  
XX (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
PA De Smet K, Stuyver L;  
XX WPI; 2002-590680/63.  
DR Detecting mutations associated with anti-HIV drug resistance comprises  
PT detecting at least one of the mutations in the HIV reverse  
PT transcriptase gene by using probes optimized to function together in a  
PT reverse-hybridization assay -  
XX Claim 2; Page 19; 117pp; English.  
XX The present invention describes a method for detecting mutations  
CC associated with anti-HIV drug resistance in a patient by detecting at  
CC least one of the mutations K103N/R, V106A/I/L, Y181C/I, M184V/I, Y188L,  
CC G190A/S/R, T215Y/F/D/S/A and/or Q151M/L in the reverse transcriptase (RT)  
CC of HIV strains in a biological sample using a specific set of probes  
CC optimised to function together in a reverse-hybridisation assay. The  
CC method and the nucleic acid sequences used in the method are useful for  
CC determining viral mutations and/or polymorphisms in the HIV RT gene  
CC associated with resistance. The probes are useful for the genetic  
CC detection, preferably in vitro detection of the mutations K103N/R,  
CC V106A/I/L, Y181C/I, Q151M/L, M184V/I, Y188L, G190A/S/R and/or  
CC T215Y/F/D/S/A in the RT of HIV strains in a biological sample, where  
CC the mutation is associated with anti-HIV drug resistance. The method  
CC provides a rapid, reliable and precise assay or determination and  
CC monitoring of antiviral drug resistance or mutations associated with  
CC drug resistance of viruses containing RT genes. ABZ3759 to ABZ34642  
CC represent HIV RT sequences and probes which are used in the  
CC exemplification of the present invention.  
XX SQ Sequence 16 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 8.1%; Score 11.2; DB 1; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1690 TCCAGCGTGTGGAG 1705  
DB 16 TCCATCCTGTGGAG 1  
RESULT 284  
ID AAI68609/c  
XX AAI68609 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
XX AC AAI68609;  
XX AC AAI68609;  
DT 14-JAN-2002 (first entry)  
XX ICAM-1 triple helix associated oligonucleotide SEQ ID 11.  
DE ICAM-1; triple helix; transcription inhibition; antipsoriatic;  
KW intracellular adhesion molecule; dermatological; antipsoriatic;  
KW antinflammatory; immunosuppressive; gastrointestinal; psoriasis;  
KW neurodermatitis; allergic asthma; Crohn's disease; autoimmune disease;



DT	26-MAY-1994	(first entry)
XX	Cytomegalovirus target sequence 36.	
XX	RNA; enzyme; enzymatic RNA molecule; ERM; cleave; RNA; mRNA; HcRNA;	
XX	plicornavirus; HIV; immunodeficiency virus; hepatitis B virus; HBV;	
KW	papilloma virus; HPV; Epstein-Barr virus; HCV; ICDL;	
KW	T-cell leukemia virus; hepatitis C virus; HCV; cytomegalovirus;	
KW	influenza virus; HSV; herpes simplex virus; vector; immune response;	
KW	antibody; ribozyme; viral RNA; treatment; ss.	
XX	Synthetic.	
DS	WO9323569-A1.	
XX	25-NOV-1993.	
PX	29-APR-1993; 93WO-US04020.	
XX	11-MAY-1992; 92US-0882689.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0882712.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0882713.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0882714.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0882823.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0882824.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0882886.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0882888.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0882889.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0882921.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0882922.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0883823.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0883849.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0884073.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0884074.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0884333.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0884422.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0884431.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0884436.	
PR	14-MAY-1992; 92US-0884521.	
PR	31-JUL-1992; 92US-0921738.	
PR	26-AUG-1992; 92US-0935854.	
PR	26-AUG-1992; 92US-0936086.	
PR	18-SEP-1992; 92US-0948359.	
PR	15-OCT-1992; 92US-0963322.	
PR	07-DEC-1992; 92US-0987129.	
PR	07-DEC-1992; 92US-0987130.	
PR	07-DEC-1992; 92US-0987133.	
XX	(RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.	
XX	Draper KG, Dudycz LW, Mcswiggen JA, Macejak DG, Holecek JU;	
PI	Mamone JA;	
FI	WPI; 1993-386599/48.	
XX	Enzymatic RNA molecules - used to inhibit viral replication,	
XX	infection and gene expression	
PT	Claim 5; Fig 13; 287pp; English.	
PS	The sequences (AAQ52824-Q52890) are pref. Cytomegalovirus target	
CC	sequences for enzymatic RNA molecules. The RNA molecules are	
CC	complementary to a substrate binding region in the specified gene	
CC	target. They also have enzymatic activity, in that they specifically	
CC	cleave RNA in the target. The ERMs interfere with viral replication	
CC	therefore have anti-viral properties. They can be used to attenuate	
CC	viruses to be used in vaccines.	
CC	(Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)	
CC	(Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)	
CC	(Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)	
XX	Sequence 16 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 U; 0 other;	
SQ		

Query Match . 8.1%; Score 11.2; DB 1; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 62.5%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;  
Matches 10; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1679 CTGGTGTCTCCCTCCAG 1694  
||||: |||||  
Db 1 CUGGUGAGCCCCAG 16

RESULT 281  
AAA74719/c  
ID AAA74719 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
XX AC  
XX AAA74719;  
XX DT  
XX 12-JAN-2001 (first entry)  
XX MYcobacterium BCG transposition mutant cloned insertion site MYC7.  
DE MYcobacterium bovis; Mycobacterium tuberculosis; SAGB; levanase saccharase;  
KW MYcobacterium bovis; Mycobacterium tuberculosis; SAGB; levanase saccharase;  
XX BCG transposition mutant; insertion site; transposon mutagenesis; ds.  
XX MYcobacterium sp.  
XX OS  
XX US6096549-A.  
PN XX  
XX 01-AUG-2000.  
PD XX  
XX 11-JUN-1997; 97US-0872917.  
PF XX  
XX 11-JUN-1996; 96US-0661658.  
PR XX  
XX (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.  
PA XX  
XX Gicquel B, Guilhot C, Jackson M, Pelicic V, Reyrat J;  
PI WPI; 2000-542306/49.  
DR XX  
XX Transforming Mycobacterium strains for positive selection of allelic  
PT exchange mutants, involves transfecting cells with vector comprising  
PT marker gene and transposon and selecting in medium containing sucrose  
PT \_  
XX Disclosure; Fig 15; 29pp; English.  
PS XX  
XX The present sequence is one of a number of cloned insertion sites  
CC for Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis BCG transposition  
CC mutants. BCG transposition mutants were made as part of a process for  
CC replacing a nucleotide sequence in the genome of a slow growing  
CC Mycobacterium strain. The process comprises transfecting Mycobacterium  
CC with a vector containing SAGB gene coding for levanase saccharase enzyme  
CC and selecting clones of transformed Mycobacteria by propagating the  
CC clones in a culture medium supplemented with sucrose. The method is  
CC useful for inserting a transposon in the genome of a Mycobacterium  
CC strain. Protective antigens, e.g. for use in BCG vaccine strains, may  
CC be cloned into the Mycobacterium genome. The process is also useful for  
CC random inactivation of genes coding for a protein involved in the  
CC virulence of a pathogenic mycobacterium strain. The method facilitates  
CC an increase of the proportion of allelic exchange mutants, making the  
CC screening of transformants easier.  
XX Sequence 16 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 other;

```

Query Match      8.1%; Score 11.2; DB 1; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0

QY      1754 CCTAAAGGCCCACTGG 1769
      |||||
DB      16 CCTAATGGCCTAATGG 1

```

PT react with restriction fragments

PS Example; Page 13; 46pp; French.

XX The sequence is that of a polynucleotide probe which may be used in  
CC the detection of new hypervariable regions (HVR) in a DNA sequence.  
CC HVR represent a fingerprint useful in e.g. forensic science,  
CC paternity testing, animal breeding, etc. The probe may be used as  
CC part of a method for the efficient detection in humans or other  
CC animals, without the use of mini-satellites or primary enrichment.  
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)

XX Sequence 16 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 6 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 16;

Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.9e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCA 1667

DB 1 AGACCAAGGCTCA 13

RESULT 278

AAQ29793/C

ID AAQ29793 standard; DNA; 16 BP.

AC AAQ29793;

XX 25-MAR-2003 (updated)

DT 19-MAR-1993 (first entry)

XX A allele probe VF50.

DE G-gamma globulin; GGG; polymorphism; HindIII; A allele; B; C;

XX genotype; paternity; forensic; ss.

KW Synthetic.

OS EP512342-A2.

XX 11-NOV-1992.

PD 25-APR-1992; 92EP-0107084.

XX 07-MAY-1991; 91US-0696793.

PR (HOFF ) HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO AG F.

FA Nasarabadi SL, Saiki RK;

XX WPI; 1992-374679/46.

XX Determn. of an individuals genotype at the gamma-globin locus -

PT using sequence-specific oligo-nucleotide probes corresp. to 3

PT alleles

XX Disclosure; Page 14; 29pp; English.

PS The sequences given in AAQ29787-816 are probes which were used within

CC the method of the invention for detecting the presence of a variant

CC sequence in the G-gamma globulin (GGG) locus. The A, B and C

CC alleles can be distinguished from one another by the polymorphic

CC sequence corresponding to the HindIII site of the A allele. The

CC sequences of the three alleles are given in AAQ29842-44. The methods

CC for determining an individuals genotype at the GGG locus with

CC respect to a set of alleles improves the discriminatory power of GGG

CC typing methodology compared to previous methods using two alleles.

CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)

XX Sequence 16 BP; 5 A; 8 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 other;

XX AC AAQ52859;

XX DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)

Query Match 8.1%; Score 11.2; DB 1; Length 16;

Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.9e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCA 1667

DB 1 AGACCAAGGCTCA 13

RESULT 280

AAQ52859

ID AAQ52859 standard; RNA; 16 BP.

XX AC AAQ52859;

XX DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)

Query Match 8.1%; Score 11.2; DB 1; Length 16;

Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.9e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCA 1667

DB 1 AGACCAAGGCTCA 13

RESULT 280

AAQ52859

ID AAQ52859 standard; RNA; 16 BP.

XX AC AAQ52859;

XX DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)

Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;

Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1670 GCTGGAACCTGGTGT 1685

DB 16 GGTGGAAGCTGGTGT 1

RESULT 279

AAQ29795/C

ID AAQ29795 standard; DNA; 16 BP.

XX AC AAQ29795;

XX 25-MAR-2003 (updated)

DT 19-MAR-1993 (first entry)

XX A allele probe VF52.

DE G-gamma globulin; GGG; polymorphism; HindIII; A allele; B; C;

XX genotype; paternity; forensic; ss.

KW Synthetic.

OS EP512342-A2.

XX 11-NOV-1992.

PD 25-APR-1992; 92EP-0107084.

XX 07-MAY-1991; 91US-0696793.

PR (HOFF ) HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO AG F.

FA Nasarabadi SL, Saiki RK;

XX WPI; 1992-374679/46.

XX Determn. of an individuals genotype at the gamma-globin locus -

PT using sequence-specific oligo-nucleotide probes corresp. to 3

PT alleles

XX Disclosure; Page 15; 29pp; English.

PS The sequences given in AAQ29787-816 are probes which were used within

CC the method of the invention for detecting the presence of a variant

CC sequence in the G-gamma globulin (GGG) locus. The A, B and C

CC alleles can be distinguished from one another by the polymorphic

CC sequence corresponding to the HindIII site of the A allele. The

CC sequences of the three alleles are given in AAQ29842-44. The methods

CC for determining an individuals genotype at the GGG locus with

CC respect to a set of alleles improves the discriminatory power of GGG

CC typing methodology compared to previous methods using two alleles.

CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)

XX Sequence 16 BP; 4 A; 8 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 other;

XX AC AAQ52859;

XX DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)

Query Match 8.1%; Score 11.2; DB 1; Length 16;

Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;

Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1669 AGCTGGAACCTGGTGT 1684

DB 16 AGCTGGAAGCTGGTGT 1

RESULT 280

AAQ52859

ID AAQ52859 standard; RNA; 16 BP.

XX AC AAQ52859;

XX DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)

KW gynaecological; cytostatic; hormonal; target validation; gene therapy;  
 KW drug screening; lead compound; allele-specific oligonucleotide; ASO;  
 KW primer; ss.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200294850-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 28-NOV-2002.  
 PD  
 XX  
 XX 01-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US0630.  
 PF  
 XX 18-MAY-2001; 2001US-0016353.  
 PR  
 XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
 PA  
 XX Duda A, Kliem SE, Nandabalan K, Sausker EA;  
 PI WPI; 2003-148454/14.  
 XX  
 DR New gonadotropin-releasing hormone 2 (GNRH2) polypeptide encoded by  
 XX genetic variants having polymorphisms in the GNRH2 gene, for studying  
 PT the function of, and treating disorders, such as, reproductive  
 PT disorders -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 14; Column 13; 33pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The invention relates to gonadotropin-releasing hormone 2 (GNRH2) and  
 XX its nucleic acid sequence. Polymorphic variants of the GNRH2 gene are  
 CC useful in studying the expression and function of GNRH2, and in  
 CC expressing GNRH2 proteins for use in screening candidate drugs for  
 CC treating diseases associated with GNRH2 activity, such as reproductive  
 CC disorders. Polynucleotides comprising a polymorphic gene variant or  
 CC fragment may be used for therapeutic purposes, where a patient could  
 CC benefit from expression or increased expression of a particular GNRH2  
 CC protein isoform, or an expression vector encoding the isoform may be  
 CC administered to the patient. Haplotype information is useful in  
 CC improving the efficiency and output of several steps in a drug discovery  
 CC and development process, including target validation, identifying lead  
 CC compounds, and early phase clinical trials. GNRH2 gene is used in gene  
 CC therapy. The present sequence is an allele-specific oligonucleotide  
 CC (ASO) primer used for detecting human GNRH2 gene polymorphisms.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 9 C; 0 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1744 TCCTCCCTATCCTAA 1758  
 Db 1 TCCTCCCTACCCCA 15  
 RESULT 276  
 AAQ29804/c  
 ID AAQ29804 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAQ29804;  
 AC  
 XX 25-MAR-2003 (updated)  
 DT 19-MAR-1993 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX B allele probe SN26.  
 DE  
 XX G-gamma globulin; GGG; polymorphism; HindIII; A allele; B; C;  
 KW genotype; paternity; forensic; ss.  
 KW  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX EP512342-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 11-NOV-1992.  
 PD

XX 25-APR-1992; 92EP-0107084.  
 PF  
 XX 07-MAY-1991; 91US-0696793.  
 PR  
 XX (HOFF ) HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO AG F.  
 PA Nasarabadi SL, Saiki RK;  
 PI WPI; 1992-374679/46.  
 XX  
 DR Determn. of an individuals genotype at the gamma-globin locus -  
 XX using sequence-specific oligo-nucleotide probes corresp. to 3  
 PT alleles  
 PT  
 XX Disclosure; Page 17; 29pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The sequences given in AAQ29787-816 are probes which were used within  
 CC the method of the invention for detecting the presence of a variant  
 CC sequence in the G-gamma globulin (GGG) locus. The A, B and C  
 CC alleles can be distinguished from one another by the polymorphic  
 CC sequences corresponding to the HindIII site of the A allele. The  
 CC sequences of the three alleles are given in AAQ29842-44. The methods  
 CC for determining an individuals genotype at the GGG locus with  
 CC respect to a set of alleles improves the discriminatory power of GGG  
 CC typing methodology compared to previous methods using two alleles.  
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 16 BP; 4 A; 9 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 16;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.9e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1699 GTGGAAGTTGGGT 1711  
 Db 16 GTGGAAGTTGGGT 4  
 RESULT 277  
 AAQ40622  
 ID AAQ40622 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAQ40622;  
 AC  
 XX 25-MAR-2003 (updated)  
 DT 10-AUG-1993 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Hypervariable region detection probe 16C17.  
 DE  
 XX HVR; human; animal; forensic science; paternity testing; diagnosis;  
 KW animal breeding; hereditary diseases; tumors; allele; loss;  
 KW chromosomal regions; tumour region identification; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX FR2680520-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 26-FEB-1993.  
 PD  
 XX 22-AUG-1991; 91PR-0010516.  
 PF  
 XX 22-AUG-1991; 91FR-0010516.  
 PR  
 XX (ETPR ) ETAT FRANCAIS.  
 PA  
 XX Vergnaud G;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 1993-136548/17.  
 DR  
 XX Detecting the hypervariable regions of DNA for diagnosing  
 PT hereditary illnesses and tumours - by hybridising labelled  
 PT polynucleotides and analysing genomic DNA of individuals which



```

SQ Sequence 15 BP; 1 A; 5 C; 7 G; 1 T; 1 other;
  Query Match      8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;
  Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;
  Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1660 CAGGCTCACAGCTGG 1674
Db 15 CRGGCTCCACGCCG 1
  :||||| |||||
  :||||| |||||

RESULT 271
ABL01115/c
ID ABL01115 standard; DNA; 15 BP.
XX AC ABL01115;
XX AC ABL01115;
XX DT 12-MAR-2002 (first entry)
XX Human AKR1B1 gene polymorphism detection ASO probe SEQ ID NO:12.
XX Human; aldo-keto reductase family 1 member B1; aldose reductase; ss;
XX AKR1B1; chromosome 7q35; detection; polymorphism; ASO; probe; primer;
XX allele-specific oligonucleotide; antidiabetic; gene therapy; diabetes.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX OS WO200179223-A2.
XX PN WO200179223-A2.
XX PD 25-OCT-2001.
XX PF 12-APR-2001; 2001WO-US11944.
XX PS 12-APR-2000; 2000US-196315P.
XX PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.
XX PI Choi JY, Nandabalan K, Rounds E, Sarchis A;
XX WPI; 2002-075056/10.
XX Novel polymorphic variants of aldo-keto reductase family 1, member b1
XX gene useful in studying expression and function of the protein, useful
XX for screening drugs to treat diseases e.g. diabetes -
XX Claim 16; Page 14; 103pp; English.
XX The present invention describes an isolated polynucleotide (I)
XX comprising a sequence which is a polymorphic variant (PV) of a
XX reference sequence for aldo-keto reductase family 1, member B1 (AKR1B1)
XX gene or its fragment, having the 22214 base pair sequence given in
XX ABL01105. AKR1B1 has antidiabetic activity and can be used in gene
XX therapy. AKR1B1 can be used in the treatment of diabetes. The human
XX AKR1B1 gene is located on chromosome 7q35. ABL01107 to ABL01129
XX represent allele-specific oligonucleotide (ASO) probes used in the
XX detection of polymorphisms in the human AKR1B1 gene; ABL01130 to
XX ABL01175 represent ASO primers used in the detection of polymorphisms
XX in the human AKR1B1 gene; and ABL01176 to ABL01221 represent preferred
XX primers used in the detection of polymorphisms in the human AKR1B1 gene.
XX Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 5 G; 3 T; 1 other;
  Query Match      8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;
  Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;
  Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1662 GCCTCACAGCTGGA 1676
Db 15 GCCTCACACCTGTAA 1
  :||||| :|||||
  :||||| :|||||

RESULT 272
AAD25425
ID AAD25425 standard; DNA; 15 BP.
XX AC AAD25425;
XX DT 12-MAR-2002 (first entry)
XX Human GNRH2 gene polymorphism detecting ASO primer #12.
XX Human; gonadotropin-releasing hormone 2; GNRH2 gene; haplotyping;
XX genotyping; gene therapy; reproductive disorder; polymorphism;
XX allele specific oligonucleotide; ASO; primer; ss.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX OS WO200187910-A2.
XX PN WO200187910-A2.
XX PD 22-NOV-2001.
XX PF 18-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US16353.
XX PS 18-MAY-2000; 2000US-205187P.
XX PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.
XX PI Duda A, Kliem SE, Nandabalan K, Sausker EA;
XX WPI; 2002-055683/07.
XX New genetic variants of gonadotropin-releasing hormone 2 isogene,
XX useful in studying expression and function of protein and for screening
XX drugs to treat diseases e.g. reproduction disorders -
XX Claim 16; Page 13; 64pp; English.
XX The invention relates to genetic variants of human gonadotropin-
XX releasing hormone 2 (GNRH2) gene. The invention also relates to
XX compositions and methods for haplotyping and/or genotyping the GNRH2
XX gene in an individual. Polynucleotides of the invention are useful
XX for studying the expression and function of GNRH2 and in expressing
XX GNRH2 proteins for use in screening candidate drugs to treat diseases
XX related to GNRH2 activity. They are also used in gene therapy. The
XX methods of the invention are useful in determining whether an
XX individual has a haplotype or haplotype pairs. The haplotyping method
XX is useful for improving the efficiency and reliability of several
XX steps in the discovery and development of drugs for treating diseases
XX associated with GNRH2 activity, e.g., reproductive disorders. The
XX present sequence is an allele specific oligonucleotide (ASO) primer
XX used for detecting human GNRH2 gene polymorphisms.
XX Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 9 C; 0 G; 3 T; 1 other;
  Query Match      8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;
  Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;
  Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1744 TCCTCCCTATCCTAA 1758
Db 1 TCCTCCCTATCCTAA 15
  :||||| :|||||
  :||||| :|||||

RESULT 273
AAS16721/c
ID AAS16721 standard; DNA; 15 BP.
XX AC AAS16721;
XX DT 14-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX Human APOA4 allele specific oligonucleotide, ASO, probe #4.
XX Human; ss; APOA4; apolipoprotein A-IV; antiatherosclerotic; cardiatic;
XX haplotype; chromosome 11q23-qter; coronary heart disease; obesity;
XX atherosclerosis; probe.

```

XX Novel isolated human period Drosophila homolog 1 polynucleotide, useful  
PT for therapeutic purposes, for studying the expression and function of  
PT the polynucleotide, and for expressing the homolog  
XX  
PS Claim 17; Page 14; 162pp; English.

XX The present invention describes an isolated human period (Drosophila)  
CC homologue 1, (PER1) polynucleotide (I) comprising a sequence which is a  
CC polymorphic variant for a reference sequence (AB152077) for the PER1 gene  
CC or its fragment, or a polymorphic variant of a reference sequence  
CC (AB152078) for a PER1 cDNA or its fragment. The present invention also  
CC describes methods for genotyping and haplotyping the PER1 gene of an  
CC individual. (I) is useful in studying the expression and function of  
CC PER1, and in expressing PER1 protein for use in screening for candidate  
CC drugs to treat diseases related to PER1 activity. (I) is useful for  
CC therapeutic purposes. A recombinant non-human organism transformed or  
CC transfected with (I) can be used for studying expression of the PER1  
CC isogenes in vivo, for in vivo screening and testing of drugs targeted  
CC against PER1 protein, and for testing the efficacy of therapeutic agents  
CC and compounds for disorders associated with circadian rhythm regulation.  
CC The present sequence represents an allele specific oligonucleotide probe  
CC for human PER1, which is used in the exemplification of the present  
CC invention.

XX  
SQ Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 9 G; 0 U; 1 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1734 GGCTCCCACTCTC 1748  
DB 15 GGCTCCCGTCCCC 1

RESULT 269  
ABK12736/c  
ID ABK12736 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
XX  
AC ABK12736;  
XX  
DT 18-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
DE ASO probe #1, used to detect human IFNG gene polymorphisms.  
XX  
XX Human; interferon-gamma; IFNG; polymorphic variant; isogene; ss;  
XX type I diabetes; multiple sclerosis; asthma; immune-related disorder;  
KW haplotyping; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; probe; ASO;  
KW allele-specific oligonucleotide.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200216631-A1.  
XX  
PD 28-FEB-2002.  
XX  
PF 27-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US26678.  
XX  
PR 25-AUG-2000; 2000US-227842P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Chew A, Denton RR, Finkel K, Nandabalan K;  
FI WPI; 2002-280945/32.  
DR  
XX Novel isolated human interferon-gamma polynucleotide, useful for  
PT therapeutic purposes, for studying the expression and function of the  
PT polynucleotide, and for expressing the interferon-gamma protein  
XX  
XX Claim 16; Page 13; 58pp; English.

CC The present invention relates to a new human interferon-gamma (IFNG)  
CC polynucleotide comprising a sequence which is a polymorphic variant for  
CC a reference sequence for the IFNG gene or its fragment. The invention is  
CC useful in studying the expression and function of IFNG and in expressing  
CC IFNG protein for use in screening for candidate drugs to treat diseases  
CC related to IFNG activity. The polynucleotide of the invention is useful  
CC for therapeutic purposes. The polynucleotide of the invention is useful  
CC for expression of the IFNG isogenes in vivo, for in vivo screening and  
CC testing of drugs targeted against IFNG protein, and for testing the  
CC efficacy of therapeutic agents and compounds for type I diabetes,  
CC multiple sclerosis, asthma and immune-related disorders, in a biological  
CC system. The present nucleic acid sequence represents ASO (allele-specific  
CC oligonucleotide) probe #1 that was used in the methods of the invention  
CC to detect polymorphisms in the human IFNG gene.

XX  
SQ Sequence 15 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 3 G; 7 T; 1 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1648 GAAGGCAAGCACCAG 1662  
DB 15 GAAGGCAAGCACCAG 1

RESULT 270  
AAL45302/c  
ID AAL45302 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
XX  
AC AAL45302;  
XX  
DT 29-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
DE Human KCNB1 gene allele-specific primer SEQ ID NO: 16.  
XX  
XX Human; KCNB1; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; gene therapy;  
KW potassium voltage-gated channel; Shab-related subfamily, member 1;  
KW isogene; arrhythmia; seizures; allele-specific oligonucleotide; PCR;  
KW primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200204675-A1.  
XX  
PD 17-JAN-2002.  
XX  
PF 05-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21307.  
XX  
PR 05-JUL-2000; 2000US-215885P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Chew A, Choi JY, Koshy B;  
FI WPI; 2002-188469/24.  
DR  
XX Isolated polymorphic variants of potassium voltage-gated channel.  
PT Shab-related subfamily, member 1 (KCNB1) gene useful for expressing  
PT KCNB1 protein isoform to screen drugs to treat KCNB1 activity-related  
PT disease  
XX  
PS Claim 16; Page 13; 180pp; English.

XX The present invention provides the protein, gene and cDNA sequences of  
CC the human potassium voltage-gated channel, Shab-related subfamily,  
CC member 1 (KCNB1) isogene and polymorphisms identified within these  
CC sequences. The sequences can be used to screen drugs, which involves  
CC contacting the polypeptide with a candidate agent, and to assay for  
CC binding activity as a target for drugs to treat arrhythmia and seizures.  
CC The present sequence is an allele-specific oligonucleotide primer for the  
CC gene of the invention.

PI Bieglecki KM, Chew A, Russo DP, Sausker EA;  
XX WPI; 2002-435525/46.  
XX New genetic variants comprising haplotypes of the small inducible  
PT cytokine subfamily A, member 20 (SCYA20) gene, useful in improving the  
PT efficiency drug screening protocols for compounds (e.g. antipsoriatic  
PT drug) targeting SCYA20  
XX  
PS Claim 14; Page 13; 62pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention describes an isolated polynucleotide, which comprises genes  
CC and haplotypes of the small inducible cytokine subfamily A (Cys-Cys),  
CC member 20 (SCYA20) gene. The polynucleotide comprises polymorphic sites  
CC referred to as PSI-9 to designate the order in which they are located in  
CC the gene. The polymorphisms and haplotypes of SCYA20 gene are useful for  
CC validating whether SCYA20 is a suitable target for drugs to treat  
CC psoriasis and disorders associated with its abnormal expression or  
CC function, screening for such drugs and reducing bias in clinical trials  
CC of such drugs. Haplotype information would be useful in improving the  
CC efficiency and output of several steps in the drug discovery and  
CC development process, including target validation, identifying lead  
CC compounds, early phase clinical trials. The methods are useful in  
CC screening for compounds targeting SCYA20 to treat a specific condition  
CC or disease predicted to be associated with SCYA20 activity, e.g.  
CC psoriasis. This sequence represents an allele specific oligonucleotide  
CC (ASO) primer used to identify polymorphisms in the SCYA20 gene.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 6 C; 0 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1696 GTGCTGGAAGTTG 1708  
|: ||||| |||||  
Db 13 GTGATGGAAGTTG 1  
RESULT 268  
ABX81430/c  
ID ABL52104 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
XX ABL52104;  
AC ABL52104;  
XX  
DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human PER1 allele specific oligonucleotide probe SEQ ID NO:29.  
XX  
KW Human; period (Drosophila) homologue 1; PER1; polymorphic variant;  
KW polymorphic site; genotyping; haplotyping; circadian rhythm regulation;  
KW single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; gene; probe; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT misc\_feature /tag= a  
FT /note= "polymorphic site indicated by an ambiguity base"  
XX  
PN W0200222650-A2.  
XX  
PD 21-MAR-2002.  
XX  
PF 13-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US28780.  
XX  
PR 13-SEP-2000; 2000US-232468P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Duda A, Klieh SE, Koshy B;  
XX WPI; 2002-393941/42.  
XX  
XX

03-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US46946.  
01-DEC-2000; 2000US-250606P.  
(GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
Bieglecki KM, Kazemi A, Shah N;  
XX  
WPI; 2002-519581/55.  
XX  
XX Novel genetic variants of Endothelial Differentiation, Sphingolipid G  
XX Protein-Coupled Receptor 1 isogenes, useful for improving efficiency  
XX and reliability in drug development for treating vascular developmental  
XX disorders -  
XX  
PS Claim 14; Page 13; 68pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide (I) encoding  
XX endothelial differentiation, sphingolipid G protein-coupled receptor 1  
XX (EDG1) (II). Also described are methods for haplotyping or genotyping  
XX EDG1 gene of an individual by identifying single nucleotide  
XX polymorphisms (SNPs) of the gene. (II) is useful in screening for drugs  
XX targeting (II) that are useful for treating vascular developmental  
XX disorders. The methods are useful for improving the efficiency and  
XX reliability of several steps in the discovery and development of drugs  
XX for treating diseases associated with EDG1 activity. The haplotyping  
XX method is also used in pharmaceutical research to validate EDG1 as a  
XX candidate target for treating a specific condition or disease predicted  
XX to be associated with EDG1 activity, e.g. vascular developmental  
XX disorders, and in the design of clinical trials for treating a specific  
XX condition of disease associated with EDG1 activity. The methods are  
XX also useful for screening compounds targeting EDG1. ABK96286-ABK96332  
XX represent EDG1 gene allele-specific oligonucleotides, primer extension  
XX oligonucleotides and related PCR primers of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 4 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1725 ATGGAGATGGCTCC 1739  
|: ||||| |||||  
Db 15 ATCGAGATGGCTCC 1  
RESULT 267  
ABX81430/c  
ID ABK81430 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
XX ABK81430;  
AC ABK81430;  
XX  
DT 13-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE SCYA20 allele specific oligonucleotide primer #10.  
XX  
KW Small inducible cytokine subfamily A (Cys-Cys) member 20; SCYA20;  
KW polymorphism; haplotype; psoriasis; gene expression; ASO;  
KW allele specific oligonucleotide; primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN W0200232927-A2.  
XX  
PD 25-APR-2002.  
XX  
PF 19-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US46093.  
XX  
PR 19-OCT-2000; 2000US-241725P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
XX

AC ABV99783;  
XX  
XX 24-FEB-2003 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human PFKFB2 allele specific oligonucleotide primer #9.  
XX  
XX Human; 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase 2; PFKFB2;  
KW cytosolic; antidiabetic; gene therapy; cancer; diabetes; ss;  
KW ASO; allele specific oligonucleotide; primer; polymorphism.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200194363-A2.  
XX  
XX 13-DEC-2001.  
XX  
XX 07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18458.  
XX  
XX 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209935P.  
XX  
XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
XX Duda A, Kazemi A, Koshy B;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-566434/60.  
XX  
XX New 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase 2 (PFKFB2)  
PT gene variants, for improving efficiency and reliability in the  
PT development of drugs for treating diseases associated with PFKFB2  
PT activity e.g. cancer -  
XX  
XX Claim 16; Page 13; 95pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to a novel human 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/  
CC fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase 2 (PFKFB2) isogene. The PFKFB2 of the  
CC invention has cytosolic and antidiabetic activity. The polynucleotides  
CC may have a use in gene therapy. The identified candidate agents targeting  
CC PFKFB2, are useful for treating cancer and diabetes. The methods of the  
CC invention are useful for improving the efficiency and reliability of  
CC several steps in the discovery and development of drugs for treating  
CC diseases associated with PFKFB2 activity. The present sequence represents  
CC a allele specific oligonucleotide (ASO) primer used in the invention to  
CC detect PFKFB2 gene polymorphisms.  
XX  
XX Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 4 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1687 TCCTCCAGCGGTG 1701  
Db 1 TACTCCAGCGGTG 15  
RESULT 265  
ABX00692  
ID ABX00692 standard; RNA; 15 BP.  
XX  
XX AC ABX00692;  
XX  
XX 23-DEC-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Hepatitis C virus substrate #474 for HCV hammerhead ribozyme #474.  
XX  
XX Enzymatic nucleic acid; RNA cleavage; Hepatitis C virus infection;  
KW HCV ribozyme; HCV expression; HCV replication; cirrhosis; virocid;  
KW liver failure; hepatocellular carcinoma; HCV infection; drug therapy;  
KW type I interferon; interferon alpha; interferon beta; cytostatic;  
KW interferon gamma; consensus interferon; hepatotropic; antiinflammatory;  
KW substrate; hammerhead ribozyme; HH ribozyme; ss.  
XX  
XX Hepatitis C virus.  
OS

XX US2002082225-A1.  
XX  
XX 27-JUN-2002.  
XX  
XX 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0274553.  
XX  
XX 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0274553.  
XX  
XX (BLAT/) BLATT L.  
XX (MCSW/) MCSWIGGEN J A.  
XX (ROBE/) ROBERTS B.  
XX (PAVC/) PAVCO P A.  
XX (MACE/) MACEJACK D.  
XX  
XX Blatt L, McSwiggen JA, Roberts B, Pavco PA, Macejack D;  
XX WPI; 2002-617759/66.  
XX  
XX New ribozymes targeting RNA derived from hepatitis C virus inhibit  
PT viral replication and are useful to treat hepatitis C virus infections  
PT and cirrhosis, liver failure or hepatocellular carcinoma -  
XX  
XX Claim 1; Page 34; 80pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to enzymatic nucleic acids which  
CC specifically cleave RNA derived from Hepatitis C virus (HCV). The  
CC enzymatic nucleic acid or ribozyme is in a hammerhead (HH) or  
CC hairpin (HP) motif where the binding arms comprise sequences  
CC complementary to one of the substrate sequences defined in the  
CC specification. The HCV ribozymes are useful for modulating the  
CC expression and/or replication of HCV. They can be used to treat  
CC cirrhosis, liver failure and/or hepatocellular carcinoma. The HCV  
CC ribozymes are also useful for treating a condition associated with  
CC HCV infection in conjunction with one or more other drug therapies,  
CC particularly type I interferon, especially interferon alpha, beta or  
CC gamma or consensus interferon. The present sequence represents a  
CC substrate for a HCV hammerhead (HH) ribozyme.  
CC Note: Some of the sequence data for this patent did not form part of  
CC the printed specification. The complete sequence data for this patent  
CC was obtained in electronic format directly from the USPTO web site  
CC at seqdata.uspto.gov/paipsIDentry.html.  
XX  
XX Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 3 G; 4 U; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 69.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 9; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1686 CTCCTCCAGCGGTG 1698  
Db 3 CUCCUCCACGUG 15  
RESULT 266  
ABK96301/C  
ID ABK96301 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
XX  
XX AC ABK96301;  
XX  
XX 24-SEP-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX EDG1 gene allele-specific oligonucleotide #16.  
XX  
XX EDG1; human; haplotyping; vascular developmental disorder; PC3; primer;  
KW endothelial differentiation sphingolipid G protein-coupled receptor 1;  
KW ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200244200-A2.  
XX  
XX 06-JUN-2002.  
PD



Db	3	GGAGATGGAATT 15		
RESULT 262				
AAF53670				
ID	AAF53670	standard; DNA; 15 BP.		
XX	AC	AAF53671;		
XX	30-MAR-2001	(first entry)		
XX	DE	IGF-I oligonucleotide #4630.		
XX	XX	Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic; cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid; skin disorder; Insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; ptyriasis; IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris; growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba; keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease; hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease; neovascular condition of the retina; ss.		
XX	OS	Homo sapiens.		
XX	FN	WO200078341-A1.		
XX	XX	28-DEC-2000.		
XX	PF	21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.		
XX	PD	28-DEC-2000.		
XX	XX	21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.		
XX	PR	(MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.		
XX	PA	Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;		
XX	PI	WPI; 2001-041421/05.		
XX	DR	Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell proliferation and/or inflammation -		
XX	XX	Example 8; Page 91; 201pp; English.		
XX	CC	The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1 receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation, inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and AAF45153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of psoriasis, ichthyosis, ptyriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids, skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.		
XX	XX	Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 0 C; 5 G; 5 T; 0 other;		
XX	XX	Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;		
XX	XX	Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;		
XX	XX	Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;		
Qy	1721	GGAGATGGAATT 1733		
Db	2	GGAGATGGAATT 14		

XX Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 2 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 SQ Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1753 TCCTAAAGGCCCA 1765  
 |||||  
 DB 13 TCCTAAAGGCCCA 1

RESULT 261  
 AAF53669  
 ID AAF53669 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AAF53669;  
 AC AAF53669;  
 XX 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DT IGF-I oligonucleotide #4629.  
 DE  
 XX Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pityriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO200078341-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 28-DEC-2000.  
 PD  
 XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 PF  
 XX 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 PR  
 XX (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 PA  
 PI Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 PI WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 DR  
 XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX Example 8; Page 91; 201pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
 CC AAF45153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids,  
 CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 0 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1721 GGAGATGGAGATT 1733

CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
 CC AAF5153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhoea, keloids,  
 CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 CC Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 7 C; 2 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 SQ

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1666 CACAGCTGCAACC 1678  
 DB 1 CACAGCTGCAACC 13

RESULT 258  
 AAF53419/C  
 ID AAF53419 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AC AAF53419;  
 XX  
 DT 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE IGF-I oligonucleotide #4379.

XX Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; Insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pityriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhoea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200078341-A1.  
 XX 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 XX 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 XX (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 XX Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 XX WPI; 2001-041421/05.

XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX Example 8; Page 89; 201pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
 CC AAF5153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhoea, keloids,  
 CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.

CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 SQ

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1753 TCCTAAGGCCCA 1765  
 DB 15 TCCTAAGGCCCA 3

RESULT 259  
 AAF53420/C  
 ID AAF53420 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AC AAF53420;  
 XX  
 DT 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE IGF-I oligonucleotide #4380.

XX Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; Insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pityriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhoea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200078341-A1.  
 XX 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 XX 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 XX (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 XX Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 XX WPI; 2001-041421/05.

XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX Example 8; Page 89; 201pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
 CC AAF5153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhoea, keloids,  
 CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.

XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
 CC AAF45153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids,  
 CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 7 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 SQ Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1666 CACAGCTGGAACC 1678  
 Db 3 CACAGCTGGAACC 15  
 RESULT 256  
 AAF51494  
 ID AAF51494 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 AC AAF51494;  
 XX 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DT IGF-I oligonucleotide #2454.  
 DE Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pityriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200078341-A1.  
 PN 28-DEC-2000.  
 PD 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 PF 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 PR (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 XX Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 PA WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX Example 8; Page 76; 201pp; English.  
 XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense

CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
 CC AAF45153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids,  
 CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 7 C; 2 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
 SQ Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1666 CACAGCTGGAACC 1678  
 Db 2 CACAGCTGGAACC 14  
 RESULT 257  
 AAF51495  
 ID AAF51495 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AAF51495;  
 AC AAF51495;  
 XX 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DT IGF-I oligonucleotide #2455.  
 DE Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pityriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200078341-A1.  
 PN 28-DEC-2000.  
 PD 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 PF 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 PR (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 XX Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 PA WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX Example 8; Page 76; 201pp; English.  
 XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense

XX WPI; 2000-062023/05.  
 XX Novel ribozymes for the treatment of diseases and conditions related to  
 PT hepatitis C infection -  
 XX Claim 1; Page 65; 123pp; English.  
 XX The present sequence represents the preferred target sequence of an  
 CC enzymatic nucleic acid, especially a hammerhead ribozyme, which cleaves  
 CC the Hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA sequence at the base position given  
 CC in the descriptor line.  
 CC The HCV sequence was screened for optimal ribozyme target sites using  
 CC a computer folding algorithm and regions of the mRNA which did not form  
 CC secondary folding structures and contained potential ribozyme cleavage  
 CC sites were identified. Ribozymes were synthesised to target these sites  
 CC and their activities optimised by either varying the length of the  
 CC binding arms or by modification to prevent degradation by nucleases.  
 CC The ribozymes of the invention inhibit gene expression and/or viral  
 CC replication, and are used to treat diseases associated with Hepatitis C  
 CC virus (HCV) infection, e.g. cirrhosis, liver failure and hepatocellular  
 CC carcinoma. The ribozymes may be used in combination with interferon to  
 CC treat HCV infection, other infectious diseases, autoimmune diseases, and  
 CC cancer.  
 XX Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 3 G; 4 U; 0 other;  
 SQ Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 69.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1686 CTCCTCCAGCGG 1698  
 Db 3 CUCCUCCAAACGUG 15  
 RESULT 254  
 AAF47175/C  
 ID AAF47175 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AAF47175;  
 AC  
 XX 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX IGFBP3 oligonucleotide #595.  
 DE  
 XX Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; ptyriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO200078341-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 28-DEC-2000.  
 PD  
 XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 PF  
 XX 28-DEC-2000.  
 PD  
 XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 PF  
 XX 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 PR  
 XX (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 PA  
 XX Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 DR  
 XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX Example 8; Page 76; 201pp; English.  
 PS

PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX Example 7; Page 48; 201pp; English.  
 XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
 CC AAF45153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids,  
 CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 8 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 SQ Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1698 GGTGGAAGTTGGG 1710  
 Db 14 GGTGGAAGTTGGG 2  
 RESULT 255  
 AAF51493  
 ID AAF51493 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AAF51493;  
 AC  
 XX 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX IGF-I oligonucleotide #2453.  
 DE  
 XX Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; ptyriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO200078341-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 28-DEC-2000.  
 PD  
 XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 PF  
 XX 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 PR  
 XX (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 PA  
 XX Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 DR  
 XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX Example 8; Page 76; 201pp; English.  
 PS

XX PD 31-AUG-1995.  
XX XX  
XX PF 24-FEB-1995; 95WO-JP00285.  
XX PR 25-FEB-1994; 94JP-0028612.  
XX PA (FUJI ) FUJISAWA PHARM CO LTD.  
XX PI Hayashi H, Ishii Y, Niwa M, Saito Y, Yoshida M;  
XX WPI; 1995-311531/40.  
XX DR Vector containing L-sorbose and L-sorbose dehydrogenase genes -  
XX PT used to transform microorganisms for the efficient production of  
XX PT 2-keto-L-gulonic acid  
XX PS Example 9; Page 21; 78pp; Japanese.  
XX CC AAT04287-T04293 are primers for the G. oxydans L-sorbose  
XX CC dehydrogenase (SNDH) gene. An expression vector contg. the G.  
XX CC oxydans L-sorbose dehydrogenase and SNDH genes arranged in  
XX CC sequence from a single promoter, is used to transform  
XX CC Gluconobacter or Acetobacter spp. hosts. The hosts then express  
XX CC the above dehydrogenases which are used in the prodn. of large  
XX CC quantities of 2-keto-gulonic acid, an ascorbic acid synthesis  
XX CC intermediate.  
XX CC  
XX CC Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 1 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
XX CC  
XX CC Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
XX CC Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
XX CC Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX CC  
XX CC 1724 GATGGAGATTGGC 1736  
XX CC 2 GATGGAGATTGGC 14  
XX CC  
XX CC  
XX CC RESULT 252  
XX CC AAQ80594/C  
XX CC ID AAQ80594 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
XX CC AC AAQ80594;  
XX CC AC  
XX CC 25-MAR-2003 (updated)  
XX CC DT 12-OCT-1995 (first entry)  
XX CC DT  
XX CC M.tuberculosis 16S rRNA 3'-biotinylated capture probe.  
XX CC  
XX CC Mycobacterium tuberculosis; 16S ribosomal RNA;  
XX CC strand displacement amplification; simultaneous detection;  
XX CC adaptor-mediated multiplex amplification; ss.  
XX CC  
XX CC Synthetic.  
XX CC  
XX CC Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX CC modified\_base 15  
XX CC FT /\*tag= a  
XX CC FT /note= "3'-biotinylated"  
XX CC FT  
XX CC  
XX CC EP640691-A2.  
XX CC FN  
XX CC PD 01-MAR-1995.  
XX CC PD  
XX CC 16-AUG-1994; 94EP-0112741.  
XX CC PD  
XX CC 24-AUG-1993; 93US-0111076.  
XX CC PD  
XX CC (BECT ) BECTON DICKINSON CO.  
XX CC PA  
XX CC Jurgensen SR, Nadeau JG, Nycz CM, Schram JL, Shank DD;  
XX CC PI Spears PA, Walker GT;

XX DR WPI; 1995-092337/13.  
XX XX  
XX PT Detection of Mycobacterium by multiplex nucleic acid  
XX PT amplification - by amplification of the IS6110 insertion element  
XX PT of M. tuberculosis, allows detection and/or identification of the  
XX PT M. tuberculosis complex  
XX XX  
XX PS Example 3; Page 16; 23pp; English.  
XX XX  
XX CC A Mycobacterium tuberculosis IS6110 amplification primer (AAQ80578)  
XX CC is used in a PCR and the extension product is then displaced and an  
XX CC IS6110 adaptor primer (AAQ80579) is hybridised to it. Following  
XX CC extension of the adaptor primer, the second extension product is  
XX CC displaced and hybridised to a M.tuberculosis 16S rRNA gene  
XX CC amplification primer (AAQ80582) which is then extended. The third  
XX CC extension product is displaced and hybridised to a 16S adaptor  
XX CC primer (AAQ80583) for chain extension; the fourth extension product  
XX CC is then displaced and is amplified simultaneously with the second  
XX CC extension product using the IS6110 and 16S amplification primers.  
XX CC The new method allows coamplification of genus- (i.e. 16S rRNA)  
XX CC and species- (i.e. IS6110) specific target nucleic acids by strand  
XX CC displacement amplification.  
XX CC Opt. an internal control sequence (AAQ80589) can be added to the  
XX CC sample prior to initial amplification. In this case, amplified  
XX CC target and control sequences were captured on microwell plates by  
XX CC hybridisation to an immobilised (via biotin-streptavidin binding)  
XX CC capture probe. Detector probes labelled with alkaline phosphatase  
XX CC were then used in a sandwich hybridisation assay to indirectly  
XX CC detect the amplification products.  
XX CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
XX CC  
XX CC Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
XX CC  
XX CC Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
XX CC Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
XX CC Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX CC  
XX CC 1658 ACCAGGCTCACAG 1670  
XX CC 14 ACCAGGCTCACAG 2  
XX CC  
XX CC RESULT 253  
XX CC AAZ62841  
XX CC ID AAZ62841 standard; RNA; 15 BP.  
XX CC XX  
XX CC AAZ62841;  
XX CC AC  
XX CC 28-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
XX CC DT  
XX CC Substrate for HH ribozyme HCV-8701 which cleaves HCV RNA at nt. 8701.  
XX CC DE  
XX CC Enzymatic nucleic acid; hammerhead ribozyme; virus replication; cleavage;  
XX CC cirrhosis; liver failure; hepatocellular carcinoma; interferon; cancer;  
XX CC autoimmune disease; ss.  
XX CC  
XX CC Hepatitis C virus.  
XX CC OS  
XX CC WO9955847-A2.  
XX CC FN  
XX CC 04-NOV-1999.  
XX CC PD  
XX CC 26-APR-1999; 99WO-US09027.  
XX CC PF  
XX CC 27-APR-1998; 98US-0083217.  
XX CC PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0100842.  
XX CC PR 25-FEB-1999; 99US-0257608.  
XX CC PR 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0274553.  
XX CC  
XX CC (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
XX CC PA  
XX CC Blatt L, McSwiggen JA, Roberts E, Pavco PA, Mace'ak D;  
XX CC PI

1.rng

Mon Jan 12 13:57:51 2004

QY 1717 GTACGAGATGGA 1729  
|||||  
Db 1 GTACGAGATGGA 13  
|||||  
RESULT 250  
AAQ74479  
ID AAQ74479 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
XX AC AAQ74479;  
XX DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)  
XX DT 28-APR-1995 (first entry)  
XX DE Primer based on plasmid constructs pSD5MRV and pSD6RRV sequences.  
XX DE L-sorbose dehydrogenase; Gluconobacter oxydans; enzyme;  
KW L-keto-L-gulonic acid; ascorbic acid; L-sorbose dehydrogenase;  
KW ss.  
XX OS Synthetic.  
XX PN WO9420609-A1.  
XX PD 15-SEP-1994.  
XX PF 08-MAR-1994; 94WO-JP00369.  
XX PR 08-MAR-1993; 93GB-0004700.  
XX PR 28-SEP-1993; 93JP-0241851.  
XX PA (FUJI ) FUJISAWA PHARM CO LTD.  
XX PI Ishii Y, Niwa M, Saito Y, Suzuki H, Yoshida M;  
XX WP; 1994-303017/37.  
XX PT Novel dehydrogenase enzymes - used in the production of  
PT L-keto-L-gulonic acid and L-ascorbic acid  
XX PS Example 9; Page 23; 47pp; Japanese.  
XX CC Seven primers (AAQ74479-85) were based on sequences of the constructs  
CC designated pSD5MRV and pSD6RRV and used in amplification reactions.  
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
XX SQ Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 1 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. NO. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1724 GATGGAGATTGGC 1736  
|||||  
Db 2 GATGGAGATTGGC 14  
|||||  
RESULT 251  
AAT04287  
ID AAT04287 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
XX AC AAT04287;  
XX DT 09-APR-1996 (first entry)  
XX DE G. oxydans T100 L-sorbose dehydrogenase gene primer 1.  
XX DE L-sorbose dehydrogenase; 2-keto-gulonic acid; ascorbic acid;  
KW synthesis; recombinant production; expression vector; primer 1; ss.  
XX OS Synthetic.  
XX PN WO9523220-A1.

QY 1703 AAGTTGGGTTAGG 1715  
|||||  
Db 13 AAGTTGGGTTAGG 1  
|||||  
RESULT 249  
AAT98901  
ID AAT98901 standard; DNA; 14 BP.  
XX AC AAT98901;  
XX DT 23-MAR-1998 (first entry)  
XX DE Probe 41w32 for HIV RT gene wild type E40M41.  
XX DE Reverse transcriptase gene; HIV; RT gene; antiviral drug susceptibility;  
KW virus susceptibility; antiviral drug resistant viral strain; retrovirus;  
KW Hepadnaviridae; HIV RT genotyping; probe; ss.  
XX OS Synthetic.  
XX OS Human immunodeficiency virus type 1.  
XX PN WO9727332-A1.  
XX PD 31-JUL-1997.  
XX PF 17-JAN-1997; 97WO-EP00211.  
XX PR 25-JUN-1996; 96EP-0870081.  
XX PR 26-JAN-1996; 96EP-0870005.  
XX PA (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
XX PI Louwagie J, Rossau R, Stuyver L;  
XX WP; 1997-393716/36.  
XX PT Determining susceptibility to antiviral drugs of reverse  
PT transcriptase containing viruses - useful for genotyping HIV RT and  
PT detecting antiviral resistant HIV  
XX PS Claim 13; Page 36; 59pp; English.  
XX CC This sequence represents a probe for a wild type HIV reverse  
CC transcriptase (RT) gene fragment. This sequence can be used in the method  
CC of the invention for determining the susceptibility to antiviral drugs of  
CC viruses which contain RT genes and are present in a biological sample. It  
CC comprises: (1) releasing, isolating or concentrating the polynucleic  
CC acids present in a sample; (2) amplifying the relevant part of the RT  
CC genes present with at least one suitable primer pair; (3) hybridising the  
CC polynucleic acids of step (1) or (2) with at least two RT gene probes,  
CC the probes being applied to known locations on a solid support, and are  
CC capable of simultaneously hybridising to their respective target regions  
CC under appropriate hybridisation and wash condition allowing the detection  
CC of homologous targets, or with the probes hybridising specifically with a  
CC sequence complementary to any of the target sequences; (4) detecting the  
CC hybrids formed in step (3); and (4) inferring the nucleotide sequence at  
CC the codons of interest (codons 38-44, 47-53, 65-72, 73-77, 148-154,  
CC 180-187, 212-216, and 217-220), and/or the amino acids of the codons of  
CC interest and/or antiviral drug resistance spectrum, and possible the type  
CC of viral isolates involved from the differential hybridisation signals  
CC obtained in step (4). The method is specifically used to detect antiviral  
CC drug resistant strains of viruses containing RT genes, especially HIV  
CC retroviruses and Hepadnaviridae. The method can also be used for  
CC genotyping HIV RT.  
XX SQ Sequence 14 BP; 6 A; 1 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 14;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. NO. 2.4e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1703 AAGTTGGGTAGG 1715  
D 1 AAGTTGGGTAGG 13

RESULT 248  
ABH62597/C  
ID ABH62597 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX AC ABH62597;  
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 262574 for detecting SNP TSC0001590.  
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO200177384-A2.  
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
XX PT methylation status -  
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 262574; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
XX CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
XX CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
XX CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
XX CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
XX CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
XX CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
XX CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
XX CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
XX CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
XX CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
XX CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1710 GTTAGGACTACG 1722  
D 13 GTTAGGACTACG 1

RESULT 247  
ABH62596  
ID ABH62596 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX AC ABH62596;  
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 262573 for detecting SNP TSC0001590.  
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO200177384-A2.  
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
XX PT methylation status -  
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 262573; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
XX CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
XX CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
XX CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
XX CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,

WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
methylation status -  
Claim 1; SEQ ID 257094; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1710 GTTAGGACTACG 1722  
D 13 GTTAGGACTACG 1

RESULT 247  
ABH62596  
ID ABH62596 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX AC ABH62596;  
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 262573 for detecting SNP TSC0001590.  
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO200177384-A2.  
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
XX PT methylation status -  
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 262573; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
XX CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
XX CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
XX CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
XX CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,



XX ABH33147 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX AC ABH33147;  
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 233124 for detecting SNP TSC005684.  
XX SN; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN W200177384-A2.  
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX DR Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
XX PT methylation status -  
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 233124; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
XX ABC00010-ABF99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
XX AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
XX ABC00010-ABF99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
XX AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
XX Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
XX Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX QY 1747 TCCTATCCTAAA 1759  
XX | | | | | | | | | |  
XX 1 TACCTATCCTAAA 13  
XX Db  
XX RESULT 245  
XX ABH57116  
XX ID ABH57116 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX AC ABH57116;  
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 257093 for detecting SNP TSC0062579.  
XX SN; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.  
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX DR Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
XX PT methylation status -  
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 257093; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
XX ABC00010-ABF99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
XX AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 1 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
XX Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
XX Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX QY 1710 GTTAGGAGTACGG 1722  
XX | | | | | | | | | |  
XX 1 GTTAGGAGTACGG 13  
XX Db  
XX RESULT 246  
XX ABH57117/c  
XX ID ABH57117 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX AC ABH57117;  
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 257094 for detecting SNP TSC0062579.  
XX SN; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN W200177384-A2.  
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.

CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 0 C; 8 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e-02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1698 GGTGGAAGTTGGG 1710  
|||||  
DB 1 GGTGTAGTTGGG 13

RESULT 242  
ABF62159/c  
ID ABF62159 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
AC ABF62159;  
XX  
XX  
XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 162156 for detecting SNP TSC0040797.  
XX  
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200177384-A2.  
XX  
XX 18-OCT-2001.  
XX  
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX  
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX  
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX  
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
XX methylation status -  
XX  
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 162156; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 8 C; 0 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e-02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1698 GGTGGAAGTTGGG 1710  
|||||  
DB 13 GGTGTAGTTGGG 1

RESULT 243  
ABH33146/c  
ID ABH33146 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
AC ABH33146;  
XX  
XX  
XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 233123 for detecting SNP TSC0056884.  
XX  
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200177384-A2.  
XX  
XX 18-OCT-2001.  
XX  
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX  
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX  
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX  
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
XX methylation status -  
XX  
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 233123; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e-02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1747 TCCCTATCCTAAA 1759  
|||||  
DB 13 TACCTATCCTAAA 1

RESULT 244  
ABH33147

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 PA peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 XX 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 142167; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 1 C; 8 G; 2 T; 0 Other;  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 1 C; 8 G; 2 T; 0 Other;  
 XX Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e-02;  
 XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1737 TCCCAACTCCTCC 1749  
 DB 13 TCCCAACGCTCC 1  
 RESULT 240  
 ABF42171  
 ID ABF42171 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 AC ABF42171;  
 XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 142168 for detecting SNP TSC0035612.  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 XX 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 142168; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 8 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 Other;  
 XX Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e-02;  
 XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1737 TCCCAACTCCTCC 1749  
 DB 1 TCCCAACGCTCC 13  
 RESULT 241  
 ABF62158  
 ID ABF62158 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 AC ABF62158;  
 XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 162155 for detecting SNP TSC0040797.  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 XX 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 162155; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 8 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1738 CCCAACTCCTCC 1750  
 |||||  
 1 CCTAACTCCTCC 13  
 DB  
 RESULT 237  
 ABF42168/c  
 ID ABF42168 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABF42168;  
 XX  
 DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 142165 for detecting SNP TSC0035612.  
 XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 PS WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 PN Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 142165; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX  
 CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 8 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1737 TCCCAACTCCTCC 1749  
 |||||  
 1 TCCCAACTCCTCC 13  
 DB  
 RESULT 239  
 ABF42170/c  
 ID ABF42170 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABF42170;  
 XX  
 DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 142167 for detecting SNP TSC0035612.  
 XX

Db 13 TCCCAACTCCTCC 1  
 RESULT 238  
 ABF42169  
 ID ABF42169 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABF42169;  
 XX  
 DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 142166 for detecting SNP TSC0035612.  
 XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 PS WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 PN Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 142166; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX  
 CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 8 C; 0 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1737 TCCCAACTCCTCC 1749  
 |||||  
 1 TCCCAACTCCTCC 13  
 DB  
 RESULT 239  
 ABF42170/c  
 ID ABF42170 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABF42170;  
 XX  
 DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 142167 for detecting SNP TSC0035612.  
 XX

designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -

Claim 1; SEQ ID 136183; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABH00010-ABH99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 8 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1738 CCCAACTCCTCCC 1750  
DB 13 CCTAACTCCTCCC 1

RESULT 236  
ABF36187  
ID ABF36187 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX AC ABF36187;  
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 136184 for detecting SNP TSC0034006.  
DE SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS WO200177384-A2.  
XX 18-OCT-2001.  
PD 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
PF 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
PR (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
PA Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
PT Claim 1; SEQ ID 136184; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
PS This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABH00010-ABH99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 7 C; 0 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1699 GTGGAGTGGGT 1711  
DB 13 GTGGAGTGGGT 1

RESULT 235  
ABF36186/C  
ID ABF36186 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX AC ABF36186;  
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 136183 for detecting SNP TSC0034006.  
DE SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS WO200177384-A2.  
XX 18-OCT-2001.  
PD 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
PF 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
PR (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
PA Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is

Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 12; Conservative 0;

QY 1739 CCAACTCCTCCCT 1751  
 Db 13 CCTACTCCTCCCT 1

RESULT 232  
 ABF19171  
 ID ABF19171 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX AC ABF19171;  
 XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 119168 for detecting SNP TSC0029760.  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200177384-A2.  
 PN 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX PD 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX PF 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX PR (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX PA Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX DR Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 XX PT methylation status -  
 XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 119168; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 8 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1739 CCAACTCCTCCCT 1751  
 Db 1 CCTACTCCTCCCT 13

RESULT 233  
 ABF19306  
 ID ABF19306 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX AC ABF19306;  
 XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 119304 for detecting SNP TSC0029792.  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200177384-A2.  
 PN 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX PD 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX PF 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX PR (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX PA Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX DR Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 XX PT methylation status -  
 XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 119168; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 8 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1739 CCAACTCCTCCCT 1751  
 Db 1 CCTACTCCTCCCT 13

RESULT 234  
 ABF19307/C  
 ID ABF19307 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX AC ABF19307;  
 XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 119304 for detecting SNP TSC0029792.  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200177384-A2.  
 PN 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX PD 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX PF 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX PR (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX PA Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX DR Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 XX PT methylation status -  
 XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 119303; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 8 C; 7 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1699 GTGGAGTGGGT 1711  
 Db 1 GTGGTAGTGGGT 13

RESULT 234  
 ABF19307/C  
 ID ABF19307 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX AC ABF19307;  
 XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 119304 for detecting SNP TSC0029792.  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200177384-A2.  
 PN 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX PD 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX PF 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX PR (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX PA Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX DR Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 XX PT methylation status -  
 XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 119303; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 8 C; 7 G; 5 T; 0 other;

PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 116649; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1739 CCAACTCTCCCT 1751  
 DB 13 CCAACTCTCCCT 1  
 RESULT 230  
 ID ABF16653 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABF16653;  
 DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 116650 for detecting SNP TSC0029189.  
 XX  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 116650; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1739 CCAACTCTCCCT 1751  
 DB 13 CCAACTCTCCCT 1  
 RESULT 230  
 ID ABF16653 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABF16653;  
 DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 116650 for detecting SNP TSC0029189.  
 XX  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 116650; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The

RESULT 227	
ABF15452/C	
IID	ABF15452 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX	
XX	ABF15452;
XX	
XX	AC
XX	21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX	
XX	Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 115449 for detecting SNP TSC0028931.
DE	
XX	SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW	peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW	central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX	
OS	Homo sapiens.
XX	
XX	W0200177384-A2.
XX	
XX	18-OCT-2001.
XX	
XX	06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX	
XX	07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
PR	
XX	(EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX	
XX	Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
PI	
XX	WPI; 2001-657177/75.
DR	
XX	
XX	Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT	designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT	methylation status -
XX	
XX	Claim 1; SEQ ID 115449; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
PS	
XX	This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX	acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC	and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC	oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC	range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC	central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC	oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC	ABC00010-ABC9989, ABR0010-ABF9989, ABH0010-ABH9989 and
CC	ABH0010-ABH2073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC	NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC	specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC	ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX	
XX	Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 9 G; 1 T; 0 other;
SQ	
	Query Match 8.3%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
	Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.le+02;
	Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0
QY	1739 CCACACTCCTCCT 1751
DB	13 CCACACTCCTCCT 1
RESULT 228	
ABF15453	
ID	ABF15453 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX	
XX	AC
XX	ABF15453;
XX	
XX	21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX	
XX	Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 115450 for detecting SNP TSC0028931.
DE	
XX	SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW	peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW	central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.



PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 110340; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP).

CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The

CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a

CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,

CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The

CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed

CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at

CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;

SQ

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;

Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1701 GGAAAGTTGGGTTA 1713

Db 13 GGAAAGTTGGGTTA 1

RESULT 225

ABF10344

ID ABF10344 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX AC ABF10344;

XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 110341 for detecting SNP TSC0027562.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;

XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;

XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX PD 18-OCT-2001.

XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX OS WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX PD 18-OCT-2001.

XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX OS WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is

PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine

PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 110341; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP).

CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The

CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a

CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,

CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The

CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed

CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at

CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;

SQ

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;

Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1701 GGAAAGTTGGGTTA 1713

Db 1 GGAAAGTTGGGTTA 13

RESULT 226

ABF10345/C

ID ABF10345 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX AC ABF10345;

XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 110342 for detecting SNP TSC0027562.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;

XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;

XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX PD 18-OCT-2001.

XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX OS WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is

PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine

PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 110342; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP).

CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The

CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a

CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,

CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The

CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed

CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at

CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;

SQ

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;

Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1701 GGAAAGTTGGGTTA 1713

Db 13 GGAAAGTTGGGTTA 1

```

DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 93134 for detecting SNP TSC0023227.
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 93134; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 9 C; 1 G; 1 T; 0 other;
XX Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.le+02;
XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1738 CCCAATCCTCCC 1750
DB 1 CCCAATCCTCCC 13
RESULT 223
ABF10342
ID ABF10342 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABF10342;
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 110339 for detecting SNP TSC0027562.
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 110339 for detecting SNP TSC0027562.
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

```

```

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 110339; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 6 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.le+02;
XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1701 GGAAGTGGGTGA 1713
DB 1 GGAAGTGGGTGA 13
RESULT 224
ABF10343/c
ID ABF10343 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABF10343;
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 110340 for detecting SNP TSC0027562.
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

```

CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABH00010-ABH82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 0 C; 9 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1738 CCCAACTCCTCCC 1750  
DB 13 CCCAACACCTCCC 1  
  
RESULT 220  
ABC93115  
ID ABC93115 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX  
AC ABC93115;  
XX  
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 93132 for detecting SNP TSC0023277.  
XX  
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200177384-A2.  
XX  
PD 18-OCT-2001.  
XX  
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX  
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX  
PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX  
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX  
PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 93132; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX  
CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABH00010-ABH82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 9 C; 0 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1738 CCCAACTCCTCCC 1750  
DB 13 CCCAACACCTCCC 1  
  
RESULT 220  
ABC93117  
ID ABC93117 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX  
AC ABC93117;  
XX  
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 93133 for detecting SNP TSC0023277.  
XX  
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200177384-A2.  
XX  
PD 18-OCT-2001.  
XX  
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX  
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX  
PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX  
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX  
PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 93132; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX  
CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABH00010-ABH82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 1 C; 9 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1738 CCCAACTCCTCCC 1750  
DB 13 CCCAACACCTCCC 1  
  
RESULT 222  
ABC93117  
ID ABC93117 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX  
AC ABC93117;  
XX  
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX

QY 1738 CCCAACTCCTCCC 1750  
DB 1 CCCAACACCTCCC 13  
  
RESULT 221  
ABC93116/C  
ID ABC93116 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX  
AC ABC93116;  
XX  
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 93133 for detecting SNP TSC0023277.  
XX  
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200177384-A2.  
XX  
PD 18-OCT-2001.  
XX  
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX  
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX  
PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX  
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX  
PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 93133; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX  
CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABH00010-ABH82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 1 C; 9 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1738 CCCAACTCCTCCC 1750  
DB 13 CCCAACACCTCCC 1  
  
RESULT 222  
ABC93117  
ID ABC93117 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX  
AC ABC93117;  
XX  
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX

```

PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 93129; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 10 C; 10 G; 2 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1738 CCCAACTCTCTCCC 1750
DB 13 CCCAACCCCTCCC 1
XX
RESULT 218
ABC93113
ID ABC93113 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
AC ABC93113;
XX
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 93130 for detecting SNP TSC0023277.
XX
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 93131; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 10 C; 10 G; 1 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1738 CCCAACTCTCTCCC 1750
DB 13 CCCAACCCCTCCC 1
XX
RESULT 219
ABC93114/C
ID ABC93114 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
AC ABC93114;
XX
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 93131 for detecting SNP TSC0023277.
XX
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 93131; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 10 C; 10 G; 2 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1738 CCCAACTCTCTCCC 1750
DB 13 CCCAACCCCTCCC 1
XX
RESULT 218
ABC93113
ID ABC93113 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
AC ABC93113;
XX
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 93130 for detecting SNP TSC0023277.
XX
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.

```



PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 PT  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 70368; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 7 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1739 CCAACTCTCCCT 1751  
 Db 1 CCAACTCTCCCT 13  
 RESULT 213  
 ABC84686  
 ID ABC84686 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABC84686;  
 XX  
 DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 84703 for detecting SNP TSC0021323.  
 XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 PT  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 84703; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic

CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 0 C; 7 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1719 ACGGAGATGGAGA 1731  
 Db 1 ACGGAGATGGAGA 13  
 RESULT 214  
 ABC84687/C  
 ID ABC84687 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABC84687;  
 XX  
 DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 84704 for detecting SNP TSC0021323.  
 XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 PI WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 PT  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 84704; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 7 C; 0 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
 SQ



```
PT methylation status -
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 62777; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
PS
XX
CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 8 G; 2 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1745 CCTCCCTATCCTA 1757
DB 13 CCCCCCTATCCTA 1
RESULT 208
ABC62761
ID ABC62761 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
AC ABC62761;
XX
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 62778 for detecting SNP TSC0016623.
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX methylation status -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 62778; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 0 C; 8 G; 2 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1701 GGAGTTGGGTTA 1713
DB 1 GGAGTTGGGTTA 13
NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
```



```
DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 62607 for detecting SNP TSC0016595.
DE
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 62607; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC9989, ABF00010-ABF9989, ABH00010-ABH9989 and
CC ABH00010-ABH9989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1701 GGAAGTTGGGTTA 1713
Db 1 GGAAGTTGGGTTA 13
RESULT 206
ABC62591/c
ID ABC62591 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX ABC62591;
XX
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 62608 for detecting SNP TSC0016595.
DE
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 62607; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC9989, ABF00010-ABF9989, ABH00010-ABH9989 and
CC ABH00010-ABH9989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1701 GGAAGTTGGGTTA 1713
Db 1 GGAAGTTGGGTTA 13
RESULT 206
ABC62591/c
ID ABC62591 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX ABC62591;
XX
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 62609 for detecting SNP TSC0016623.
DE
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 62608; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC9989, ABF00010-ABF9989, ABH00010-ABH9989 and
CC ABH00010-ABH9989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1701 GGAAGTTGGGTTA 1713
Db 13 GGAAGTTGGGTTA 1
RESULT 207
ABC62760/c
ID ABC62760 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX ABC62760;
XX
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 62777 for detecting SNP TSC0016623.
DE
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 62608; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC9989, ABF00010-ABF9989, ABH00010-ABH9989 and
CC ABH00010-ABH9989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1701 GGAAGTTGGGTTA 1713
Db 13 GGAAGTTGGGTTA 1
```

CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 7 C; 0 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1707 TGGGTTAGGAGTA 1719  
 Db 13 TGGGTTGGAGTA 1  
 ||||| |||||

RESULT 203  
 ABC49590/c  
 ID ABC49590 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX ABC49590;

XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 49607 for detecting SNP TSC0014014.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 XX methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 49607; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

XX ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 0 C; 6 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1745 CCTCCCTATCCTA 1757

Db 13 CCTCTCTATCCTA 1  
 ||||| |||||

RESULT 204

ABC49591  
 ID ABC49591 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX ABC49591;

XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 49608 for detecting SNP TSC0014014.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 XX methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 49608; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

XX ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed

XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at

XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 0 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1745 CCTCCCTATCCTA 1757

Db 1 CCTCTCTATCCTA 13  
 ||||| |||||

RESULT 205

ABC62590  
 ID ABC62590 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX ABC62590;

OS	Homo sapiens.
XX	
XX	WO200177384-A2.
PN	
XX	18-OCT-2001.
PD	
XX	06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
Pf	
XX	07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
PR	
XX	(EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
PA	
XX	Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
PI	
XX	WPI; 2001-657177/75.
DR	
XX	Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -
PT	
PT	methylation status -
PT	
XX	Claim 1; SEQ ID 3822; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
PS	
XX	This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC	ABC00010-ABF9989, ABF00010-ABF9989, ABH00010-ABH9989 and
CC	ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC	NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
CC	
XX	Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 8 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;
SQ	
Query Match	8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity	92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches	12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1744 TCCTCCCTATCCT 1756
Dd	1 TCCCCCCTATCCT 13
RESULT 201	
ABC47948	
ID	ABC47948 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
AC	ABC47948;
XX	
XX	21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DT	
XX	Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 47965 for detecting SNP TSC0013727.
DE	
XX	SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW	peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW	central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX	
XX	Homo sapiens.
OS	
XX	WO200177384-A2.
PN	
XX	18-OCT-2001.
PD	
XX	06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
Pf	
XX	07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
PR	
XX	(EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
FA	
XX	Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
PI	
XX	WPI; 2001-657177/75.
DR	
XX	Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -
PT	
PT	methylation status -
PT	
XX	Claim 1; SEQ ID 3822; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
PS	
XX	This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC	ABC00010-ABF9989, ABF00010-ABF9989, ABH00010-ABH9989 and
CC	ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC	NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
CC	
XX	Sequence 13 BP; 1 A; 8 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;
SQ	
Query Match	8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity	92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches	12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1744 TCCTCCCTATCCT 1756
Dd	1 TCCCCCCTATCCT 13
RESULT 201	
ABC47948	
ID	ABC47948 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
AC	ABC47948;
XX	
XX	21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DT	
XX	Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 47965 for detecting SNP TSC0013727.
DE	
XX	SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW	peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW	central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX	
XX	Homo sapiens.
OS	
XX	WO200177384-A2.
PN	
XX	18-OCT-2001.
PD	
XX	06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
Pf	
XX	07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
PR	
XX	(EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
FA	
XX	Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
PI	
XX	WPI; 2001-657177/75.
DR	
XX	Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -
PT	
PT	methylation status -
PT	
XX	Claim 1; SEQ ID 47966; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
PS	
XX	This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC	ABC00010-ABF9989, ABF00010-ABF9989, ABH00010-ABH9989 and
CC	ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC	NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
CC	
XX	Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 0 C; 7 G; 4 T; 0 other;
SQ	
Query Match	8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity	92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches	12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1707 TGGGTTAGGAGTA 1719
Dd	1 TGGGTTCGGGAGTA 13
RESULT 202	
ABC47949/c	
ID	ABC47949 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
AC	ABC47949;
XX	
XX	21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DT	
XX	Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 47966 for detecting SNP TSC0013727.
DE	
XX	SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW	peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW	central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX	
XX	Homo sapiens.
OS	
XX	WO200177384-A2.
PN	
XX	18-OCT-2001.
PD	
XX	06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
Pf	
XX	07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019-73.
PR	
XX	(EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
FA	

```
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 8 G; 1 T; 0 other;
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1739 CCAACTCTCTCCCT 1751
Db 13 CCATCTCTCTCCCT 1

RESULT 198
ABC26849
ID ABC26849 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABC26849;
XX DT 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 26866 for detecting SNP TSC0007227.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX PT methylation status -
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 26866; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABR00010-ABR99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 8 G; 1 T; 0 other;
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1744 TCCTCCCTATCCT 1756
Db 13 TCCCTCCCTATCCT 1

RESULT 200
ABC38205
ID ABC38205 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABC38205;
XX DT 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 38222 for detecting SNP TSC0011836.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX PT methylation status -
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 38221; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABR00010-ABR99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 8 G; 1 T; 0 other;
Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1739 CCAACTCTCTCCCT 1751
Db 1 CCATCTCTCTCCCT 13

RESULT 199
```

PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
PA Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
DR  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 25875; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX  
XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1745 CCTCCCTATCCTA 1757  
DB 13 CCTCCCTAACCTA 1  
RESULT 196  
ABC25859  
ID ABC25859 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX AC ABC25859;  
XX 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
DT  
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 25876 for detecting SNP TSC0006598.  
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX WO200177384-A2.  
XX 18-OCT-2001.  
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 25876; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX  
XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1745 CCTCCCTATCCTA 1757  
DB 1 CCTCCCTAACCTA 13  
RESULT 197  
ABC26848/C  
ID ABC26848 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX AC ABC26848;  
XX 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
DT  
DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 26865 for detecting SNP TSC0007227.  
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX WO200177384-A2.  
XX 18-OCT-2001.  
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
PT methylation status -  
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 26865; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX

```
Db      13 GGAAGTTGGATTA 1
|||||
RESULT 193
ABC25064
ID      ABC25064 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
AC      ABC25064;
XX
DT      20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE      Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 25081 for detecting SNP TSC0006096.
XX
KW      SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW      peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW      central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
PN      WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD      18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF      06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
PR      07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
PA      (EPiG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI      Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
DR      WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
PT      Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT      designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT      methylation status -
XX
PS      Claim 1; SEQ ID 25081; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
CC      This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC      acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC      and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC      oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC      range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC      central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC      oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC      ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC      ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC      NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC      specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC      ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
SQ      Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match      8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY      1697 TGGTGGAGTTGG 1709
Db      1 TAGTGGAGTTGG 1
|||||
RESULT 194
ABC25065/c
ID      ABC25065 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
AC      ABC25065;
XX
DT      20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE      Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 25082 for detecting SNP TSC0006096.
XX
KW      SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW      peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW      central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
PN      WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD      18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF      06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
PR      07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
PA      (EPiG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI      Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
DR      WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
PT      Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT      designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT      methylation status -
XX
PS      Claim 1; SEQ ID 25081; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
CC      This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC      acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC      and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC      oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC      range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC      central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC      oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC      ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC      ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC      NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC      specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC      ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
SQ      Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match      8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY      1697 TGGTGGAGTTGG 1709
Db      1 TAGTGGAGTTGG 13
|||||
RESULT 195
ABC25065/c
ID      ABC25065 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
AC      ABC25065;
XX
DT      20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE      Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 25875 for detecting SNP TSC0006598.
XX
KW      SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW      peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW      central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
PN      WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD      18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF      06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
```

PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 16700; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1709 GGTTAGGAGTACG 1721

Db 13 GGTTAGGAGTTCG 1

RESULT 191

ABC23224

ID ABC23224 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

AC ABC23224;

DT 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE

XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 23241 for detecting SNP TSC0004727.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is

PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine

PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 23241; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1701 GGAAGTTGGTTA 1713

Db 1 GGAAGTTGGATTA 13

RESULT 192

ABC23225/C

ID ABC23225 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX ABC23225;

XX 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 23242 for detecting SNP TSC0004727.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is

PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine

PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 23242; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 5 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;

Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1701 GGAAGTTGGTTA 1713

```
AC ABC08447;
XX
XX DT 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 8438 for detecting SNP TSC0002329.
XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX FN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 8438; 28pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1747 TCCCTATCCTAAA 1759
XX
XX Db 1 TCCATATCCTAAA 13
XX
XX RESULT 189
XX ABC16692
XX ID ABC16692 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX AC ABC16692;
XX
XX DT 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 16699 for detecting SNP TSC0003627.
XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX FN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 8438; 28pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1747 TCCCTATCCTAAA 1759
XX
XX Db 1 TCCATATCCTAAA 13
XX
XX RESULT 189
XX ABC16692
XX ID ABC16692 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX AC ABC16692;
XX
XX DT 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 16699 for detecting SNP TSC0003627.
XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX FN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
```

```
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 16699; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 1 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1709 GGTAGGAGTACG 1721
XX
XX Db 1 GGTAGGAGTTCG 13
XX
XX RESULT 190
XX ABC16693/C
XX ID ABC16693 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX AC ABC16693;
XX
XX DT 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 16700 for detecting SNP TSC0003627.
XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX FN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
```



Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e+02; Mismatches 1; Conservative 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1731 ATGGGCTCCCA 1742  
Db 1 ATGGGCTCCCA 12

## RESULT 186

AA06017/c  
ID AAA06017 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

AC AAA06017;

DT 14-JUN-2000 (first entry)

DE CFTR gene analysis oligonucleotide probe SEQ ID NO:27.

KW CFTR; cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator; detection;  
KW mutation; probe; human; hybridisation; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN US6027880-A.

PD 22-FEB-2000.

PF 10-OCT-1995; 95US-0544381.

PR 26-OCT-1993; 93US-0143312.

PR 02-AUG-1994; 94US-0284084.

PR 26-OCT-1994; 94WO-US12305.

PR 02-AUG-1995; 95US-0510521.

PA (APFY-) AFFYMETRIX INC.

PI Huang XC, Chee M, Lobban PE, Hubbell EA, Sheldon EL, Miyada CG;

PI Cronin MT, Lipshutz RU, Morris MS, Fodor SPA;

WPI; 2000-194825/17.

PT An array of nucleic acid probes immobilized on a solid support, useful

PT for identifying mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane

PT conductance regulator -

PS Disclosure; Column 75; 114pp; English.

XX The present invention describes an array of nucleic acid probes  
XX comprising probes with a segment of at least 6 nucleotides complementary  
XX to the CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) gene,  
XX where the segment includes at least 1 interrogation position  
XX complementary to a nucleotide in the CFTR gene sequence; and (2) second,  
XX third and fourth probe sets, each comprising probes identical to those  
XX in (1) except that the interrogation position is occupied by a different  
XX nucleotide. AA05991 to AA06240 represent CFTR gene analysis  
XX oligonucleotide probes for use in the exemplification of the present  
XX invention. The present invention also describes a method of comparing a  
XX target nucleic acid with a reference sequence consisting of a  
XX predetermined sequence of nucleotides, comprising: (a) hybridising a  
XX sample comprising the target nucleic acid to an array of nucleic acid  
XX probes immobilised on a solid support; (b) comparing the relative  
XX specific binding of two corresponding probes from the first and second  
XX probe sets; (c) assigning a nucleotide in the target sequence as the  
XX complement of the interrogation position of the probe having the greater  
XX specific binding; and (d) repeating (b) and (c) by comparing the relative  
XX specific binding of a further two corresponding probes from the first and  
XX second probe sets until each nucleotide of interest in the target  
XX sequence has been assigned. The array is useful for analysis of the CFTR  
XX gene, e.g. detection of mutations.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1649 AAGGCAAGCACCA 1661  
Db 13 AAGGCAAGCACCA 1

## RESULT 187

ABC08446/c  
ID ABC08446 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

AC ABC08446;

DT 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 8437 for detecting SNP TSC0002329.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WC200177384-A2.

PD 18-OCT-2001.

PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.

PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine

PT methylation status -

PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 8437; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and

XX ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed

XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.2%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 13;

Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1747 TCCCTATCCTAAA 1759  
Db 13 TCCCTATCCTAAA 1

## RESULT 188

ABC08447  
ID ABC08447 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX

CC materials. This sequence represents a primer used in the isolation of a  
 CC sphingolipid desaturase protein sld1 homologue fragment isolated from  
 CC *Halianthus annuus* which is used in the method of the invention.

XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 0 C; 7 G; 3 T; 3 other;

Query Match 8.3%; Score 11.6; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 73.3%; Pred. No. 2.4e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1694 GCCTGTGGAGTTG 1708

DB 1 GSNTGGTGGAAATGG 15

RESULT 184

ID ABN81456/c

XX ABN81456 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

AC ABN81456;

XX 16-AUG-2002 (first entry)

DT Human HTATIP allele specific PCR primer SEQ ID NO 57.  
 DE  
 XX Human; HIV-1 Tat interactive protein; HTATIP; haplotyping;  
 KW genotyping; transgenic; PCR; primer; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO200229089-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 11-APR-2002.

XX 05-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US31593.

XX 06-OCT-2000; 2000US-238655P.

XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.

XX Armstrong B, Bentivegna SC, Choi JY, Gilson CR, Parks KE;  
 PI Sausker EA;

XX WPI; 2002-330173/36.

XX New HIV-1 tat interactive protein, 60 kDa (HTATIP) gene polymorphic  
 PT variants, for studying the expression and function of HTATIP and  
 PT screening candidate drugs for treating familial glucocorticoid  
 PT deficiency and cancer -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 14; Page 14; 89pp; English.

XX The invention relates to novel genetic variants of the HIV-1 Tat  
 CC interactive protein, 60 kDa (HTATIP) gene. The polymorphic variants are  
 CC useful in studying the expression and function of HTATIP, in expressing  
 CC HTATIP protein for use in screening for candidate drugs to treat diseases  
 CC related to HTATIP activity, in studying the effect of the variation on  
 CC the biological activity of HTATIP and the binding affinity of candidate  
 CC drugs targeting HTATIP for the treatment of disorders. Haplotyping  
 CC methods are useful in validating HTATIP as a candidate target for  
 CC treating a specific condition or disease predicted to be associated with  
 CC HTATIP activity or in the design of clinical trials of candidate drugs  
 CC for treating a specific condition or disease associated with HTATIP  
 CC activity. Transgenic animals are useful for studying expression of the  
 CC HTATIP isogenes in vivo, for in vivo screening and testing of drugs  
 CC targeted against HTATIP protein and for testing the efficacy of  
 CC therapeutic agents and compounds for disorders. The present sequence is  
 CC that of a HTATIP allele specific PCR primer of the invention.

XX Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 6 G; 2 T; 1 other;

Query Match 8.3%; Score 11.6; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e+02;

Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1657 CACGAGGCTCAC 1668

DB 15 CRCCAGGCTCAC 4

RESULT 185

ABL36320

ID ABL36320 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

XX ABL36320;

AC ABL36320;

XX 22-APR-2002 (first entry)

DT Human lysosomal acid phosphatase 2 (ACP2) allele-specific probe 21.  
 DE  
 XX Human; ss; lysosomal acid phosphatase 2; ACP2; gene; chromosome 11;  
 KW lysosome-specific enzyme; orthophosphoric monoester hydrolysis;  
 KW Hodgkin's disease; HD; acid phosphatase deficiency;  
 KW novel polymorphic site; ACP2 haplotype; ACP2 genotype; polymorphism;  
 KW transgenic animal; primer; probe; primer-extension oligonucleotide;  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS WO200194362-A2.

XX 13-DEC-2001.

XX 07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18457.

XX 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-210047P.

XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.

XX Kliem SE, Messer C, Tanguay DA;

XX WPI; 2002-154563/20.

XX Novel genetic variants of acid phosphatase 2, lysosomal polypeptide  
 PT gene useful in studying expression and function of the protein, and for  
 PT screening drugs to treat diseases e.g. Hodgkin's disease -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 17; Page 14; 109pp; English.

XX The invention comprises the human lysosomal acid phosphatase 2 (ACP2)  
 CC nucleic acid and protein sequences. Specifically, the invention relates  
 CC to the discovery of 22 novel polymorphic sites within the APC2 gene. The  
 CC invention also comprises methods for haplotyping and genotyping the ACP2  
 CC gene in an individual. The ACP2 gene (located on chromosome 11) encodes a  
 CC lysosomal-specific enzyme that catalyses the hydrolysis of  
 CC orthophosphoric monoesters to alcohol and phosphate. The ACP2 gene and  
 CC protein are pharmaceutically important in the treatment of Hodgkin's  
 CC disease (HD) and acid phosphatase deficiency. The novel ACP2 gene  
 CC polymorphisms of the invention are useful in haplotyping the ACP2 gene.  
 CC ACP2 haplotyping is useful in validating ACP2 as a target (and designing  
 CC drugs) for treating an ACP2-related disease or condition (e.g. Hodgkin's  
 CC disease and acid phosphatase deficiency). The ACP2 gene polymorphisms are  
 CC useful for ACP2 genotyping, which can also be used to develop diagnostic  
 CC tests and therapeutic treatments. The ACP2 protein and nucleic acids of  
 CC the invention are useful in the production of a transgenic animal which  
 CC expresses ACP2 protein. The ACP2 nucleic acids of the invention are  
 CC useful in the production of allele-specific oligonucleotides designed to  
 CC genotype each of the ACP2 polymorphisms. Nucleic acids ABL36299-ABL36320  
 CC represent claimed ACP2 allele-specific probes. Nucleic acids ABL36321-  
 CC ABL36364 represent claimed ACP2 allele-specific PCR primers. Nucleic  
 CC acids ABL36365-ABL36408 represent claimed ACP2 primer-extension  
 CC oligonucleotides.

SQ Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 4 G; 3 T; 1 other;

Query Match 8.3%; Score 11.6; DB 1; Length 15;

PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 266129; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC AB00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 5 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
 XX  
 Query Match 8.3%; Score 11.6; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1722 GAGATGGAGATT 1733  
 Db 2 GAGATGGAGATT 13  
 RESULT 182  
 ID ABH66153 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 AC ABH66153;  
 XX  
 XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 266130 for detecting SNP TSC0064482.  
 XX  
 XX SNP, single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 EN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 266130; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The

CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC AB00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC AB100010-AB182073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 0 G; 4 T; 1 other;  
 XX  
 Query Match 8.3%; Score 11.6; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1722 GAGATGGAGATT 1733  
 Db 12 GAGATGGAGATT 1  
 RESULT 183  
 ID AAZ44834 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 AC AAZ44834;  
 XX  
 XX 27-APR-2000 (first entry)  
 DT  
 DE H. annuus sld1 homologue primer BNL.  
 XX  
 XX Spingolipid desaturase; sld1; sphingobase; ceramide; capnoid;  
 KW transgenic plant; crop plant; delta-8-unsaturated long-chain base;  
 KW tolerance; resistance; soil salinity; ion stress; toxicity; drought;  
 KW cold; frost; phytopathogenic microorganism; flowering time; cosmetic;  
 KW pharmaceutical; food; chemical raw material; primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Helianthus annuus.  
 XX  
 PN DE19828850-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 30-DEC-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 27-JUN-1998; 98DE-1028850.  
 XX  
 PR 27-JUN-1998; 98DE-1028850.  
 XX  
 PA (GVSE-) GVS GES ERWERB & VERW LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICH.  
 XX  
 PI Heinz E, Zaehrer U, Schmidt H, Sperling P;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2000-127549/12.  
 XX  
 PT New sphingolipid desaturase that selectively introduces double bond  
 PT into sphingolipids and capnoids -  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 24; 62pp; German.  
 XX  
 XX This invention describes a novel sphingolipid desaturase that selectively  
 CC introduces a double bond into the sphingobase of the ceramide residue of  
 CC sphingolipids and capnoids. A DNA sequence encoding the sphingolipid  
 CC desaturase, or a vector containing the DNA sequence, can be used to  
 CC produce transgenic plants, especially crop plants, with an increased or  
 CC decreased delta-8-unsaturated long-chain base content or an altered  
 CC delta-8-unsaturated long-chain base cis/trans ratio, especially to  
 CC compensate for a delta-8-unsaturated long-chain base deficiency, to  
 CC exclude production of delta-8-unsaturated bases, to increase tolerance  
 CC or resistance to soil salinity, ion stress or toxicity, drought, wet  
 CC conditions, cold or frost and/or phytopathogenic microorganisms, or to  
 CC alter size growth and flowering time. Cells, transgenic organisms or  
 CC plants containing the DNA sequence can be used to produce sphingolipids  
 CC and capnoids with unsaturated sphingobases. The sphingolipids or capnoids  
 CC can be used in cosmetics, pharmaceuticals and foods and as chemical raw

```

OS Unidentified.
XX WO2003012143-A1.
XX 13-FEB-2003.
XX
XX 16-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US22555.
XX
XX 16-JUL-2001; 2001US-305153P.
XX
XX 20-JUL-2001; 2001US-306440P.
XX
XX 13-NOV-2001; 2001US-331285P.
XX
XX 19-DEC-2001; 2001US-340843P.
XX
XX 19-DEC-2001; 2001US-340844P.
XX
XX (PRIC-) PRICE FOUND LTD.
XX
XX Bergen AW, Yeager M;
XX
XX MPI; 2003-268122/26.
XX
XX New nucleic acid molecule having polymorphisms in the serotonin
XX receptor 1D, delta-opioid receptor, or dopamine receptor D2, useful in
XX diagnostic and prognostic assays for eating disorders, such as anorexia
XX and bulimia nervosa
XX
XX Example 3; Page 60; 149pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to a novel isolated nucleic acid molecule
XX comprising a variant gene associated with an eating disorder and selected
XX from any of 119 polymorphisms with their corresponding genotyping in
XX dataset, alleles and HGBASE identification, given in the specification.
XX The novel nucleic acid molecule has polymorphisms in the serotonin
XX receptor 1D, delta-opioid receptor, or dopamine receptor D2, which is
XX useful in diagnostic and prognostic assays for eating disorders, in
XX particular anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. This polynucleotide
XX sequence represents a opioid receptor 1D PCR primer of the invention.
XX
XX Sequence 16 BP; 4 A; 5 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 16;
XX Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. NO. 2.5e+02;
XX Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1662 GGCTCACACCTGTGAA 1676
XX ||||| ||||| |||||
XX 2 GGCTCACACCTGTGAA 16
XX
XX RESULT 180
XX ABX14989
XX ID ABX14989 standard; DNA; 16 BP.
XX
XX AC ABX14989;
XX
XX DT 14-MAR-2003 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Human delta opioid receptor OPRD1-1 SNP genotyping PCR primer #1.
XX
XX KW Human; delta opioid receptor; OPRD1-1; ss; PCR; primer; SNP;
XX single nucleotide polymorphism; eating disorder; anorexia nervosa;
XX energy homeostasis disorder; chromosome 1.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX PN WO200292838-A2.
XX
XX PD 21-NOV-2002.
XX
XX PF 13-MAY-2002; 2002WO-US14940.
XX
XX PR 11-MAY-2001; 2001US-290016P.
XX
XX PA (BIOI-) BIOINVEST LTD.
XX
XX
XX Bergen AW;
XX
XX MPI; 2003-129306/12.
XX
XX New isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a delta opioid receptor
XX variant associated with an eating or energy homeostasis disorder,
XX useful for diagnosing a genetic predisposition to such disorder, e.g.
XX anorexia nervosa
XX
XX Example; Page 19; 39pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a
XX delta opioid receptor variant associated with an eating or energy
XX homeostasis disorder. Also included are a delta opioid receptor variant
XX encoded by the nucleic acid, an isolated antibody that specifically
XX recognises the delta opioid receptor variant, a vector comprising the
XX nucleic acid, a host cell transformed to contain the vector, producing
XX the polypeptide by culturing the host cell, identifying an agent which
XX modulates the expression of the nucleic acid, diagnosing a genetic
XX predisposition to an eating or energy homeostasis disorder by detecting
XX the presence or absence of the variant nucleic acid in a patient sample,
XX an allele specific primer that detects a polymorphism in the gene
XX encoding a delta opioid receptor associated with an eating or energy
XX homeostasis disorder and a non-human transgenic animal modified to
XX contain the variant nucleic acids. The variants are named OPRD1-1
XX to OPRD1-8. The human opioid receptor gene is located on chromosome 1.
XX The nucleic acid molecules and delta opioid receptor variant are
XX useful for diagnosing a genetic predisposition to an eating or energy
XX homeostasis disorder, such as anorexia nervosa. The allele specific
XX primer is useful for detecting polymorphism in the gene encoding a
XX delta opioid receptor associated with the disorder cited.
XX The present sequence is a genotyping PCR primer for detecting the
XX presence of a particular SNP (single nucleotide polymorphism) in a
XX sample.
XX
XX Sequence 16 BP; 4 A; 5 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 16;
XX Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. NO. 2.5e+02;
XX Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1662 GGCTCACACCTGTGAA 1676
XX ||||| ||||| |||||
XX 2 GGCTCACACCTGTGAA 16
XX
XX RESULT 181
XX ABH66152
XX ID ABH66152 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX AC ABH66152;
XX
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 266129 for detecting SNP TSC0064482.
XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX PA (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX

```

Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCACA 1669  
Db | | | | | | | | | |  
15 AACACCCGGCTCACA 1

RESULT 177  
AAZ88440/C  
ID AAZ88440 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
XX AAZ88440;  
AC  
XX  
XX 08-MAY-2000 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
DE Exemplary texaphyrin oligonucleotide conjugate SEQ ID NO:6.  
XX  
XX Texaphyrin; metal complex; catalytic; RNA hydrolysis; virucide;  
KW antibacterial; cytostatic; antiinflammatory; antitumour;  
KW antiviral; ss.  
KW  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
OS  
XX US6022959-A.  
PN  
XX  
XX 08-FEB-2000.  
PD  
XX  
XX 20-NOV-1997; 97US-0975522.  
PF  
XX  
XX 20-AUG-1996; 96US-0077185.  
PR  
XX 20-AUG-1997; 97WO-US4682.  
XX  
XX (PHAR-) PHARMACYCLICS INC.  
PA  
XX  
XX Wright M, Crofts SP, Magda D;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2000-160391/14.  
DR  
XX  
XX Texaphyrin metal complex derivatized ribonucleic acids possessing  
PT hydrolytic cleavage activity against RNA are useful as e.g. antiviral,  
PT antibacterial, antitumor and antiinflammatory agents -  
XX  
XX Example 4; Column 33; 30pp; English.  
PS  
XX The present invention describes a conjugate with hydrolytic cleavage  
CC activity for ribonucleic acid (RNA), which comprises a texaphyrin metal  
CC complex bound to an internal linkage of an oligonucleotide or  
CC oligonucleotide analogue. AAZ88435 to AAZ88440 represent exemplary  
CC texaphyrin oligonucleotide conjugates used in the exemplification of the  
CC present invention. The novel conjugates have virucide, antibacterial,  
CC cytostatic and antiinflammatory properties, and are involved in RNA  
CC hydrolysis. The conjugates are useful for inhibiting the expression of  
CC a gene by targeted intracellular mRNA (messenger ribonucleic acid)  
CC hydrolysis. The conjugates have applications for anti-viral and  
CC anti-bacterial therapy as well as cancers and inflammatory responses  
CC caused by overexpression of certain proteins.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 16 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 8 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCACA 1669  
Db | | | | | | | | | |  
15 AACACCCGGCTCACA 1

RESULT 178  
AAZ97664  
ID AAZ97664 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
XX

AAZ97664;  
XX  
XX 26-APR-2000 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX HIV-1 protease gene probe SEQ ID NO:154.  
DE  
XX  
XX Human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; protease; probe; detection;  
KW drug selected mutation; hybridisation; genotyping; infection;  
KW drug resistance; ss.  
XX  
XX Human immunodeficiency virus type 1.  
OS  
XX  
XX WO9967428-A2.  
PN  
XX  
XX 29-DEC-1999.  
PD  
XX  
XX 22-JUN-1999; 99WO-EP04317.  
PF  
XX  
XX 24-JUN-1998; 98EP-0870143.  
PR  
XX  
XX (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
PA  
XX  
XX Stuyver L;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2000-147219/13.  
DR  
XX  
XX Detection of drug-selected mutations in the HIV protease gene used to  
PT treat HIV infections -  
PT  
XX  
XX Claim 3; Page 35; 76pp; English.  
PS  
XX  
XX The present invention describes the detection of drug-selected mutations  
CC in the HIV protease gene. The method of detection allows the  
CC simultaneous characterisation of a range of codons involved in drug  
CC resistance using sets of probes optimised to function together in a  
CC reverse-hybridisation assay. AAZ97517 to AAZ97997 represent specifically  
CC claimed probes for use in the assay, and AAZ97479 to AAZ97501 represent  
CC specifically claimed HIV protease gene polymorphic nucleotide sequences.  
CC AAZ97502 to AAZ97515, and AAZ98004 to AAZ98007, represent PCR primers for  
CC the HIV protease gene, and AAZ97516 represents an HIV protease probe used  
CC in an example from the present invention. The method, probes and primers  
CC can be used for the detection of drug-selected mutations in the HIV  
CC protease gene. The method allows the simultaneous characterisation of a  
CC range of codons involved in drug resistance. The method may also be used  
CC for HIV protease genotyping assays. The probes are able to discriminate  
CC between wild type and mutated protease sequences. The method allows rapid  
CC and reliable detection of drug-selected mutation in HIV.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 16 BP; 2 A; 0 C; 10 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1721 GGAGATCGAGATTGG 1735  
Db | | | | | | | | | |  
2 GGAGTTGGAGGTTGG 16

RESULT 179  
ABT34281  
ID ABT34281 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
XX  
XX ABT34281;  
AC  
XX  
XX 12-JUN-2003 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX Opioid receptor D1 PCR primer SEQ ID NO 67.  
DE  
XX  
XX Eating disorder; polymorphism; dataset; allele; HGBASE identification;  
KW serotonin receptor 1D; delta-opioid receptor; dopamine receptor D2;  
KW anorexia nervosa; bulimia nervosa; PCR; primer; ss.  
XX

```

Db      | ||||| ||||| |||||
        15 AACACCGGCTCACA 1

RESULT 175
AAV07300/c
ID  AAV07300 standard; DNA; 16 BP.
XX
AC  AAV07300;
XX
DT  14-AUG-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE  Metallotexaphyrin-oligonucleotide conjugate #14.
XX
KW  Metallotexaphyrin; dysprosium; europium; conjugate; RNase H;
KW  antisense therapy; ss.
XX
OS  Synthetic.
XX
FH  Key Location/Qualifiers
FT  modified_base 1 /*tag= a
FT  /*mod_base=
FT  /note= "DyTxNH-(CH2)6-PO4-thymine, where DyTx is
XX  dysprosium (III) texaphyrin"
XX
FN  US5763172-A.
XX
PD  09-JUN-1998.
XX
PF  07-JUN-1995; 95US-0486962.
XX
PR  07-JUN-1995; 95US-0485581.
PR  21-JAN-1992; 92US-0822964.
PR  09-JUN-1993; 93US-0075123.
PR  14-APR-1994; 94US-0227370.
PR  09-JUN-1994; 94WO-US06284.
PR  26-MAY-1995; 95US-0452261.
PR  07-JUN-1995; 95US-0486962.
XX
PA  (PHAR-) PHARMACYCLICS INC.
PA  (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
XX
PI  Dow WC, Magda D, Miller RA, Sessler JL, Wright M;
XX
DR  WPI; 1998-347306/30.
XX
PT  Enhancing therapeutic activity of oligonucleotides in cells - using
PT  conjugate comprising metallotexaphyrin, which hydrolyses phosphate
PT  ester bonds of RNA, and oligo-nucleotide, which binds to targeted
PT  RNA
XX
PS  Example 6; Figure 5; 34pp; English.
XX
CC  The invention relates to a method of enhancing the therapeutic activity
CC  of oligonucleotides in cells. It comprises contacting a targeted
CC  intracellular RNA in a cell with a metallotexaphyrin-oligonucleotide
CC  conjugate. The contact is carried out under physiological conditions for
CC  a time sufficient to hydrolyse the phosphate ester bond of the targeted
CC  RNA. The metallotexaphyrin of the conjugate has catalytic activity for
CC  phosphate ester bond hydrolysis. The oligonucleotide of the conjugate
CC  has complementary binding affinity to the targeted RNA. The conjugate
CC  may be used in antisense therapies for treating, e.g. cancer, viral
CC  infections, autoimmune diseases and restenosis. The conjugate may also
CC  be used as hydrolysis reagents for the detoxification of di- and
CC  trialkyl phosphate esters, which are used in solvents, insecticides and
CC  chemical nerve gases. The metallotexaphyrin complex enhances the
CC  therapeutic activity of the oligonucleotide, not only by facilitating
CC  cellular uptake of the oligonucleotide but also by hydrolysing target
CC  RNA within the cell, independent of RNase H. Attachment to the complex
CC  may also cause the oligonucleotide to take on some of the pharmacodynamic
CC  an biodistribution properties of the texaphyrin, such as selective
CC  localisation in tumours. The present sequence represents a metallo-

```

```

CC  texaphyrin-oligonucleotide conjugate.
XX
SQ  Sequence 16 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 8 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match      8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY  1655 AGCACCGGCTCACA 1669
    ||||| ||||| |||||
DB  15 AACACCGGCTCACA 1

RESULT 176
AAV07038/c
ID  AAV07038 standard; DNA; 16 BP.
XX
AC  AAV07038;
XX
DT  08-JUL-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE  Texaphyrin oligonucleotide conjugate.
XX
KW  Texaphyrin oligonucleotide conjugate; dysprosium; metal complex;
KW  hydrolytic cleavage activity; ribonucleic acid cleavage; RNA; ss.
XX
OS  Synthetic.
XX
FH  Key Location/Qualifiers
FT  modified_base 1 /*tag= a
FT  /note= "A texaphyrin dysprosium metal complex, bound to
XX  thymine via a linking phosphate group"
XX
PN  WO9807733-A1.
XX
PD  26-FEB-1998.
XX
PF  20-AUG-1997; 97WO-US14682.
XX
PR  20-AUG-1996; 96US-0700277.
XX
PA  (PHAR-) PHARMACYCLICS INC.
XX
PI  Crofts SP, Magda D, Wright M;
XX
DR  WPI; 1998-179049/16.
XX
PT  New conjugates which have hydrolytic cleavage activity for RNA -
PT  comprise a texaphyrin metal complex bound to an internal linkage of
PT  an oligonucleotide
XX
PS  Example 4; Page 53; 77pp; English.
XX
CC  This sequence is shown in the specification. The invention relates to a
CC  texaphyrin oligonucleotide conjugate, which has hydrolytic cleavage
CC  activity for ribonucleic acid (RNA). It comprises a texaphyrin
CC  metal complex bound to an internal linkage of an oligonucleotide or
CC  oligonucleotide analogue. The conjugates may be used for the destruction
CC  of retroviral RNA, messenger RNA, ribosomal RNA, RNA cofactors, transfer
CC  RNA, small nuclear RNA and small cytoplasmic RNA. They may be used for
CC  eliminating diseased or cancerous cells or tissues, in blood
CC  purification protocols (in vivo or in vitro), in antiviral treatments,
CC  or as diagnostic probes (e.g. in determination of the nucleotide
CC  sequence of RNA or to detect polymorphisms in RNA). Administration of
CC  the conjugates is, e.g., oral, topical or parenteral, especially topical
CC  or intravenous. The conjugates are especially effective under conditions
CC  where the concentration of RNA target exceeds that of available
CC  conjugate.
XX
SQ  Sequence 16 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 8 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match      8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 16;

```

```
SQ Sequence 15 BP; 0 A; 6 C; 3 G; 5 T; 1 other;
Query Match      8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1677 CCTGGTGTCTCTC 1691
DB 1 CCTGGTGTCTCTC 15

RESULT 173
AAS99376/c
ID AAS99376 standard; DNA; 15 BP.
XX AC AAS99376;
XX DT 12-MAR-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Aldehyde dehydrogenase 5 family, member A1, oligonucleotide #69.
XX KW Aldehyde dehydrogenase 5 family member A1; ALDH5A1;
XX KW succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase; gene therapy; primer;
XX KW antisense technology; allele specific oligonucleotide; ASO;
XX KW 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria; metabolic disease; transgenic animal;
XX KW ss.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX OS
XX PH W0200190119-A2.
XX PN
XX FT
XX PD 29-NOV-2001.
XX PF
XX PP 21-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US16558.
XX PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-205849P.
XX PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.
XX PI
XX PI Klieem SE, Koshy B, Tanguay DA;
XX PF WPI; 2002-089912/12.
XX DR
XX XX New genetic variants of human aldehyde dehydrogenase 5 family, member
XX PT A1, ALDH5A1 gene for treating metabolic diseases and for expressing
XX PT ALDH5A1 protein useful in identifying drugs to treat 4-hydroxybutyric
XX PT aciduria
XX PS Claim 16; Page 14; 151pp; English.
XX XX
XX CC The invention describes an isolated polynucleotide comprising a
XX CC nucleotide sequence which is a polymorphic variant of a reference
XX CC sequence for the aldehyde dehydrogenase 5 family, member A1
XX CC (succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase) (ALDH5A1) gene or its fragment.
XX CC The polypeptide is useful for screening for drugs targeting it by
XX CC contacting the ALDH5A1 polymorphic variant with a candidate agent and
XX CC assaying for binding activity. The polypeptide and haplotypes are useful
XX CC for identifying an association between a trait such as a clinical
XX CC response to a drug targeting ALDH5A1 and a haplotype ALDH5A1 gene.
XX CC Transgenic animals are also useful for studying expression of the ALDH5A1
XX CC isogenes in vivo for in vivo screening and testing of drugs against
XX CC ALDH5A1 protein and for testing the efficacy of therapeutic agents and
XX CC compounds for 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria and metabolic diseases in a
XX CC biological system. Antibodies are useful for diagnostic and prognostic
XX CC formats and therapeutic methods, for immunoprecipitating the polypeptide
XX CC from solution, for detecting ALDH5A1 protein isoforms in biological
XX CC samples, frozen tissue sections, for use in immunocytochemical,
XX CC immunohistochemical and immunofluorescence techniques. The polynucleotide
XX CC is useful for gene therapy and antisense gene therapy. This sequence is
XX CC an allele specific oligonucleotide (ASO) primer used to detect
XX CC polymorphisms in the ALDH5A1 gene described in the method of the
XX CC invention.

SQ Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 1 G; 3 T; 1 other;
Query Match      8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1703 AAGTTGGGTAGGAG 1717
DB 15 AYTGTGGGTAGGAG 1

RESULT 174
AAQ91451/c
ID AAQ91451 standard; DNA; 16 BP.
XX AC AAQ91451;
XX DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)
XX DT 30-AUG-1995 (first entry)
XX DE Dysprosium (III) texaphyrin (DyTx) DNA conjugate.
XX KW Dysprosium (III) texaphyrin (DyTx) DNA conjugate; liver disease;
XX KW targeted intracellular mRNA hydrolysis; gene expression inhibition;
XX KW hormone regulation; hydrolysis reagents; alkyl phosphate esters;
XX KW detoxification; ss.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX OS
XX PH Location/Qualifiers
XX modified_base 1
XX FT /tag= a
XX FT /mod_base= OTHER
XX FT /note= "DyTx-NH(CH2)6-PO4-thymine"
XX PN
XX XX W09429316-A2.
XX PD 22-DEC-1994.
XX PF
XX PF 09-JUN-1994; 94WO-US06284.
XX PR 09-JUN-1993; 93US-0075123.
XX PR 14-APR-1994; 94US-0227370.
XX XX (PHAR-) PHARMACYCLICS INC.
XX PA (TEXA) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
XX PI
XX PI Dow WC, Hemmi GW, Iverson B, Kral VA, Magda D;
XX PI Miller RA, Mody T, Ross KL, Sessler JL, Smith DA;
XX PI Wright M;
XX PF WPI; 1995-036382/05.
XX DR
XX XX Texaphyrin metal complex mediated ester hydrolysis - esp. useful
XX PT for targeted intracellular hydrolysis of mRNA and for inhibiting
XX PT gene expression
XX XX Disclosure; Fig 21; 125pp; English.
XX XX AAQ91451-Q91457 are texaphyrin lanthanide metal DNA conjugates, which
XX CC are esp. useful for the targeted intracellular hydrolysis of mRNA;
XX CC inhibiting gene expression. They may also be used for the treatment
XX CC of liver disease, as hormone regulation agents and as hydrolysis
XX CC reagents for the detoxification of alkyl phosphate esters.
XX CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
XX SQ Sequence 16 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 8 G; 5 T; 0 other;
Query Match      8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCACA 1669
```

PS Example 8; Page 86; 201pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects

CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an

CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1

CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of

CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,

CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an

CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense

CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and

CC AAF45153-45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of

CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids,

CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the

CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the

CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other

CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of

CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.

XX

SQ Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 7 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;

Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1722 GAGATGGAGATTGGC 1736

DB 1 GAGATGGAGCTGGC 15

RESULT 171

AAF52891

ID AAF52891 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

AC AAF52891;

XX

XX 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)

XX

DE IGF-I oligonucleotide #3851.

XX

XX Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;

KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;

KW skin disorder; Insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pityriasis;

KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;

KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;

KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;

KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;

KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX

XX WO200078341-A1.

XX

PD 28-DEC-2000.

XX

XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.

XX

XX 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.

XX

XX (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.

PA

PI Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;

XX

XX WPI; 2001-041421/05.

XX

XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by

PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional), and an antisense

PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell

PT proliferation and/or inflammation -

XX

PS Example 8; Page 86; 201pp; English.

XX

XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects

CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an

CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1

CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of

CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,

CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an

CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense

CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and

CC AAF45153-45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of

CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids,

CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the

CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the

CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other

CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of

CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.

XX

SQ Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 7 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;

Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1722 GAGATGGAGATTGGC 1736

DB 1 GAGATGGAGCTGGC 15

RESULT 172

ABV99795

ID ABV99795 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

XX

XX ABV99795;

AC

XX

DT 24-FEB-2003 (first entry)

XX

XX Human PFKFB2 allele specific oligonucleotide primer #21.

XX

XX Human; 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-biphosphatase 2; PFKFB2;

KW cytostatic; antidiabetic; gene therapy; cancer; diabetes; ss;

KW ASO; allele specific oligonucleotide; primer; polymorphism.

XX

OS Homo sapiens.

XX

XX WO200194363-A2.

XX

PD 13-DEC-2001.

XX

XX 07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18458.

XX

XX 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209935P.

XX

XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.

PA

PI Duda A, Kazemi A, Koshy B;

XX

XX WPI; 2002-566434/60.

XX

XX New 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-biphosphatase 2 (PFKFB2)

PT gene variants, for improving efficiency and reliability in the

PT development of drugs for treating diseases associated with PFKFB2

PT activity e.g. cancer -

XX

XX Claim 16; Page 13; 95pp; English.

XX

XX The invention relates to a novel human 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/

CC fructose-2,6-biphosphatase 2 (PFKFB2) isogene. The PFKFB2 of the

CC invention has cytostatic and antidiabetic activity. The polynucleotides

CC may have a use in gene therapy. The identified candidate agents targeting

CC PFKFB2, are useful for treating cancer and diabetes. The methods of the

CC invention are useful for improving the efficiency and reliability of

CC several steps in the discovery and development of drugs for treating

CC diseases associated with PFKFB2 activity. The present sequence represents

CC a allele specific oligonucleotide (ASO) primer used in the invention to

CC detect PFKFB2 gene polymorphisms.

XX



XX WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX Example 7; Page 48; 201pp; English.  
 XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
 CC AAF45153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids,  
 CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 9 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 SQ

Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1696 GTGGTGGAGCTGGG 1710  
 Db 15 GGGGTGGAGCTGGG 1

RESULT 169  
 AAF52889  
 ID AAF52889 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AAF52889;  
 AC AAF52889;  
 XX 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DT IGF-I oligonucleotide #3849.  
 DE Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pityriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200078341-A1.  
 PN 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 XX 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 XX (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 PA Wright CU, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 PI WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by

PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX Example 8; Page 86; 201pp; English.  
 XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
 CC AAF45153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids,  
 CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 2 C; 8 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 SQ

Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1721 GGAGATGGAGATGG 1735  
 Db 1 GGAGATGGAGCTGG 15

RESULT 170  
 AAF52890  
 ID AAF52890 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AAF52890;  
 AC AAF52890;  
 XX 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DT IGF-I oligonucleotide #3850.  
 DE Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pityriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200078341-A1.  
 PN 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 XX 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 XX (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 PA Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 PI WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX

XX PD 02-JUN-2000.  
 XX PF 07-OCT-1999; 99WO-JP05527.  
 XX PR 26-NOV-1998; 98JP-0335151.  
 XX PA (SHIO ) SHIONOGI & CO LTD.  
 XX PI Moribe T, Kaneshige T;  
 XX DR WPI; 2000-400097/34.  
 XX PT Simple, rapid and accurate method for distinguishing HLA class I allele  
 PT type with possibility of mechanization and automation, applicable in  
 PT judging donor-recipient compatibility during organ transplant and  
 PT disease diagnosis -  
 XX PS Claim 8; Page 56; 83pp; Japanese.  
 XX CC The present invention describes a method for distinguishing a human  
 CC leukocyte antigen (HLA) class I antigen or allele by a combination  
 CC of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) using a primer pair whereby all  
 CC HLA-A, -B or -C alleles can be amplified or using reverse hybridisation  
 CC analysis comprising a DNA probe covalently bonded to microtitre plate  
 CC wells which are hybridisable specifically with the base sequence of at  
 CC least one specific HLA-A, -B or -C allele. The method is applicable in  
 CC gene typing, judging donor-recipient compatibility during organ  
 CC transplant and correlation analysis for diagnosis of various diseases.  
 CC The method is simple, rapid and accurate, with possibility of  
 CC mechanisation and automation, without the problems encountered by using  
 CC the prior-art techniques. AA66943 to AA67072 represent oligonucleotide  
 CC probes and PCR primers for use in the method of the present invention.  
 XX SQ Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 6 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1734 GGCTCCCAACTCCTC 1748  
 Db 15 GGCTCTCACTGCTC 1  
 RESULT 167  
 AAFA7174/C  
 ID AAFA7174 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AC AAFA7174;  
 XX DT 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX DE IGFBP3 oligonucleotide #594.  
 XX KW Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; ptyriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200078341-A1.  
 XX PD 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX PF 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 XX PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
 XX PA (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 XX PI Wright CU, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;

XX PA (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 XX PI Wright CU, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
 XX DR WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 XX PT Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
 PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
 PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
 PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
 XX PS Example 7; Page 48; 20pp; English.  
 XX CC The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
 CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAP45151 and  
 CC AAP45153-P45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids,  
 CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
 CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
 CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
 CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
 CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
 XX SQ Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 7 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1698 GGTGAAGTTCGGTT 1712  
 Db 15 GGTGAAGTTCGGAT 1  
 RESULT 168  
 AAFA7176/C  
 ID AAFA7176 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AC AAFA7176;  
 XX DT 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX DE IGFBP3 oligonucleotide #596.  
 XX KW Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; ptyriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200078341-A1.  
 XX PD 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX PF 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
 XX PR 21-JUN-1999; 99JS-0140345.  
 XX PA (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
 XX PI Wright CU, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;

```

PT FT /mod base=
FT FT /note= "DYTXNH-(CH2)6-PSO3-cytosine, where DyTx is
XX XX dysprosium (III) texaphyrin"
PN PN US5763172-A.
XX XX
XX PD 09-JUN-1998.
XX XX
XX PF 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0486962.
XX XX
XX PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0485581.
XX PR 21-JAN-1992; 92US-0822984.
XX PR 09-JUN-1993; 93US-0075123.
XX PR 14-APR-1994; 94US-0227370.
XX PR 09-JUN-1994; 94WO-US06284.
XX PR 26-MAY-1995; 95US-0452261.
XX PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0486962.
XX XX
XX PA (PHAR-) PHARMACVCLICS INC.
XX PA (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
XX XX
XX PI Dow WC, Magda D, Miller RA, Sessler JL, Wright M;
XX XX
XX DR WPI; 1998-347306/30.
XX XX
XX PT Enhancing therapeutic activity of oligonucleotides in cells - using
XX PT conjugate comprising metalotexaphyrin, which hydrolyses phosphate
XX PT ester bonds of RNA, and oligo-nucleotide, which binds to targeted
XX PT RNA
XX XX
XX PS Example 8; Columns 29-30; 34pp; English.
XX XX
XX CC The invention relates to a method of enhancing the therapeutic activity
XX CC of oligonucleotides in cells. It comprises contacting a targeted
XX CC intracellular RNA in a cell with a metalotexaphyrin-oligonucleotide
XX CC conjugate. The contact is carried out under physiological conditions for
XX CC a time sufficient to hydrolyse the phosphate ester bond of the targeted
XX CC RNA. The metalotexaphyrin of the conjugate has catalytic activity for
XX CC phosphate ester bond hydrolysis. The oligonucleotide of the conjugate
XX CC has complementary binding affinity to the targeted RNA. The conjugate
XX CC may be used in antisense therapies for treating, e.g. cancer, viral
XX CC infections, autoimmune diseases and restenosis. The conjugate may also
XX CC be used as hydrolysis reagents for the detoxification of di- and
XX CC trialkyl phosphate esters, which are used in solvents, insecticides and
XX CC chemical nerve gases. The metalotexaphyrin complex enhances the
XX CC therapeutic activity of the oligonucleotide, not only by facilitating
XX CC cellular uptake of the oligonucleotide but also by hydrolysing target
XX CC RNA within the cell, independent of RNase H. Attachment to the complex
XX CC may also cause the oligonucleotide to take on some of the pharmacodynamic
XX CC an 'biodistribution properties of the texaphyrin, such as selective
XX CC localisation in tumours. The present sequence represents a metallo-
XX CC texaphyrin-oligonucleotide conjugate.
XX XX
XX SQ Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 6 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX XX
XX Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;
XX Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;
XX Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX XX
XX Qy 1659 CCAGGCTCACAGCTG 1673
XX |||||
XX Db 15 CCCGGCTCACAGATG 1
XX XX
XX RESULT 165
XX AAX55348/c
XX ID AAX55348 standard; DNA; 15 BP.
XX XX
XX AC AAX55348;
XX XX
XX DT 08-JUL-1999 (first entry)
XX XX
XX DE Soluble sc-TCR fusion protein constructing primer KC155.

```

```

XX KW Fusion protein; soluble; immunoglobulin; Ig; sc-TCR; immune response;
XX KW single-chain T-cell receptor; T cell activation; therapy; PCR primer; ss.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX PN WO9918129-A1.
XX XX
XX PD 15-APR-1999.
XX XX
XX PF 28-SEP-1998; 98WO-US20263.
XX XX
XX PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0943086.
XX XX
XX PA (SUNO-) SUNOL MOLECULAR CORP.
XX XX
XX PI Card KF, Weidanz JA, Wong HC;
XX XX
XX DR WPI; 1999-264000/22.
XX XX
XX PT Soluble single-chain T cell receptor proteins
XX XX
XX PS Examples; Fig 6D; 145pp; English.
XX XX
XX CC The invention relates to a soluble fusion protein that comprises an
XX CC immunoglobulin (Ig) light chain constant region or fragment, covalently
XX CC linked to a single-chain T-cell receptor (sc-TCR) comprising a V-alpha
XX CC chain covalently linked to a V-beta chain by a peptide linker sequence.
XX CC The soluble fusion protein can induce an immune response in a mammal, so
XX CC that the mammal is immunized against pathogenic T cell receptor
XX CC epitopes. It can also be used to inhibit T-cell activation in a mammal.
XX CC The sc-TCR can be used to kill a cell containing a TCR specific ligand.
XX CC The sc-TCR proteins can be used in vitro to detect and analyse ligands
XX CC such as peptides and MHC/HLA molecular components of TCR ligands. They
XX CC can also be used to detect T-cells with pathogenic properties. Other uses
XX CC include functional, cellular and molecular assays and structural
XX CC analysis. In vivo the sc-TCRs can compete with pathogenic T cells or to
XX CC raise antibodies for use in therapy. Fusion of an Ig light chain
XX CC constant region to a sc-TCR facilitates soluble expression. The sc-TCR
XX CC can be isolated in significant quantities without performing difficult
XX CC solubilisation, cleaving or re-folding steps. The fusion also confers a
XX CC means of detecting and purifying the fusion proteins by conventional
XX CC immunological methods. Sequences AAX55301 to AAX55445 represent PCR
XX CC primers used for constructing the fusion proteins of the invention.
XX XX
XX SQ Sequence 15 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 5 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX XX
XX Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;
XX Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;
XX Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX XX
XX Qy 1656 GCACCGGCTCACAG 1670
XX |||||
XX Db 15 GAACCGAGACTCACAG 1
XX XX
XX RESULT 166
XX AAX66971/c
XX ID AAX66971 standard; DNA; 15 BP.
XX XX
XX AC AAX66971;
XX XX
XX DT 19-OCT-2000 (first entry)
XX XX
XX DE Human leukocyte antigen A allele DNA probe A539T SEQ ID NO:29.
XX XX
XX KW Human leukocyte antigen; HLA; class I allele type; probe; PCR primer;
XX KW amplification; hybridisation; organ transplant; gene typing;
XX KW diagnosis; ss.
XX XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX XX
XX PN WO200031295-A1.

```

OS Synthetic.  
 OS Human immunodeficiency virus type 1.  
 XX PN WO9727332-A1.  
 XX PD 31-JUL-1997.  
 XX PF 17-JAN-1997; 97WO-EP00211.  
 XX PR 25-JUN-1996; 96EP-0870081.  
 XX PR 26-JAN-1996; 96EP-0870005.  
 XX PA (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
 XX PI Louwagie J, Rossau R, Stuyver L;  
 XX WI; 1997-393716/36.  
 XX PT Determining susceptibility to antiviral drugs of reverse  
 PT transcriptase containing viruses - useful for genotyping HIV RT and  
 PT detecting antiviral resistant HIV  
 XX PS Claim 13; Page 36; 59pp; English.

CC This sequence represents a probe for a wild type HIV reverse  
 CC transcriptase (RT) gene fragment. This sequence can be used in the method  
 CC of the invention for determining the susceptibility to antiviral drugs of  
 CC viruses which contain RT genes and are present in a biological sample. It  
 CC comprises: (1) releasing, isolating or concentrating the polynucleic  
 CC acids present in a sample; (2) amplifying the relevant part of the RT  
 CC genes present with at least one suitable primer pair; (3) hybridising the  
 CC polynucleic acids of step (1) or (2) with at least two RT gene probes,  
 CC the probes being applied to known locations on a solid support, and are  
 CC capable of simultaneously hybridising to their respective target regions  
 CC under appropriate hybridisation and wash condition allowing the detection  
 CC of homologous targets, or with the probes hybridising specifically with a  
 CC sequence complementary to any of the target sequences; (4) detecting the  
 CC hybrids formed in step (3); and (4) inferring the nucleotide sequence at  
 CC the codons of interest (codons 38-44, 47-53, 65-72, 73-77, 148-154,  
 CC 180-187, 212-216, and 217-220), and/or the amino acids of the codons of  
 CC interest and/or antiviral drug resistance spectrum, and possible the type  
 CC of viral isolates involved from the differential hybridisation signals  
 CC obtained in step (4). The method is specifically used to detect antiviral  
 CC drug resistant strains of viruses containing RT genes, especially HIV  
 CC retroviruses and Hepadnaviridae. The method can also be used for  
 CC genotyping HIV RT.

XX Sequence 15 BP; 7 A; 1 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 SQ Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1717 GTACGAGATGGAGA 1731  
 ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 1 GTACAGAGTGGAAA 15

RESULT 163  
 AAV54266/c  
 ID AAV54266 standard; cDNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AC AAV54266;  
 XX DT 29-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 XX DE Primer K155 used in the method of the invention.

XX PCR; primer; amplification; single chain T-cell receptor; scTCR; Vbc;  
 XX bacteriophage coat protein; BCP; V-alpha chain; Vac; V-beta chain;  
 XX immune response; T-cell receptor; TCR; cancer; allergy;  
 XX T lymphocyte; ss.

OS Synthetic.  
 XX PN WO9839482-A1.  
 XX PD 11-SEP-1998.  
 XX PF 05-MAR-1998; 98WO-US04274.  
 XX PR 07-MAR-1997; 97US-0813781.  
 XX PA (SUNO-) SUNOL MOLECULAR CORP.  
 XX PI Card KF, Weidanz JA, Wong HC;  
 XX WI; 1998-506374/43.  
 XX PT New soluble T cell receptor fusion proteins - comprise V-alpha  
 PT chain, peptide linker, V-beta chain and bacteriophage coat protein,  
 PT used to, e.g. develop products for modulating immune responses  
 XX PS Disclosure; Fig 21D; 150pp; English.

CC The present primer was used to construct DNA vectors which were  
 CC used in the method of the invention. The invention provides single  
 CC chain T-cell receptor (scTCR) fusion proteins which comprise of a  
 CC bacteriophage coat protein (BCP; e.g. gene III or VIII product)  
 CC covalently linked to a scTCR comprising of a V-alpha chain (Vac)  
 CC sequence. The BCP increases solubility of the scTCR fusion linker  
 CC thereby enhancing yield and functionality. The scTCR fusion proteins  
 CC are fully soluble and functional, and can be isolated in significant  
 CC quantities without performing difficult solubilisation, cleaving or  
 CC re-folding steps. The scTCR fusion proteins can be produced in a  
 CC variety of formats including bacteriophage display libraries to screen  
 CC for binding molecules which specifically bind the scTCR fusion  
 CC proteins. The scTCRs are claimed to be useful for reducing an immune  
 CC response by competing with an antigen with T-cell receptors (TCR)  
 CC occurring on pathogenic T cells such as those accompanying cancer,  
 CC infectious disease, allergy, etc. The scTCRs are also claimed to be  
 CC useful for inducing an immune response for immunisation against TCR  
 CC structures to reduce or eliminate the pathogenic or undesirable effects  
 CC of T cells, and they can also be used for the production of antibodies  
 CC and in diagnostic applications.

XX Sequence 15 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 5 G; 6 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1656 GCACCAGGCTCACAG 1670  
 ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 15 GAACCACTACTCACAG 1

RESULT 164  
 AAV07304/c  
 ID AAV07304 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX AC AAV07304;  
 XX DT 14-AUG-1998 (first entry)  
 XX DE Metallotexaphyrin-oligonucleotide conjugate #18.  
 XX KW Metallotexaphyrin; dysprosium; europium; conjugate; RNase H;  
 XX KW antisense therapy; ss.

OS Synthetic.  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 XX modified\_base 1 /\*tag= a

```

FT /mod base=
FT /note= "cytosine is modified by lutetium(III) texaphyrin
FT compound"
FT
FT misc_binding 1..15
FT /tag= b
FT /note= "this region binds to AAT89134"
FT 15
FT misc_feature /tag= c
FT /note= "Guanine is modified by a methoxy group"
FT
PN WO9609315-A1.
XX
XX 28-MAR-1996.
XX
XX 21-SEP-1995; 95WO-US12312.
XX
XX 06-JUN-1995; 95US-0469177.
XX 21-SEP-1994; 94US-0310501.
XX
XX (PHAR-) PHARMACYCLICS INC.
XX (TEXA) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
XX
XX Hemmi GW, Iverson BL, Magda D, Mody TD, Sansom PI;
XX Sessler JL, Wright M;
XX
XX WPI; 1996-200644/20.
XX
XX Use of photosensitive texaphyrin compounds - for light-induced cleavage
XX of polymers of deoxyribonucleic acid in analyses or therapy
XX
XX Example 8; Figure 3; 8pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence represents RNA coupled to a photosensitive
XX texaphyrin molecule, which was used in a new method for photocleavage of
XX DNA. Targeted intracellular light-induced cleavage of a selected DNA
XX comprises introducing into a cell a photosensitive texaphyrin (PT)
XX coupled to an oligonucleotide which is complementary to the selected DNA
XX and exposing the cell to light to cleave the DNA. Modulating the activity
XX of a selected DNA comprises contacting the DNA with a PT coupled to an
XX oligonucleotide which binds to the DNA and exposing the DNA-PT mixture
XX to light to cleave the DNA. These methods can be used e.g. in cleavage of
XX DNA in footprinting analysis, DNA sequencing, chromosome analyses, gene
XX isolation, recombinant DNA manipulations, mapping of large genomes and
XX chromosomes and for site-directed mutagenesis. They can also be used in
XX anti-viral therapy and for the treatment of cancers, inflammatory
XX responses that are caused by over expression of certain proteins,
XX infectious diseases and genetically-based disorders.
XX
XX Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 6 G; 3 U; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;
XX Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;
XX Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX Qy 1659 CCAGGCTCACAGCTG 1673
XX Db 15 CCCGCTCACAGATG 1
XX
XX RESULT 161
XX AAT65005/c
XX ID AAT65005 standard; DNA; 15 BP.
XX
XX AC AAT65005;
XX
XX 25-MAR-2003 (updated)
XX 28-MAY-1997 (first entry)
XX
XX Human chromosome 6 region q27 VNTR consensus repeat sequence.
XX
XX Variable number of tandem repeat; VNTR; genetic marker; satellite;
XX polymorphism; cC16-111; probe; DNA fingerprinting; paternity;
XX forensic; diagnosis; ds.

```

```

XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX repeat_unit 1..15
XX /tag= b
XX /rpt_type= TANDEM
XX /note= "repeat units are 16 nucleotides long in the
XX VNTR region; the last nucleotide (not
XX included in this consensus sequence) can be
XX either T or C"
XX
XX JPO8224100-A.
XX
XX 03-SEP-1996.
XX
XX 27-DEC-1991; 95JP-0337988.
XX
XX 27-DEC-1991; 91JP-0359482.
XX 27-DEC-1991; 91JP-0337988.
XX
XX (GANK-) ZH GAN KENYUKAI.
XX
XX WPI; 1996-449912/45.
XX
XX Human variable number of tandem repeat sequence - from chromosome 6
XX q27 region, has restriction fragment length polymorphism with MspI,
XX RsaI, TagI, BglII, PstI and PvuII and is useful for genetic
XX fingerprinting
XX
XX Claim 1; Fig 2; 5pp; Japanese.
XX
XX The present sequence is a consensus repeat corresponding to
XX nucleotides 1-15 of the degenerate sequence RMGRRRTGGGRCV which
XX is repeated in the variable number of tandem repeat (VNTR) sequence
XX located at the q27 position in human chromosome 6. The VNTR has a
XX restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) with Msp I, Rsa I,
XX Tag I, Bgl II, Pst I and Pvu II, i.e. it has at least 9 alleles
XX between 4.4 kb and 1.8 kb with respect to Msp I, at least 11 alleles
XX between 5.5 kb and 1.7 kb with respect to Rsa I, at least 12 alleles
XX between 8.5 kb and 2.6 kb with respect to Tag I, at least 12 alleles
XX between 10 kb and 2.1 kb with respect to Bgl II, at least 11 alleles
XX between 5.2 kb and 0.5 kb with respect to Pst I, and at least 10
XX alleles between 10 kb and 2.3 kb with respect to Pvu II. The VNTR
XX sequence can be used as a probe to identify an individual, e.g. in
XX paternity or forensic analysis.
XX (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PF field.)
XX
XX Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 10 G; 1 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 8.5%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;
XX Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;
XX Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX Qy 1734 GGCTCCCACTCTC 1748
XX Db 15 GGCCCCCACCTCTC 1
XX
XX RESULT 162
XX AAT98897
XX ID AAT98897 standard; DNA; 15 BP.
XX
XX AC AAT98897;
XX
XX 23-MAR-1998 (first entry)
XX
XX Probe 41w19 for HIV RT gene wild type B40M41K43.
XX
XX Reverse transcriptase gene; HIV; RT gene; antiviral drug susceptibility;
XX virus susceptibility; antiviral drug resistant viral strain; retrovirus;
XX Hepadnaviridae; HIV RT genotyping; probe; ss.
XX

```

Query Match

```
AC ABV90235;
XX 23-DEC-2002 (first entry)
DT Human POSHL1 scanning oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 948.
DE Human; POSHL 1; SH3 domain; POSH-like signalling protein 1; oncogene;
KW Rho GTPase; signal transduction; gene expression; cancer; vaccine;
KW gene therapy; transgenic; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
OS EP1239051-A2.
XX
XX 11-SEP-2002.
PD
XX 28-JAN-2002; 2002EP-0001165.
XX
XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00663.
XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00664.
XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00665.
XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00666.
XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00667.
XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00668.
XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00669.
XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00670.
XX 23-MAY-2001; 2001US-0864761.
XX 10-OCT-2001; 2001US-0328205.
XX (AEOM-) AEOMICA INC.
PA Shannon M;
XX WPI; 2002-684061/74.
XX
XX Novel human SH3 domain (POSH)-like signalling protein 1 polypeptide,
PT POSHL-1, useful for treating disorders associated with decreased
PT expression or activity of human POSHL1 -
XX
XX Example 2; SEQ ID NO 948; 60pp + Sequence Listing; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to an isolated SH3 domain (POSH)-like signalling
CC protein 1 (POSHL 1) polypeptide (I), comprising a sequence of 730 amino
CC acids (SI, ABB83999), a sequence having 65% sequence identity to (SI),
CC (SI) having 95% deviations, especially conservative substitutions or a
CC fragment of the sequences comprising at least 8 contiguous amino acids.
CC Human POSHL 1 is a proto-oncogene/oncogene product that functions as an
CC adaptor protein that interacts with Rho family small GTPases as well as
CC downstream components of the signal transduction pathway. (I) is useful
CC for identifying a specific binding partner. (I) and nucleic acids (II)
CC encoding (I) are useful for diagnosing, monitoring disease and treating
CC treating cancer, they useful in the development of vaccines and (II) is
CC useful in gene therapy. (II) is useful for constructing microarrays which
CC are useful for measuring and for surveying gene expression and creating
CC transgenic non-human animals capable of producing the proteins. The
CC present sequence is that of a scanning oligonucleotide useful in examples
CC of the invention.
CC Note: The present sequence did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but is based on sequence information supplied to Derwent
CC by the European Patent Office.
XX
XX Sequence 17 BP; 6 A; 2 C; 7 G; 2 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1645 GCAGAAGGCGAAG 1656
DB 3 GCAGAAGGCGAAG 14
```





PN EPI239051-A2.  
XX  
PD 11-SEP-2002.  
XX  
PF 28-JAN-2002; 2002EP-0001165.  
XX  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00663.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00664.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00665.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00666.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00667.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00668.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00669.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00670.  
PR 23-MAY-2001; 2001US-0864761.  
PR 10-OCT-2001; 2001US-0328205.  
XX  
PA (AEOM-) AEOMICA INC.  
XX  
PI Shannon M;  
XX  
WPI; 2002-684061/74.  
XX  
DR Novel human SH3 domain (POSH)-like signalling protein 1 polypeptide,  
PT POSHL-1, useful for treating disorders associated with decreased  
PT expression or activity of human POSHL1 -  
XX  
PS Example 2; SEQ ID NO 945; 60pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to an isolated SH3 domain (POSH)-like signalling  
CC protein 1 (POSHL1) polypeptide (I), comprising a sequence of 730 amino  
CC acids (SI, ABB33999), a sequence having 85% sequence identity to (SI),  
CC (SI) having 95% deviations, especially conservative substitutions or a  
CC fragment of the sequences comprising at least 8 contiguous amino acids.  
CC Human POSHL1 is a proto-oncogene/oncogene product that functions as an  
CC adaptor protein that interacts with Rho family small GTPases as well as  
CC downstream components of the signal transduction pathway. (I) is useful  
CC for identifying a specific binding partner. (I) and nucleic acids (II)  
CC encoding (I) are useful for diagnosing, monitoring disease and treating  
CC caused by altered expression of human POSHL1 including diagnosing and  
CC treating cancer, they are useful in the development of vaccines and (II) is  
CC useful in gene therapy. (II) is useful for constructing microarrays which  
CC are useful for measuring and for surveying gene expression and creating  
CC transgenic non-human animals capable of producing the proteins. The  
CC present sequence is that of a scanning oligonucleotide useful in examples  
CC of the invention.  
CC Note: The present sequence did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but is based on sequence information supplied to Derwent  
CC by the European Patent Office.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 17 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1651 GGCAAGCACCAG 1662  
Db 12 GGCAAGCACCAG 1  
Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1645 GCAGAGGCAAG 1656  
Db 6 GCAGAGGCAAG 17  
RESULT 154  
ABV90233  
ID ABV90233 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
XX  
AC ABV90233;  
XX  
DT 23-DEC-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human POSHL1 scanning oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 946.  
XX Human; POSHL1; SH3 domain; POSH-like signalling protein 1; oncogene;  
XX Rho GTPase; signal transduction; gene expression; cancer; vaccine;  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX

RESULT 152  
AAF02799/c  
ID AAF02799 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF02799;  
XX  
DT 16-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Hammerhead ribozyme substrate #1094.  
XX  
DE Ribozyme; erythropoietin; granulocyte colony stimulating factor;  
KW interferon alpha; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200061729-A2.  
XX  
PD 19-OCT-2000.  
XX  
PF 11-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09721.  
XX  
PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0129390.  
XX  
PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Blatt L, Zwick M, Pavco P, McSwiggen J;  
XX  
WPI; 2000-647423/62.  
XX  
CC Enzymatic and antisense nucleic acid inhibition of repressor genes,  
PT useful for producing e.g. granulocyte colony stimulating factor  
PT protein, interferon alpha and erythropoietin -  
XX  
PS Claim 37; Page 80; 164pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to enzymatic and antisense nucleic acid  
CC molecules that act as inhibitors of the expression of repressor genes  
CC encoding the TR2 Orphan receptor, EAR3/COUP-TF-1, the GATA  
CC transcription factor gene, IRF-2 and/or the C/EBP Displacement  
CC Protein (CDP). Inhibition of the repressors removes prevents  
CC inhibition (and consequently increases expression of) genes involved in  
CC the production of erythropoietin, granulocyte colony stimulating factor  
CC protein and interferon alpha.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1651 GGCAAGCACCAG 1662  
Db 12 GGCAAGCACCAG 1  
RESULT 153  
ABV90232  
ID ABV90232 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
XX  
AC ABV90232;  
XX  
DT 23-DEC-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human POSHL1 scanning oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 945.  
XX  
KW Human; POSHL1; SH3 domain; POSH-like signalling protein 1; oncogene;  
KW Rho GTPase; signal transduction; gene expression; cancer; vaccine;  
KW gene therapy; transgenic; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX

QY 1649 AAGCAAGCACCAG 1662  
Db :|||||  
14 RAGCAAGCAGCAG 1

RESULT 150  
AAS98750  
ID AAS98750 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

XX AC AAS98750;

XX 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)

DT Colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) oligonucleotide #116.

XX Colony stimulating factor 1 receptor; CSF1R; polymorphic variant;  
KW cytosatic; gene therapy; malignant histiocytosis; isogene;  
KW myeloid malignancy; inflammatory disorder; transgenic animal;  
KW haplotype; genotype; human; allele specific oligonucleotide; ASO;  
KW primer; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200179225-A2.

XX 25-OCT-2001.

XX 12-APR-2001; 2001WO-US12044.

XX 12-APR-2000; 2000US-196411P.

XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.

XX Chew A, Choi JY, Koshy B;

XX WPI; 2002-075058/10.

XX Novel polymorphic variants of colony stimulating factor 1 receptor  
PT useful in studying expression and function of the protein, useful for  
PT screening candidate drugs to treat diseases e.g. inflammatory disorders

XX Claim 15; Page 16; 164pp; English.

XX The invention describes a novel isolated polynucleotide (I) comprising a  
CC sequence which is a polymorphic variant (PV) of a reference sequence for  
CC colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) gene, found on the  
CC polypeptide are useful for improving the discovery and development of  
CC drugs for treating diseases associated with CSF1R activity, e.g.,  
CC malignant histiocytosis, myeloid malignancies, and inflammatory disorders  
CC and the haplotypes can be used to validate CSF1R as a candidate target  
CC for treating a specific condition or disease predicted to be associated  
CC with CSF1R activity. Genotyping the CSF1R gene of an individual can also  
CC be used in developing diagnostic tests and therapeutic treatments. (I) is  
CC useful in studying the expression and function of CSF1R, and in  
CC expressing CSF1R protein for use in screening for candidate drugs to  
CC treat diseases related to CSF1R activity and in studying the effect of  
CC the variation on the biological activity of CSF1R as well as on the  
CC binding affinity of candidate drugs targeting CSF1R. Antibodies are  
CC useful in a variety of diagnostic and prognostic formats and therapeutic  
CC methods. A transgenic animal is useful in studying expression of the  
CC CSF1R isogenes in vivo, for in vivo screening and testing of drugs  
CC targeted against CSF1R protein, and for testing the efficacy of  
CC therapeutic agents and compounds. Allele specific oligonucleotides (ASO)  
CC are useful as probes and primers, and for assaying a polymorphism in the  
CC target region. Without requiring any a priori knowledge of the phenotypic  
CC effect of any particular CSF1R or haplotype the invention provides a  
CC method for identifying lead compounds that are more likely to show  
CC efficacy in clinical trials. This sequence is an allele specific  
CC oligonucleotide primer used for detecting CSF1R gene polymorphisms,  
CC described in the method of the invention.

SQ Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 6 G; 3 T; 1 other;

Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 2e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1726 TGGAGATTGCTCC 1739

Db :|||||  
2 TGGAGAGTGCTTC 15

RESULT 151

ID AAL44022 standard; DNA; 16 BP.

XX AAL44022;

XX 27-SEP-2002 (first entry)

XX Human cytochrome P4502A6 (CYP4502A6 or CYP2A6) gene sequencing primer 3.  
KW Human; PCR; sequencing; primer; ss; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP;  
KW cytochrome; P4502A6; CYP4502A6; CYP2A6; chromosome 19;  
KW steroid metabolism; drug detoxification; xenobiotic detoxification;  
KW procarcinogen activation; inflammation; asthma; habitual smoking.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200194633-A1.

XX 13-DEC-2001.

XX 01-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US17781.

XX 02-JUN-2000; 2000US-0586376.

XX (DNAS-) DNA SCI INC.

XX Guida M, Hall J;

XX WPI; 2002-566448/60.

XX New isolated polynucleotide, useful to screen individuals for asthma,  
PT inflammation and susceptibility to habitual smoking, comprises base  
PT variation from that of known human cytochrome P4502A6 sequence -

XX Example 1; Page 26; 48pp; English.

XX The invention comprises the identification of genetic polymorphisms in  
CC the human cytochrome P4502A6 (CYP4502A6 or CYP2A6) gene. The human  
CC cytochrome P4502A6 gene is located on chromosome 19 and encodes an enzyme  
CC that plays a role in the metabolism of steroids, the detoxification of  
CC drugs and xenobiotics, and the activation of procarcinogens. The P4502A6  
CC polymorphisms identified in the invention are useful for evaluating an  
CC individual's risk of developing asthma or an individual's propensity for  
CC cigarette consumption. The P4502A6 DNA sequences of the invention are  
CC useful for identifying individuals having a polymorphic genotype and to  
CC screen individuals for altered metabolism for cytochrome P4502A6  
CC substrates. The P4502A6 DNA sequences of the invention are also useful  
CC for identifying individuals who are at risk from inflammation, asthma,  
CC habitual smoking and diseases that result from environmental or  
CC occupational exposures to dangerous substances. The present DNA sequence  
CC represents a human cytochrome P4502A6 sequencing primer.

SQ Sequence 16 BP; 1 A; 1 C; 8 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 16;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1634 TGGGGCTTGAG 1645

Db :|||||  
1 TGGGGCTTGAG 12

ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

CC Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 6 C; 0 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 SQ Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1705 GTTGGGTTAGGA 1716  
 |||||  
 12 GTTGGGTTAGGA 1

Db

RESULT 148  
 ABL52231  
 ID ABL52231 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABL52231;  
 XX  
 DT 15-JUL-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human PHKG2 allele specific oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO:18.  
 XX  
 KW Human; phosphorylase kinase gamma 2 (testis); PHKG2; enzyme; SNP;  
 KW phosphorylase kinase gamma 2; single nucleotide polymorphism;  
 KW polymorphic; hepatotropic; gene therapy; glycogen storage disease;  
 KW liver cirrhosis; allele specific oligonucleotide; ASO; primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH misc\_feature 14  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 FT /note= "polymorphic site indicated by an ambiguity base"  
 FT  
 XX WO200194365-A2.  
 PN  
 PD 13-DEC-2001.  
 XX  
 XX 11-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18814.  
 PF  
 XX 09-JUN-2000; 2000US-210568P.  
 PR  
 XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
 PA  
 XX Choi JY, Koshiy B, Sanchis A, Sausker EA;  
 PI WPI; 2002-401587/43.  
 XX  
 DR New variants of phosphorylase kinase gamma 2 isogenes, useful for  
 PT improving efficiency and reliability in the development of drugs for  
 PT treating diseases e.g. liver cirrhosis.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 16; Page 13; 76pp; English.

The present invention describes an isolated polynucleotide (I) comprising a nucleotide sequence which is a polymorphic variant of a reference sequence for human phosphorylase kinase gamma2 (testis) (PHKG2) gene or its fragment, or a polymorphic variant of a reference sequence for a PHKG2 cDNA or its fragment. Also described is an isolated polypeptide (II) comprising an amino acid sequence which is a polymorphic variant of a reference sequence for PHKG2 protein or its fragment, where the amino acid sequence comprises a sequence (see ABB09290) of 406 amino acids, and the polymorphic variant comprises one or more variant amino acids selected from glutamic acid at a position corresponding to amino acid position 153 and tyrosine at a position corresponding to amino acid position 329. (I) has hepatotropic activity and can be used in gene therapy. (II) is useful in screening for drugs targeting (II), by contacting a PHKG2 polymorphic variant with a candidate agent and assaying for binding activity. The identified candidate agents targeting PHKG2, are useful for treating liver cirrhosis and glycogen storage diseases. The present sequence represents an allele specific oligonucleotide (ASO) primer for the PHKG2 gene, which is used in the

CC exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 1 A; 10 C; 0 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
 Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 2e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1736 CTCCTCACTCTCTCC 1749  
 |||||  
 2 CTCCTCACTCTCTSC 15

Db

RESULT 149  
 AAD26061/C  
 ID AAD26061 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAD26061;  
 XX  
 DT 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human apolipoprotein E (APOE) gene polymorphism detecting ASO primer #12.  
 XX  
 KW Human; antilipemic; neuroprotective; nootropic; genetic variant; APOE;  
 KW apolipoprotein E; haplotyping; familial dysbetalipoproteinemia; therapy;  
 KW genotyping; type III hyperlipoproteinemia; Alzheimer's disease;  
 KW atherosclerosis; polymorphism; allele specific oligonucleotide;  
 KW ASO primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX WO200179234-A2.  
 PN  
 PD 25-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 XX 16-APR-2001; 2001WO-US12303.  
 PF  
 XX 14-APR-2000; 2000US-197188P.  
 PR  
 XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
 PA  
 XX Choi JY, Kiem SE, Koshiy B, Lee HH;  
 PI WPI; 2002-075064/10.  
 XX  
 DR Genotyping human apolipoprotein gene of individual for determining  
 PT haplotype of individual, involves determining identity of nucleotide  
 PT pair at specific polymorphic sites for two copies of gene.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 16; Page 14; 78pp; English.

The patent discloses novel genetic variants of human apolipoprotein E (APOE) gene. The invention also relates to compositions and methods for haplotyping and/or genotyping the APOE gene. The haplotyping methods of the invention are useful for improving the efficacy and reliability of several steps in the discovery and development of drugs for treating diseases associated with APOE activity, e.g. familial dysbetalipoproteinemia, type III hyperlipoproteinemia, atherosclerosis, and Alzheimer's disease. They are useful to validate APOE as a candidate agent for treating a specific condition or disease predicted to be associated with APOE activity and in the design of clinical trials of candidate drugs for treating a specific condition or disease predicted to be associated with APOE activity. Genotyping or haplotyping methods are useful to screen for compounds targeting APOE to treat a specific condition or disease associated with APOE activity. The present DNA sequence is an allele specific oligonucleotide (ASO) primer which is used for detecting human APOE gene polymorphisms.

CC Sequence 15 BP; 1 A; 5 C; 3 G; 5 T; 1 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 2e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 200366; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 7 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 XX Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1721 GGAGATGGAGAT 1732  
 Db 13 GGAGATGGAGAT 2  
 RESULT 146  
 ABH47624  
 ID ABH47624 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 AC ABH47624;  
 XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 247601 for detecting SNP TSC0060506.  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200177384-A2.  
 PN 18-OCT-2001.  
 PD 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 PF 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 PR (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 247602; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 7 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 XX Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1721 GGAGATGGAGAT 1732  
 Db 13 GGAGATGGAGAT 2  
 RESULT 146  
 ABH47624  
 ID ABH47624 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 AC ABH47624;  
 XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 247601 for detecting SNP TSC0060506.  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200177384-A2.  
 PN 18-OCT-2001.  
 PD 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 PF 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 PR (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 247602; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 247601; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 0 C; 6 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
 XX Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1705 GTTGGTTAGGA 1716  
 Db 2 GTTGGTTAGGA 13  
 RESULT 147  
 ABH47625/C  
 ID ABH47625 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX ABH47625;  
 AC 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 247602 for detecting SNP TSC0060506.  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200177384-A2.  
 PN 18-OCT-2001.  
 PD 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 PF 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 PR (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 247602; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

QY 1702 GAAGTTGGGTTA 1713  
 |||||  
 Db 1 GAAGTTGGGTTA 12  
 |||||  
 RESULT 143  
 ABF95705/C  
 ID ABF95705 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX AC ABF95705;  
 XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 195702 for detecting SNP TSC0009428.  
 XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 195702 for detecting SNP TSC0009428.  
 XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 195702; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 5 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 XX Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1702 GAAGTTGGGTTA 1713  
 |||||  
 Db 13 GAAGTTGGGTTA 2  
 |||||  
 RESULT 144  
 ABH00388  
 ID ABH00388 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX AC ABH00388;  
 XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 200366 for detecting SNP TSC0049306.  
 XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 200365 for detecting SNP TSC0049306.  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX DT 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 200365; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 7 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 XX Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1721 GGAGTGGGAGAT 1732  
 |||||  
 Db 1 GGAGTGGGAGAT 12  
 |||||  
 RESULT 145  
 ABH00389/C  
 ID ABH00389 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX AC ABH00389;  
 XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 200366 for detecting SNP TSC0049306.  
 XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 124341; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

PS This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1723 AGATGGAGATTG 1734

Db 1 AGATGGAGATTG 12

RESULT 141

ABF24345/C  
 ID ABF24345 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX ACF24345;  
 AC ACF24345;

XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 124342 for detecting SNP TSC0031088.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX (EPITG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 124342; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The

CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 5 C; 0 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1723 AGATGGAGATTG 1734

Db 13 AGATGGAGATTG 2

RESULT 142

ABF95704  
 ID ABF95704 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX ACF95704;  
 AC ACF95704;

XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 195701 for detecting SNP TSC0009428.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX (EPITG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 195701; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

XX ABC84320;
AC
XX
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 84337 for detecting SNP TSC0021205.
DE
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
OS
XX WO200177384-A2.
PN
XX 18-OCT-2001.
PD
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
PF
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
PR
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
PA
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
PI
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
PS
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status
PT
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 84337; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
PS
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 5 G; 3 T; 1 other;
SQ
XX
XX Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1722 GAGATGGAGATT 1733
QY
XX 1 GAGATGGAGATT 12
DB
XX
XX RESULT 139
XX ABC84321/C
ID ABC84321 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
AC
XX ABC84321;
AC
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 84338 for detecting SNP TSC0021205.
DE
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
OS
XX

```

```

PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
PD
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
PF
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
PR
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
PA
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
PI
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
PS
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status
PT
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 84338; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
PS
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 0 G; 4 T; 1 other;
SQ
XX
XX Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1722 GAGATGGAGATT 1733
QY
XX 13 GAGATGGAGATT 2
DB
XX
XX RESULT 140
XX ABF24344
ID ABF24344 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
AC
XX ABF24344;
AC
XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 124341 for detecting SNP TSC0031089.
DE
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
OS
XX WO200177384-A2.
PN
XX 18-OCT-2001.
PD
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
PF
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
PR
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
PA
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
PI
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
PS
XX

```

acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 0 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1721 GGAGATGGAGAT 1732  
Db 12 GGAGATGGAGAT 1

## RESULT 136

ABC63272  
ID ABC63272 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX AC ABC63272;

XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 63289 for detecting SNP TSC0016721.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200177384-A2.

XX PD 18-OCT-2001.

XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 63289; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 0 C; 6 G; 4 T; 1 other;

Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1697 TGGTGGAGTTG 1708  
Db 13 TGGTGGAGTTG 2

## RESULT 138

ABC84320

ID ABC84320 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1697 TGGTGGAGTTG 1708  
Db 1 TGGTGGAGTTG 2

## RESULT 137

ABC63273/c  
ID ABC63273 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX AC ABC63273;

XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 63290 for detecting SNP TSC0016721.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200177384-A2.

XX PD 18-OCT-2001.

XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.

XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.

XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 63290; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory, central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.

XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.

XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 0 G; 2 T; 1 other;

Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1697 TGGTGGAGTTG 1708  
Db 13 TGGTGGAGTTG 2



KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 18-OCT-2001.  
 PD  
 XX  
 XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 PF  
 XX  
 XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 PR  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 PT  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 312150; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 12 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 9.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1747 TCCCTATCCTAA 1758  
 Db 12 TCCCTATCCTAA 1  
 RESULT 134  
 ABC05018  
 ID ABC05018 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 XX ABC05018;  
 AC  
 XX 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 5009 for detecting SNP TSC0001740.  
 DE  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 18-OCT-2001.  
 PD  
 XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 PF  
 XX  
 XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 PR  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 PT  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 5010; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic

PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 PT  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 5009; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 0 C; 6 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1721 GGAGATCGAGAT 1732  
 Db 2 GGAGATCGAGAT 13  
 RESULT 135  
 ABC05019/c  
 ID ABC05019 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 XX ABC05019;  
 AC  
 XX 20-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 5010 for detecting SNP TSC0001740.  
 DE  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 18-OCT-2001.  
 PD  
 XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 PF  
 XX  
 XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 PR  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 PT  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 5010; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic

CC treatment of arteriosclerosis. Sequences AA166655-91 represent PCR  
 CC primers related to the human CETP DNA, used during the course of the  
 CC invention.

XX Sequence 21 BP; 5 A; 6 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 21;  
 Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1657 CACCAGGCTCAGCTG 1673  
 ||||| |  
 Db 2 CACCAGGCTCAGCTG 18

RESULT 131  
 ABH80452  
 ID ABH80452 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABH80452;  
 XX  
 DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 280445 for detecting SNP TSC0008642.  
 XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.

XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX  
 PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 280445; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ASC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 12 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1703 AAGTTGGGTTAG 1714  
 ||||| |  
 Db 1 AAGTTGGGTTAG 12

RESULT 132  
 ABH93471/C  
 ID ABH93471 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABH93471;  
 XX  
 DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 293464 for detecting SNP TSC0015629.

XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200177384-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.

XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX  
 PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 293464; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABI00010-ABI82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 12 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.6%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1711 TTAGGAGTACGG 1722  
 ||||| |  
 Db 12 TTAGGAGTACGG 1

RESULT 133  
 ABI12177/C  
 ID ABI12177 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABI12177;  
 XX  
 DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 312150 for detecting SNP TSC0024874.  
 XX  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;

PD 05-DEC-2002.  
XX 29-MAY-2002; 2002WO-US16840.  
XX 29-MAY-2001; 2001US-294140P.  
PR 06-JUN-2001; 2001US-296249P.  
PR 10-SEP-2001; 2001US-318471P.  
XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYNE PHARM INC.  
PA Mcswiggen J;  
XX WPI; 2003-140484/13.  
XX Novel short interfering RNA and enzymatic nucleic acid useful for  
PT treating cancer, modulates the expression of a nucleic acid encoding  
PT HER2, K-Ras, H-Ras, N-Ras, and human deficiency virus sequences -  
XX Claim 4; Page 142; 185pp; English.  
XX The invention relates to a novel short interfering RNA (siRNA) nucleic  
CC acid molecule or an enzymatic nucleic acid molecule, that modulates  
CC expression of a nucleic acid molecule encoding HER2, K-Ras, H-Ras, N-Ras,  
CC human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or a component of HIV. The nucleic  
CC acid molecule of the invention has cytostatic, anti-HIV, and  
CC anti-rheumatic activity. The nucleic acid molecules are useful for  
CC reducing HER2, K-Ras, H-Ras, and HIV activity in a cell. The nucleic  
CC acids are also useful for treating breast, ovarian, colorectal, lung,  
CC prostate, bladder, or pancreatic cancer, and HIV infection, and AIDS.  
CC The sequences shown in ABZ59889 - ABZ62216, ABZ64544 - ABZ65531,  
CC ABZ66520 - ABZ66524, ABZ66530 - ABZ66585 represent substrate/target  
CC sequences for the human ribozymes of the invention.  
XX Sequence 17 BP; 3 A; 9 C; 1 G; 4 U; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 64.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e-02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1749 CCTATCCTAAAGGCCCA 1765  
DE 1 CCUCUCCUACAGGCCCA 17  
RESULT 129  
AAA92642/C  
ID AAA92642 standard; DNA; 18 BP.  
XX AAA92642;  
AC AAA92642;  
XX 04-JAN-2001 (first entry)  
DE Antisense oligonucleotide ISIS# 30365.  
XX Human; SRA; steroid receptor RNA activator; cytostatic; antiinflammatory;  
KW SRA inhibitor; cancer; infection; antisense oligonucleotide; ss.  
XX Synthetic.  
OS US6107092-A.  
XX US6107092-A.  
XX 22-AUG-2000.  
XX 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0280409.  
XX 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0280409.  
XX (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.  
PA (BAYU) BAYLOR COLLEGE MEDICINE.  
XX Cowser LM, Bennett CF, O'Malley BW;  
XX WPI; 2000-586211/55.  
DR

XX Antisense compounds targeted to steroid receptor RNA activator useful  
PT for diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment of diseases associated with  
PT the steroid activator, such as infection, inflammation or tumor  
PT formation -  
XX Claim 3; Column 42; 47pp; English.  
XX The present sequence is one of a large number of antisense  
CC oligonucleotides which is directed against one of four human steroid  
CC receptor RNA activator (SRA) nucleic acid sequences. Two series of  
CC antisense oligonucleotides were synthesized. The first series comprised  
CC 8-30 oligodeoxynucleotides with a phosphorothioate backbone. The second  
CC series comprised chimeric oligonucleotides composed of a central gap  
CC region, consisting of ten 2'-deoxynucleotides, which was flanked on both  
CC sides by four-nucleotide wings. The wings were composed of  
CC 2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides. Both series contained the same  
CC nucleotide sequences. The antisense compounds are useful for research,  
CC diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis to prevent or delay infection,  
CC inflammation or tumour formation. Therapeutically the oligonucleotides  
CC are highly safe and are effectively administered to humans.  
XX Sequence 18 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1658 ACCAGGCTCACAGTGG 1674  
DE 17 ACCAGGCTTCCAGCAGG 1  
RESULT 130  
AAI66686  
ID AAI66686 standard; DNA; 21 BP.  
XX AAI66686;  
AC AAI66686;  
XX 07-JAN-2002 (first entry)  
DE Human CETP DNA related PCR primer.  
XX CETP; arteriosclerosis; cholesterol ester transfer protein; HDL;  
KW high density lipoprotein; human; PCR primer; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS WO200171032-A1.  
XX WO200171032-A1.  
XX 27-SEP-2001.  
XX 23-MAR-2001; 2001WO-JP02327.  
XX 24-MAR-2000; 2000JP-0084264.  
XX (BMLB-) BML INC.  
XX Nagano M, Ito M, Sagehashi Y, Hattori H, Egashira T, Yamashita S;  
PI Matsuzawa Y;  
XX WPI; 2001-611516/70.  
XX Determining a risk factor for arteriosclerosis comprises detecting  
PT mutations in genes for cholesterol ester transfer protein.  
XX Disclosure; Page 21; 58pp; Japanese.  
XX The invention relates to detecting the risk factor for arteriosclerosis  
CC in a subject that involves detecting mutations in the gene for  
CC cholesterol ester transfer protein (CETP) related to the degree of risk  
CC of arteriosclerosis. The mutant proteins alter the level of HDL in the  
CC blood. The high frequency mutations can be detected for prevention and  
CC



Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1735 GTCCCAACTGCTCCT 1751  
 Db 1 GATCCCAACTGCTCCT 17

RESULT 125  
 ACA07738  
 ID ACA07738 standard; RNA; 17 BP.

XX ACA07738;  
 AC ACA07738;  
 XX 03-JUN-2003 (first entry)  
 DT 03-JUN-2003 (first entry)  
 DE NFKB sub-unit modulating zinzyme substrate #137.

XX Enzymatic nucleic acid; nuclear factor kappa B; NFKB; inozyme; zinzyme;  
 KW G-cleaver; amberyne; cancer; REL-A activity; breast cancer; human;  
 KW lung cancer; prostate cancer; colorectal cancer; brain cancer;  
 KW oesophageal cancer; stomach cancer; bladder cancer; pancreatic cancer;  
 KW cervical cancer; head and neck cancer; ovarian cancer; melanoma;  
 KW lymphoma; glioma; multidrug resistant cancer; REL-A-specific inhibitor;  
 KW chemotherapy; paclitaxel; docetaxel; cisplatin; methotrexate;  
 KW cyclophosphamide; doxorubin; fluorouracil carboplatin; edatrexate;  
 KW gemcitabine; radiation therapy; inflammatory disease; asthma; diabetes;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; restenosis; Crohn's disease; obesity; ischaemia;  
 KW gene therapy; autoimmune disease; lupus; multiple sclerosis; sepsis;  
 KW transplant/graft rejection; reperfusion injury; glomerulonephritis;  
 KW allergic airway inflammation; inflammatory bowel disease; infection;  
 KW ss.

XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX US2002177568-A1.  
 PN 28-NOV-2002.  
 PD 23-MAY-2001; 2001US-0864785.  
 PF 15-AUG-1994; 94US-0291932.  
 PR 07-DEC-1992; 92US-0987132.  
 PR 18-MAY-1994; 94US-0245466.  
 PR 23-DEC-1996; 96US-0777916.  
 XX (STIN/) STINCHCOMB D T.  
 PA (MCSW/) MCSWIGGEN J.  
 PA (DRAP/) DRAPER K G.  
 PI Stinchcomb DT, Mcswiggen J, Draper KG;  
 DR WPI; 2003-340953/32.  
 PT Novel enzymatic nucleic acid molecules which down regulates expression of a sequence encoding a subunit of nuclear factor kappa B useful for treating cancer, inflammatory disorders and autoimmune diseases -  
 Claim 3; Page 39; 72pp; English.

XX The invention describes an enzymatic nucleic acid molecule (I) which down regulates expression of a sequence encoding a subunit of nuclear factor kappa B (NFKB), where (I) is an inozyme, zinzyme, G-cleaver or amberyne configuration. The enzymatic nucleic acid molecule is adapted to treat cancer and is useful for down-regulating REL-A activity in a cell, for treating a patient having a condition associated with the level of REL-A. (I) is useful for cleaving RNA comprising a sequence of REL-A gene, in the presence of a divalent cation, especially Mg<sup>2+</sup>. The enzymatic and antisense nucleic acid molecules are useful for treating breast, lung, prostate, colorectal, brain, oesophageal, stomach, bladder, pancreatic, cervical, head and neck, ovarian cancer, melanoma, lymphoma, glioma or

CC multidrug resistant cancer. The method involves use of other drug therapies such as monoclonal antibodies, REL-A-specific inhibitors or chemotherapy including paclitaxel, docetaxel, cisplatin, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, doxorubin, fluorouracil carboplatin, edatrexate, gemcitabine or radiation therapy. The enzymatic and antisense nucleic acid molecules are also useful for treating inflammatory disease such as rheumatoid arthritis, restenosis, asthma, Crohn's disease, diabetes, obesity, autoimmune disease, lupus, multiple sclerosis, transplant/graft rejection, gene therapy applications, ischaemia/reperfusion injury (central nervous system (CNS) and myocardial), glomerulonephritis, sepsis, allergic airway inflammation, inflammatory bowel disease or infection. This sequence represents the substrate of a novel enzymatic nucleic acid molecule.

XX  
 SQ Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 3 G; 7 U; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 52.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 5; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1676 ACCCTGGTCTCTCTCC 1692  
 Db 1 ACCAUGGUGUCCUUC 17

RESULT 126  
 ACA09102/c  
 ID ACA09102 standard; RNA; 17 BP.  
 XX ACA09102;  
 AC ACA09102;  
 XX 03-JUN-2003 (first entry)  
 DT 03-JUN-2003 (first entry)  
 DE NFKB sub-unit modulating amberyne substrate #265.

XX Enzymatic nucleic acid; nuclear factor kappa B; NFKB; inozyme; zinzyme;  
 KW G-cleaver; amberyne; cancer; REL-A activity; breast cancer; human;  
 KW lung cancer; prostate cancer; colorectal cancer; brain cancer;  
 KW oesophageal cancer; stomach cancer; bladder cancer; pancreatic cancer;  
 KW cervical cancer; head and neck cancer; ovarian cancer; melanoma;  
 KW lymphoma; glioma; multidrug resistant cancer; REL-A-specific inhibitor;  
 KW chemotherapy; paclitaxel; docetaxel; cisplatin; methotrexate;  
 KW cyclophosphamide; doxorubin; fluorouracil carboplatin; edatrexate;  
 KW gemcitabine; radiation therapy; inflammatory disease; asthma; diabetes;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; restenosis; Crohn's disease; obesity; ischaemia;  
 KW gene therapy; autoimmune disease; lupus; multiple sclerosis; sepsis;  
 KW transplant/graft rejection; reperfusion injury; glomerulonephritis;  
 KW allergic airway inflammation; inflammatory bowel disease; infection;  
 KW ss.

XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX US2002177568-A1.  
 PN 28-NOV-2002.  
 PD 23-MAY-2001; 2001US-0864785.  
 PF 15-AUG-1994; 94US-0291932.  
 PR 07-DEC-1992; 92US-0987132.  
 PR 18-MAY-1994; 94US-0245466.  
 PR 23-DEC-1996; 96US-0777916.  
 XX (STIN/) STINCHCOMB D T.  
 PA (MCSW/) MCSWIGGEN J.  
 PA (DRAP/) DRAPER K G.  
 PI Stinchcomb DT, Mcswiggen J, Draper KG;  
 DR WPI; 2003-340953/32.  
 PT Novel enzymatic nucleic acid molecules which down regulates expression of a sequence encoding a subunit of nuclear factor kappa B useful for

CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
 CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequence.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 17 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 8 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1672 TGGAAACCTGTGTCTC 1698  
 ||||| ||||| |||||  
 DB 17 TGGACCCCTGGCCCTC 1

RESULT 123  
 ABT34389/C  
 ID ABT34389 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
 XX AC  
 XX AC  
 XX ABT34389;  
 DT 12-JUN-2003 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Tumour suppression related human fukutin oligo SEQ ID No 26.  
 DE  
 XX Cytostatic; virucide; neuroprotective; nootropic; neuroleptic; gene chip;  
 XX antisense; sense; tumour; cell degeneration; cancer; Alzheimer's disease;  
 KW schizoprenia; protein chip; gene therapy; tumour suppression;  
 KW human fukutin; ds.  
 KW  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO2003025175-A2.  
 FN  
 XX 27-MAR-2003.  
 PD  
 XX 17-SEP-2002; 2002WO-IB04208.  
 PF  
 XX 17-SEP-2001; 2001FR-0011978.  
 PR  
 XX (MOLE-) MOLECULAR ENGINES LAB.  
 PA  
 XX Telerman A, Amson R, Tuijnder M;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2003-313353/30.  
 DR  
 XX New isolated nucleic acid, useful for treating viral diseases  
 PT associated with tumors and cell degeneration, also related  
 PT polypeptides, antibodies and transfected cells -  
 PS Disclosure; Page 37; 720pp; French.  
 XX  
 XX The invention relates to a novel isolated 17 mer nucleic acid sequence,  
 CC given in the specification, a sequence containing at least 15  
 CC consecutive nucleotides from the 17 mer sequence, a sequence with, after  
 CC optimal alignment, at least 80 % identity to the 17 mer sequence, a  
 CC sequence that hybridizes to them under highly stringent conditions, or  
 CC the complement of any of them, or the corresponding RNA. The novel  
 CC isolated nucleic acids of the invention are useful as probes and primers  
 CC for detecting, identifying, quantifying and/or amplifying a nucleic acid,  
 CC e.g. as one component of a gene chip, in vitro as (anti)sense reagents,  
 CC and for production of recombinant polypeptides. Any of the nucleic acids,  
 CC polypeptides, vectors containing the nucleic acids, cells containing the  
 CC vector or antibodies directed against the polypeptides are useful for  
 CC preparation of pharmaceuticals for prevention and/or treatment of viral  
 CC diseases that are characterised by development of tumours or cell  
 CC degeneration, specifically cancer but also Alzheimer's disease and  
 CC schizoprenia. Analysis of the expression of the 17 mer nucleic acids in  
 CC patient samples is useful for diagnosis and/or prognosis of these  
 CC diseases. The polypeptides can also be used to generate antibodies, and  
 CC both the polypeptide and antibodies are useful as components of protein  
 CC chips. The nucleic acid sequences of the invention can be used in gene  
 CC therapy. This polynucleotide sequence represents a tumour suppression  
 CC related human fukutin oligonucleotide of the invention.

XX  
 SQ Sequence 17 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1641 TGTAGCAGAGGCAAGC 1657  
 ||||| ||||| |||||  
 DB 17 TGTAGCAGATGGCGATC 1

RESULT 124  
 ABT40165  
 ID ABT40165 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
 XX AC  
 XX AC  
 XX ABT40165;  
 DT 13-JUN-2003 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Tumour suppression related human fukutin oligo SEQ ID No 5802.  
 DE  
 XX Cytostatic; virucide; neuroprotective; nootropic; neuroleptic; gene chip;  
 XX antisense; sense; tumour; cell degeneration; cancer; Alzheimer's disease;  
 KW schizoprenia; protein chip; gene therapy; tumour suppression;  
 KW human fukutin; ds.  
 KW  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO2003025175-A2.  
 FN  
 XX 27-MAR-2003.  
 PD  
 XX 17-SEP-2002; 2002WO-IB04208.  
 PF  
 XX 17-SEP-2001; 2001FR-0011978.  
 PR  
 XX (MOLE-) MOLECULAR ENGINES LAB.  
 PA  
 XX Telerman A, Amson R, Tuijnder M;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2003-313353/30.  
 DR  
 XX New isolated nucleic acid, useful for treating viral diseases  
 PT associated with tumors and cell degeneration, also related  
 PT polypeptides, antibodies and transfected cells -  
 PS Disclosure; Page 712; 720pp; French.  
 XX  
 XX The invention relates to a novel isolated 17 mer nucleic acid sequence,  
 CC given in the specification, a sequence containing at least 15  
 CC consecutive nucleotides from the 17 mer sequence, a sequence with, after  
 CC optimal alignment, at least 80 % identity to the 17 mer sequence, a  
 CC sequence that hybridizes to them under highly stringent conditions, or  
 CC the complement of any of them, or the corresponding RNA. The novel  
 CC isolated nucleic acids of the invention are useful as probes and primers  
 CC for detecting, identifying, quantifying and/or amplifying a nucleic acid,  
 CC e.g. as one component of a gene chip, in vitro as (anti)sense reagents,  
 CC and for production of recombinant polypeptides. Any of the nucleic acids,  
 CC polypeptides, vectors containing the nucleic acids, cells containing the  
 CC vector or antibodies directed against the polypeptides are useful for  
 CC preparation of pharmaceuticals for prevention and/or treatment of viral  
 CC diseases that are characterised by development of tumours or cell  
 CC degeneration, specifically cancer but also Alzheimer's disease and  
 CC schizoprenia. Analysis of the expression of the 17 mer nucleic acids in  
 CC patient samples is useful for diagnosis and/or prognosis of these  
 CC diseases. The polypeptides can also be used to generate antibodies, and  
 CC both the polypeptide and antibodies are useful as components of protein  
 CC chips. The nucleic acid sequences of the invention can be used in gene  
 CC therapy. This polynucleotide sequence represents a tumour suppression  
 CC related human fukutin oligonucleotide of the invention.

XX  
 SQ Sequence 17 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 2 G; 5 T; 0 other;



(AEOW-) AEOMICA INC.  
Gu Y, Ji Y, Penn SG, Hanzel DK, Rank DR, Chen W, Shannon ME;  
NPI; 2002-179446/23.  
New polypeptide, for raising antibodies that recognize hGDMPL-1  
proteins, or as specific biomolecule capture probes for  
surface-enhanced laser desorption/ionization, comprises human  
myosin-like protein hGDMPL-1 -  
Disclosure: SEQ ID 528: 214bp; English.

The present invention describes a human genome-derived myosin-like protein-1 (hgDMLP-1). The protein and polynucleotide sequences of hgDMLP-1 can be used in gene therapy and vaccine production. The hgDMLP-1 nucleic acids can be used as probes to detect, characterise and quantify hgDMLP-1 nucleic acids in samples, as amplification substrates, to provide initial substrates for the recombinant engineering, and of hgDMLP-1 protein variants having desired phenotypic improvements, and for expressing the proteins. The hgDMLP-1 proteins or polypeptides may be used as immunogens to raise antibodies that specifically recognise hgDMLP-1 proteins, as standards in assays used to determine the concentration and/or amount specifically of hgDMLP proteins, as specific biomolecule capture probes for surface-enhanced laser desorption/ionisation, as therapeutic supplement in patients having specific deficiency in hgDMLP-1 production, and in vaccines or for replacement therapy. The polynucleotide sequences encoding hgDMLP-1 may be used for diagnosing a disorder associated with the expression of hgDMLP-1, in particular heart and skeletal muscle disorders. hgDMLP-1 is localised to chromosome 22. The present sequence represents an oligomer used in the screening of the hgDMLP-1 sequence in the exemplification of the present invention.

N.B. The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO accession no./pub./published pct sequence.

xx	
SQ	Sequence 17 BP; 7 A; 4 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 other;
Query Match	9.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;
Best local Similarity	82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;

QY 1645 GCAGAGGCAAGCACCA 1661  
Db 1 GCAGATGACAAGCATCA 17

RESULT 120  
ABN01272/c  
ID ABN01272 standard: DNA: 17 BP.

XX  
AC ABN01272;  
XX  
XX  
DT 29-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Human genome 17-mer scanning SEQ ID NO:4 sequence SEQ ID NO:1264.  
XX

XX Human; genome-derived myosin-like protein 1; GDMLP-1; hGDMLP-1; heart muscle; myosin; chromosome 22; gene therapy; vaccine; heart disease; vna skeletal muscle disorder; amplicon; screening; ss.

XY  
OS  
Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200192524-A2.

XX PD 06-DEC-2001

XX  
RE 25-MAY-2001. 2001WO-IIS16981.XX  
BB  
36-MAY-2000: 2000HS-207456P.

PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-234687P.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-236359P.

04-OCT-2000; 2000GB-0024263.  
30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00661.  
30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00662.  
30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00663.  
30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00664.  
30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00665.  
30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00666.  
30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00667.  
30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00668.  
30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00669.  
30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00670.  
05-FEB-2001; 2001US-266860P.  
  
(AEOM-) AEOMICA INC.  
Gu Y, Ji Y, Penn SG, Hanzel DK, Rank DR, Chen W, Shannon NE;  
WPI: 2002-179446/23.

New polypeptide, for raising antibodies that recognize hGMDLP-1 protein, or as specific biomolecule capture probes for surface-enhanced laser desorption/ionization, comprises human myosin-like protein hGMDLP-1.

disclosure: SEO ID 1264: 214pp: English: XX

XX The present invention describes a human genome-derived myosin-like  
CC protein 1 (hGDMLP-1). The protein and polynucleotide sequences of  
CC hGDMLP-1 can be used in gene therapy and vaccine production. The  
CC hGDMLP-1 nucleic acids can be used as probes to detect, characterise  
CC and quantify hGDMLP-1 nucleic acids in samples, as amplification  
CC substrates, to provide initial substrates for the recombinant engineering  
CC of hGDMLP-1 protein variants having desired phenotypic improvements, and  
CC for expressing the proteins. The hGDMLP-1 proteins or polypeptides may  
CC be used as immunogens to raise antibodies that specifically recognise  
CC hGDMLP-1 proteins, as standards in assays used to determine the  
CC concentration and/or amount specifically of hGDMLP proteins, as specific  
CC biomolecule capture probes for surface-enhanced laser desorption  
CC ionisation, as therapeutic supplement in patients having specific  
CC deficiency in hGDMLP-1 production, and in vaccines or for replacement  
CC therapy. The polynucleotide sequences encoding hGDMLP-1 may be used for  
CC diagnosing a disorder associated with the expression of hGDMLP-1, in  
CC particular heart and skeletal muscle disorders. hGDMLP-1 is localised to  
CC chromosome 22. The present sequence represents an oligomer used in the  
CC screening of the hGDMLP-1 sequence in the exemplification of the present  
CC invention.  
CC N.B. The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
CC at [www.int/pub/published/pct](http://www.int/pub/published/pct) sequence.

Sequence 17 PP: 3 A: 2 C: 8 G: 4 F: 0 other: XX

```

Query Match      8.8%;      Score 12.2;  DB 1;   Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 82.4%;  Pred. No. 2.3e+02;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels

```

QY 1729 AGATTGGCTCCCAACTC 1745  
|||||  
ph 17 AGATCGTCCCCCAACTC 1

RESULT 121

ABN07839  
TD ABN07839 standard: DNA; 17 BP.

XX ABN07839;

XX  
DT 29-MAY-2002 (first entry)

XX Human GDM1.P-1 17-mer scanning SEQ ID NO:5 sequence SEQ ID NO:7831.

XX Human; genome-derived myosin-like protein 1; GDMPLP-1; heart;  
KW muscle; myosin; chromosome 22; gene therapy; vaccine; heart disease;  
KW muscle; myosin; chromosome 22; gene therapy; vaccine; heart disease;



```
XX PS Example 1; Page 22; 131pp; English.
XX CC
XX CC The invention describes a cytochrome P450 protein (I) in which CYP3A43
XX CC exon 1 is joined to sets of CYP3A4 or CYP3A5 exons, as well as sub
XX CC fragments, variants and multiples of (I) having essentially the same
XX CC characteristics. (I) is useful as a medicament, and for evaluating drug
XX CC metabolism, in drug design, and drug screening, and in tests for
XX CC adjusting the dose of drugs. This sequence represents a primer used
XX CC to isolate DNA encoding the novel cytochrome P450 of the invention.
XX SQ Sequence 17 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;
XX Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;
XX Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX Qy 1673 GGAACCTGGTGTCTCC 1689
XX Db ||||| ||||| |||||
XX 1 GGAACCTGGTGTCTCC 17
XX
XX RESULT 118
XX ABN00535
XX ID ABN00535 standard; DNA; 17 BP.
XX AC ABN00535;
XX XX
XX DT 29-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Human GDMPLP-1 17-mer scanning SEQ ID NO:4 sequence SEQ ID NO:527.
XX KW Human; genome-derived myosin-like protein 1; GDMPLP-1; hGDMPLP-1; heart;
XX KW muscle; myosin; chromosome 22; gene therapy; vaccine; heart disease;
XX KW skeletal muscle disorder; amplicon; screening; ss.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX XX
XX FN WO200192524-A2.
XX XX
XX PD 06-DEC-2001.
XX XX
XX PF 25-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US16981.
XX XX
XX PR 26-MAY-2000; 2000US-207456P.
XX PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-234687P.
XX PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-236359P.
XX PR 04-OCT-2000; 2000GB-0024263.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00661.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00662.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00663.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00664.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00665.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00666.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00667.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00668.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00669.
XX PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US00670.
XX PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-266860P.
XX PA (ABOM-) ABOMICA INC.
XX
XX PI Gu Y, Ji Y, Penn SG, Hanzel DK, Rank DR, Chen W, Shannon ME;
XX WPI; 2002-179446/23.
XX
XX PT New polypeptide, for raising antibodies that recognize hGDMPLP-1
XX PT proteins, or as specific biomolecule capture probes for
XX PT surface-enhanced laser desorption/ionization, comprises human
XX PT myosin-like protein hGDMPLP-1 -
XX PS Disclosure; SEQ ID 527; 214pp; English.
XX
```

```
CC The present invention describes a human genome-derived myosin-like
CC protein 1 (hGDMPLP-1). The protein and polynucleotide sequences of
CC hGDMPLP-1 can be used in gene therapy and vaccine production. The
CC hGDMPLP-1 nucleic acids can be used as probes to detect, characterise
CC and quantify hGDMPLP-1 nucleic acids in samples, as amplification
CC substrates, to provide initial substrates for the recombinant engineering
CC of hGDMPLP-1 protein variants having desired phenotypic improvements, and
CC for expressing the proteins. The hGDMPLP-1 proteins or polypeptides may
CC be used as immunogens to raise antibodies that specifically recognise
CC hGDMPLP-1 proteins, as standards in assays used to determine the
CC concentration and/or amount specifically of hGDMPLP proteins, as specific
CC biomolecule capture probes for surface-enhanced laser desorption
CC ionisation, as therapeutic supplement in patients having specific
CC deficiency in hGDMPLP-1 production, and in vaccines or for replacement
CC therapy. The polynucleotide sequences encoding hGDMPLP-1 may be used for
CC diagnosing a disorder associated with the expression of hGDMPLP-1, in
CC particular heart and skeletal muscle disorders. hGDMPLP-1 is localised to
CC chromosome 22. The present sequence represents an oligomer used in the
CC screening of the hGDMPLP-1 sequence in the exemplification of the present
CC invention.
CC N.B. The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO
CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequence.
XX SQ Sequence 17 BP; 7 A; 4 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;
XX Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;
XX Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX Qy 1644 AGCAGAGGCAAGCACC 1660
XX Db ||||| ||||| |||||
XX 1 AGCAGATGACAAGCATC 17
XX
XX RESULT 119
XX ABN00536
XX ID ABN00536 standard; DNA; 17 BP.
XX AC ABN00536;
XX XX
XX DT 29-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Human GDMPLP-1 17-mer scanning SEQ ID NO:4 sequence SEQ ID NO:528.
XX KW Human; genome-derived myosin-like protein 1; GDMPLP-1; hGDMPLP-1; heart;
XX KW muscle; myosin; chromosome 22; gene therapy; vaccine; heart disease;
XX KW skeletal muscle disorder; amplicon; screening; ss.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX XX
XX FN WO200192524-A2.
XX XX
XX PD 06-DEC-2001.
XX XX
XX PF 25-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US16981.
XX XX
XX PR 26-MAY-2000; 2000US-207456P.
XX PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-234687P.
XX PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-236359P.
XX PR 04-OCT-2000; 2000GB-0024263.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00661.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00662.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00663.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00664.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00665.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00666.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00667.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00668.
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00669.
XX PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US00670.
XX PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-266860P.
XX
```



CC Human POSHL 1 is a proto-oncogene/oncogene product that functions as an  
 CC adaptor protein that interacts with Rho family small GTPases as well as  
 CC downstream components of the signal transduction pathway. (I) is useful  
 CC for identifying a specific binding partner. (I) and nucleic acids (II)  
 CC encoding (I) are useful for diagnosing, monitoring disease and treating  
 CC caused by altered expression of human POSHL1 including diagnosing and  
 CC treating cancer, they are useful in the development of vaccines and (II) is  
 CC useful in gene therapy. (II) is useful for constructing microarrays which  
 CC are useful for measuring and for surveying gene expression and creating  
 CC transgenic non-human animals capable of producing the proteins. The  
 CC present sequence is that of a scanning oligonucleotide useful in examples  
 CC of the invention.  
 CC Note: The present sequence did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but is based on sequence information supplied to Derwent  
 CC by the European Patent Office.

XX SQ Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1673 GGAAACCCCTGGTCTCC 1689  
 |||||  
 Db 1 GGAGCCCTGGTCTCTAC 17

RESULT 114  
 ABV90899  
 ID ABV90899 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
 AC ABV90899;  
 XX 23-DEC-2002 (first entry)  
 XX Human POSHL1 scanning oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 1612.  
 XX Human; POSHL 1; SH3 domain; POSH-like signalling protein 1; oncogene;  
 KW Rho GTPase; signal transduction; gene expression; cancer; vaccine;  
 KW gene therapy; transgenic; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX EPI239051-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 11-SEP-2002.  
 XX 28-JAN-2002; 2002EP-0001165.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00663.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00664.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00665.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00666.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00667.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00668.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00669.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00670.  
 XX 23-MAY-2001; 2001US-0864761.  
 XX 10-OCT-2001; 2001US-0328205.  
 XX (AEOM-) AEOMICA INC.  
 PA  
 XX Shannon M;  
 XX WPI; 2002-684061/74.

XX Novel human SH3 domain (POSH)-like signalling protein 1 polypeptide,  
 PT POSHL-1, useful for treating disorders associated with decreased  
 PT expression or activity of human POSHL1 -  
 XX  
 PS Example 2; SEQ ID NO 1612; 60pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
 XX The invention relates to an isolated SH3 domain (POSH)-like signalling

CC protein 1 (POSHL 1) polypeptide (I), comprising a sequence of 730 amino  
 CC acids (SI, ABB83999), a sequence having 65% sequence identity to (SI),  
 CC (SI) having 95% deviations, especially conservative substitutions or a  
 CC fragment of the sequences comprising at least 8 contiguous amino acids.  
 CC Human POSHL 1 is a proto-oncogene/oncogene product that functions as an  
 CC adaptor protein that interacts with Rho family small GTPases as well as  
 CC downstream components of the signal transduction pathway. (I) is useful  
 CC for identifying a specific binding partner. (I) and nucleic acids (II)  
 CC encoding (I) are useful for diagnosing, monitoring disease and treating  
 CC caused by altered expression of human POSHL1 including diagnosing and  
 CC treating cancer, they are useful in the development of vaccines and (II) is  
 CC useful in gene therapy. (II) is useful for constructing microarrays which  
 CC are useful for measuring and for surveying gene expression and creating  
 CC transgenic non-human animals capable of producing the proteins. The  
 CC present sequence is that of a scanning oligonucleotide useful in examples  
 CC of the invention.  
 CC Note: The present sequence did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but is based on sequence information supplied to Derwent  
 CC by the European Patent Office.

XX SQ Sequence 17 BP; 3 A; 8 C; 2 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1677 CCCTGGTCTCTCCCA 1693  
 |||||  
 Db 1 CCCTGGTCTCTACACCA 17

RESULT 115  
 ABV91049/c  
 ID ABV91049 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
 AC ABV91049;  
 XX 23-DEC-2002 (first entry)  
 XX Human POSHL1 scanning oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 1762.  
 XX Human; POSHL 1; SH3 domain; POSH-like signalling protein 1; oncogene;  
 KW Rho GTPase; signal transduction; gene expression; cancer; vaccine;  
 KW gene therapy; transgenic; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX EPI239051-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 11-SEP-2002.  
 XX 28-JAN-2002; 2002EP-0001165.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00663.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00664.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00665.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00666.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00667.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00668.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00669.  
 XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00670.  
 XX 23-MAY-2001; 2001US-0864761.  
 XX 10-OCT-2001; 2001US-0328205.  
 XX (AEOM-) AEOMICA INC.  
 PA  
 XX Shannon M;  
 XX WPI; 2002-684061/74.

XX Novel human SH3 domain (POSH)-like signalling protein 1 polypeptide,  
 PT POSHL-1, useful for treating disorders associated with decreased  
 PT expression or activity of human POSHL1 -

CC such disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of human  
CC HTPN. Such disorders include disorders of testis, or adrenal, adult and  
CC foetal liver, bone marrow, brain, kidney, lung, placenta, prostate,  
CC skeletal muscle or colon function. HTPN proteins and nucleic acids are  
CC clinically useful diagnostic markers and potential therapeutic agents for  
CC male infertility and cancer. The present oligonucleotide was used in an  
CC example from the invention.

XX Sequence 17 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
SQ

Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1662 GGCTCACAGCTGGAACC 1678  
Db 1 GACTCACTGCTGGACCC 17

RESULT 112  
ABV90893  
ID ABV90893 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
XX  
AC ABV90893;  
XX  
DT 23-DEC-2002 (first entry)  
DE Human POSHL1 scanning oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 1606.  
XX  
KW Human; POSHL1; SH3 domain; POSH-like signalling protein 1; oncogene;  
KW Rho GTPase; signal transduction; gene expression; cancer; vaccine;  
KW gene therapy; transgenic; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
FN EP1239051-A2.  
XX  
PD 11-SEP-2002.  
XX  
PF 28-JAN-2002; 2002EP-0001165.  
XX  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00663.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00664.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00665.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00666.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00667.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00668.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00669.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00670.  
PR 23-MAY-2001; 2001US-0864761.  
PR 10-OCT-2001; 2001US-0328205.  
XX  
FA (AEOM-) AEOMICA INC.  
XX  
PI Shannon M;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-684061/74.  
XX  
PT Novel human SH3 domain (POSH)-like signalling protein 1 polypeptide,  
PT POSHL-1, useful for treating disorders associated with decreased  
PT expression or activity of human POSHL1 -  
XX  
PS Example 2; SEQ ID NO 1606; 60pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
XX

CC The invention relates to an isolated SH3 domain (POSH)-like signalling  
CC protein 1 (POSHL1) polypeptide (I), comprising a sequence of 730 amino  
CC acids (S1, AB883999), a sequence having 65% sequence identity to (S1),  
CC (S1) having 95% deviations, especially conservative substitutions or a  
CC fragment of the sequences comprising at least 8 contiguous amino acids.  
CC Human POSHL1 is a proto-oncogene/oncogene product that functions as an  
CC adaptor protein that interacts with Rho family small GTPases as well as  
CC downstream components of the signal transduction pathway. (I) is useful  
CC for identifying a specific binding partner. (I) and nucleic acids (II)

CC encoding (I) are useful for diagnosing, monitoring disease and treating  
CC caused by altered expression of human POSHL1 including diagnosing and  
CC treating cancer, they useful in the development of vaccines and (II) is  
CC useful in gene therapy. (II) is useful for constructing microarrays which  
CC are useful for measuring and for surveying gene expression and creating  
CC transgenic non-human animals capable of producing the proteins. The  
CC present sequence is that of a scanning oligonucleotide useful in examples  
CC of the invention.

CC Note: The present sequence did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but is based on sequence information supplied to Derwent  
CC by the European Patent Office.

XX Sequence 17 BP; 1 A; 7 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
SQ

Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1671 CTGGAACCCCTGCTGCTCT 1687  
Db 1 CCGGAGCCCTGCTGCTCT 17

RESULT 113  
ABV90895  
ID ABV90895 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
XX  
AC ABV90895;  
XX  
DT 23-DEC-2002 (first entry)  
DE Human POSHL1 scanning oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 1608.  
XX  
KW Human; POSHL1; SH3 domain; POSH-like signalling protein 1; oncogene;  
KW Rho GTPase; signal transduction; gene expression; cancer; vaccine;  
KW gene therapy; transgenic; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
FN EP1239051-A2.  
XX  
PD 11-SEP-2002.  
XX  
PF 28-JAN-2002; 2002EP-0001165.  
XX  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00663.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00664.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00665.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00666.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00667.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00668.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00669.  
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00670.  
PR 23-MAY-2001; 2001US-0864761.  
PR 10-OCT-2001; 2001US-0328205.  
XX  
FA (AEOM-) AEOMICA INC.  
XX  
PI Shannon M;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-684061/74.  
XX  
PT Novel human SH3 domain (POSH)-like signalling protein 1 polypeptide,  
PT POSHL-1, useful for treating disorders associated with decreased  
PT expression or activity of human POSHL1 -  
XX  
PS Example 2; SEQ ID NO 1608; 60pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
XX

CC The invention relates to an isolated SH3 domain (POSH)-like signalling  
CC protein 1 (POSHL1) polypeptide (I), comprising a sequence of 730 amino  
CC acids (S1, AB883999), a sequence having 65% sequence identity to (S1),  
CC (S1) having 95% deviations, especially conservative substitutions or a  
CC fragment of the sequences comprising at least 8 contiguous amino acids.  
CC Human POSHL1 is a proto-oncogene/oncogene product that functions as an  
CC adaptor protein that interacts with Rho family small GTPases as well as  
CC downstream components of the signal transduction pathway. (I) is useful  
CC for identifying a specific binding partner. (I) and nucleic acids (II)

12-MAR-2002 (first entry)  
Human NOGO Hammerhead Ribozyme #576.  
Human; ss; antisense therapy; cytostatic; antiinflammatory; haemostatic; cerebrotective; neurotropic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; muscular; CD20; neurite growth inhibitor gene; NOGO; hammerhead ribozyme; DNazyme; inozyme; G-cleaver; amebzyme; zinzyme; lymphoma; leukaemia; B-cell lymphoma; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; NHL; lymphocytic leukaemia; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV associated NHL; mantle-cell lymphoma; MCL; immunocyoma; IMC; immune thrombocytopaenia; stroke; dementia; inflammatory arthropathy; central nervous system injury; cerebrovascular accident; CVA; Alzheimer's disease; multiple sclerosis; chemotherapy-induced neuropathy; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; ALS; Parkinson's disease; ataxia; Huntington's disease; Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; muscular dystrophy; neurodegenerative disease.  
Homo sapiens.  
Synthetic.  
WO200159103-A2.  
16-AUG-2001.  
09-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US04273.  
11-FEB-2000; 2000US-181797P.  
28-FEB-2000; 2000US-185516P.  
06-MAR-2000; 2000US-187128P.  
(RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
(BLAT/) BLATT L.  
(MCSW/) MCSWIGGEN J.  
(CHOW/) CHOWRIRA B M.  
Blatt L, McSwiggen J, Chowrira BM; WPI; 2001-607195/69.  
Nucleic acid molecules, e.g., enzymatic nucleic acids and antisense constructs, which down regulate expression of a CD20 gene or neurite growth inhibitor gene useful for treating, e.g., lymphoma, leukemia, and central nervous system injury -  
Claim 88; Page 75; 200pp; English.  
The invention relates to a nucleic acid molecule which down regulates expression of a CD20 gene and a nucleic acid molecule which down regulates expression of a neurite growth inhibitor gene (NOGO).  
The nucleic acids may be enzymatic nucleic acids (e.g. a ribozyme or a DNazyme) an inozyme (an endolytic nucleic acid cleaving an RNA molecule possessing an NCH motif), a G-cleaver (cleaving RNA with a NYN motif) or an amebzyme (cleaving RNA with an NGN triplet), a zinzyme (cleaving RNA with a YGY motif). The CD20-targeting nucleic acid is used to cleave RNA of CD20 in the presence of a divalent cation that is preferably Mg<sup>2+</sup>. Furthermore, it may be contacted with a cell to reduce CD20 activity of the cell and treat a patient having a condition associated with the level of CD20. The treatment may further comprise the use of one or more therapies. In particular, the CD20 targeting nucleic acid may be used to treat lymphoma, leukaemia, B-cell lymphoma, low-grade or follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL), bulky low-grade or follicular NHL, lymphocytic leukaemia, HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) associated NHL, mantle-cell lymphoma (MCL), immunocyoma (IMC), small B-cell lymphocytic lymphoma, immune thrombocytopaenia, and inflammatory arthropathy. The NOGO-targeting nucleic acid is used to cleave RNA of the NOGO gene in the presence of a divalent cation that is preferably Mg<sup>2+</sup>. Furthermore, the nucleic acid may be contacted with a cell to reduce NOGO activity of the cell and treat a patient having a condition associated with the level of NOGO. The treatment may further comprise the use of one or more therapies. In particular, the NOGO-targeting nucleic acid may be used to treat central nervous system (CNS) injury and cerebrovascular accident (CVA, stroke), Alzheimer's disease, dementia, multiple sclerosis (MS),

chemotherapy-induced neuropathy, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), Parkinson's disease, ataxia, Huntington's disease, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, muscular dystrophy, and/or other neurodegenerative disease states which respond to the modulation of NOGO expression. The present sequence is a hammerhead ribozyme of the invention.  
Sequence 17 BP; 5 A; 2 C; 5 G; 5 U; 0 other;  
Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 58.8%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
Matches 10; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1704 AGTTGGTGTAGGATAC 1720  
Db 1 AGUUGUCAGAGUAC 17  
RESULT 111  
ABV79506  
ID ABV79506 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
XX AC ABV79506;  
XX DT 03-JAN-2003 (first entry)  
XX DE Human HTPL scanning oligonucleotide SEQ ID 752.  
XX KW Human; gene therapy; tumour suppressor; HTPL; chromosome 10p12.1;  
KW human testis expressed Patched like protein; testis; adrenal; liver;  
KW male germ cell development; bone marrow; brain; kidney; lung; placenta;  
KW prostate; skeletal muscle; colon; male infertility; cancer; ss.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN EP1229046-A2.  
XX PD 07-AUG-2002.  
XX PF 28-JAN-2002; 2002EP-0001167.  
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00663.  
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00664.  
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00665.  
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00667.  
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00668.  
XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00669.  
XX PR 23-MAY-2001; 2001US-0864761.  
XX PR 09-OCT-2001; 2001US-0327898.  
(AEOM-) AEOMICA INC.  
XX PI Zhan J;  
XX DR WPI; 2002-676582/73.  
XX PT Novel isolated human testis expressed Patched like protein (HTPL),  
XX useful for identifying agonist and antagonist and specific binding  
XX partners, and for treating subjects having defects in HTPL -  
XX Example 2; Page 162; 718pp; English.  
XX The present invention relates to human testis expressed Patched like  
XX protein (HTPL, see ABV79506 to ABV79506 and ABV79506 to ABV79506). HTPL  
XX has two isoforms, with a few single base pair differences between the  
XX two. One of the single base pair changes introduces a premature stop  
XX codon in HTPL-S (S for short) compared to HTPL-L (L for long). HTPL  
XX shares an overall structure organisation with the Patched protein. The  
XX shared structural features strongly imply that HTPL plays a role similar  
XX to that of Patched, and is a potential tumour suppressor. HTPL is  
XX important in regulating male germ cell development, and the HTPL gene was  
XX mapped to human chromosome 10p12.1. HTPL and its coding sequence are  
XX useful for diagnosing a disorder caused by mutation in HTPL, and in  
XX therapy and manufacture of a medicament for treatment or prevention of

XX AA555987;  
 AC 05-SEP-2000 (first entry)  
 DT Murine G713 amplification PCR primer SEQ ID NO:26.  
 DE Human; chromosome 13; G713; chromosome 13q31-q33; schizophrenia;  
 XX biallelic marker; polymorphism; central nervous disease; detection;  
 KW neuroleptic; G713 gene expression inhibitor; genotyping; PCR primer;  
 KW brain disorder; psychiatric disorder; bipolar disorder; ss.  
 XX OS Mus musculus.  
 XX WO200022122-A2.  
 PN 20-APR-2000.  
 PD 12-OCT-1999; 99WO-IB01730.  
 PF 13-OCT-1999; 98US-0103955.  
 PR 30-OCT-1998; 98US-0106457.  
 XX (GEST ) GENSET.  
 PA Blumenfeld M, Bougueleret L, Chumakov I, Cohen D, Essioux L;  
 XX WPI; 2000-317979/27.  
 XX Novel polynucleotide of human G713 gene useful for diagnosis and  
 PT prophylactic treatment of brain, psychiatric disorders like  
 PT schizophrenia and bipolar disorders -  
 XX Example 1; Page 144; 27app; English.  
 PS The present invention describes an isolated, purified or recombinant  
 CC polynucleotide (PN) (I) comprising a contiguous span of 8 to 50  
 CC nucleotides, where the span includes a G713 or chromosome 13q31-q33  
 CC related biallelic marker. (I) has neuroleptic activity and can be used  
 CC as a G713 gene expression inhibitor. (I) can be used genotyping to  
 CC estimate the frequency of an allele of a G713 or chromosome 13q31-q33  
 CC related biallelic marker in a population, and of a haplotype for a set  
 CC of biallelic markers in a population. (I) is also useful in detecting  
 CC an association between a haplotype and a trait. The frequency is used  
 CC for detecting an association between a genotype and a trait being  
 CC schizophrenia. The genotype is used to determine whether an individual  
 CC is at risk of developing schizophrenia. (I) can also be used as a  
 CC medicament against several disorders preferably brain, psychiatric  
 CC disorders such as schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Early  
 CC identification of risk of developing schizophrenia is possible, which  
 CC would enable early and/or prophylactic treatment. AA55964 to AA55966  
 CC represent human G713 genomic DNA sequences; AA55967 encodes the human  
 CC G713 protein AAY90962; AA55968 encodes the murine G713 protein  
 CC AAY90963; AA55992 to AA56030 represent human chromosome 13q31-q33 locus  
 CC biallelic markers A12 to A49; AA55969 to AA55991, and AA56031 and  
 CC AA56032 represent PCR primers used in the exemplification of the present  
 CC invention.  
 XX Sequence 17 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 8 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 SQ Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1695 TCTCTCCAGCGTGGTG 1701  
 DB 1 TCTCTCCAGCGTGGG 17  
 RESULT 109  
 AA24962  
 ID AAA24962 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
 XX

AC AA24962;  
 XX 19-JUL-2000 (first entry)  
 DT Oestrogen receptor hammerhead ribozyme target sequence SEQ ID NO:1460.  
 DE Oestrogen receptor; c-raf; k-ras; bcl-2; ribozyme; cleavage;  
 XX hammerhead ribozyme; hairpin ribozyme; antisense oligonucleotide;  
 KW gene expression modification; cancer; phosphorothioate; endonuclease;  
 KW anticancer; breast cancer; endometrium cancer; ss.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO9954459-A2.  
 PN 28-OCT-1999.  
 PD 19-APR-1999; 99WO-US08547.  
 PF 20-APR-1998; 98US-0082404.  
 PR 23-JUN-1998; 98US-0103636.  
 XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA Thompson JD, Beigelman L, McSwiggen JA, Karpeisky A, Bellon L;  
 PI Reynolds M, Zwick M, Jarvis T, Woolf T, Haeblerli P;  
 PI Matulic-Adamic J;  
 XX WPI; 2000-013248/01.  
 DR New nucleic acids that interact, and optionally cleave, target  
 PT sequences, used to treat cancer -  
 XX Claim 77; Page 64; 148pp; English.  
 PS The present invention describes nucleic acids (A) that interact stably  
 CC with a target sequence and contain at least one phosphorodithioate  
 CC link, having endonuclease activity. (A), and more generally any  
 CC catalytic nucleic acid (A') that modulates expression of the oestrogen  
 CC receptor gene, are used to treat cancer (particularly of breast or  
 CC endometrium), in vivo or by transforming cells ex vivo and implanting  
 CC treated cells, or for other conditions associated with levels of  
 CC oestrogen receptor. Because of the high selectivity for targeted RNA, (A)  
 CC can also be used to correlate inhibition of gene expression with  
 CC alterations in phenotype, particularly for identification of therapeutic  
 CC targets, and as research reagents (for RNA, in the same way that  
 CC restriction endonucleases are used with DNA). The combination of  
 CC modifications in (A) improves resistance to nucleases, binding affinity  
 CC and/or activity. AA23503 to AA24747 represent oestrogen receptor  
 CC hammerhead ribozyme sequences, and AA24748 to AA25992 represent their  
 CC corresponding target sequences. AA25993 to AA26105 represent oestrogen  
 CC receptor hairpin ribozyme sequences, and AA26107 to AA26218 represent  
 CC their corresponding target sequences. AA26219 to AA26271 represent  
 CC other ribozyme sequences and antisense oligonucleotides used in the  
 CC exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 9 C; 1 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
 SQ Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1740 CAATCTCTCTCTATCTCT 1756  
 DB 1 CAGCTCTCTCTCTATCTCT 17  
 RESULT 110  
 ABK00576  
 ID ABK00576 standard; RNA; 17 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABK00576;  
 XX

Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02; Mismatches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1665 TCACAGCTGGAACCGCTG 1681  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 17 TGACAGCGGAACCGCTG 1

RESULT 106  
AAV91297  
ID AAV91297 standard; RNA; 17 BP.  
AC AAV91297;  
XX  
DT 18-FEB-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human C-raf target site nucleotide position 2318.  
XX  
XX Human; C-raf; A-raf; B-raf; hammerhead ribozyme; hairpin ribozyme;  
KW target; substrate; catalyst; modulation; expression; Raf gene;  
KW delivery; screening; identification; synthesis; deprotection;  
KW purification; cancer; inflammation; psoriasis; non-hepatic ascites;  
KW infection; genetic drift; restenosis; rheumatoid arthritis; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO9850530-A2.  
PN  
XX  
PD 12-NOV-1998.  
XX  
XX 05-MAY-1998; 98WO-US09249.  
XX  
PR 19-DEC-1997; 97US-0068212.  
PR 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0046059.  
PR 09-JUN-1997; 97US-0049002.  
PR 03-JUL-1997; 97US-0051718.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; 97US-0056808.  
PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061321.  
PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061324.  
PR 05-NOV-1997; 97US-0064866.  
XX  
XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
XX  
XX Beaudry A, Beigelman L, Bellon L, Burgin A, Jarvis T;  
XX Karpeisky A, Kisich K, Matulic-Adamic J, McSwiggen JA;  
XX Parry T, Reynolds M, Sweedler D, Thompson J, Workman CT;  
XX WPI; 1999-009494/01.  
XX  
XX Identifying new catalytic nucleic acid that modulates selected  
XX processes - especially ribozymes that cleave Raf RNA for treating  
XX cancer, restenosis, and also new ribozymes and modified nucleoside  
XX triphosphates used as antiviral agents and synthons  
XX  
XX Claim 177; Page 152; 259pp; English.

CC A method has been developed for the identification of a nucleic acid  
CC capable of modulating a process in a biological system. The method  
CC comprises: (a) introducing into the system a random library of nucleic  
CC acid catalysts (NAC) having a substrate binding domain (SBD), comprising  
CC a random sequence, and a catalytic domain (CD); and (b) identifying NAC  
CC in systems where modulation has occurred and/or determining the sequence  
CC of at least part of the SBDs in such systems. Nucleic acid molecules  
CC with endonuclease activity and catalytic activity, from the present  
CC invention, are used to modulate gene expression in plant and mammalian  
CC cells and to cleave target nucleic acid, particularly for treating  
CC systemic diseases caused by specific RNA, e.g. cancer, inflammation,  
CC psoriasis, non-hepatic ascites, and infection. They may also be used to  
CC detect genetic drift and mutations in diseased cells and to determine  
CC c-raf RNA. Specifically NACs with RNA-cleaving activity that modulate  
CC expression of the Raf gene, are used to treat cancer, restenosis,  
CC psoriasis or rheumatoid arthritis, or generally any condition associated  
CC with the level of c-raf. Introduction of sugar/phosphate modifications

CC increases stability against nuclease and activity. AAV90922 to AAV93877  
CC represent NACs that can be used in the method, specifically for  
CC modulating the expression of a Raf gene.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 17 BP; 4 A; 8 C; 3 G; 2 U; 0 other;  
Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 70.6%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1749 CCTATCCTAAAGGCCCA 1765  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 1 CCCAUGGCUAAGGCCCA 17

RESULT 107  
AAV01989/c  
ID AAV01989 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
XX  
AC AAV01989;  
XX  
DT 16-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Hammerhead ribozyme substrate #284.  
XX  
XX Ribozyme; erythropoietin; granulocyte colony stimulating factor;  
KW interferon alpha; ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200061729-A2.  
PN  
XX 19-OCT-2000.  
XX  
XX 11-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09721.  
XX  
XX 12-APR-1999; 99US-0129390.  
XX  
XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
XX  
XX Blatt L, Zwick M, Pavco P, McSwiggen J;  
XX WPI; 2000-647423/62.  
XX  
XX Enzymatic and antisense nucleic acid inhibition of repressor genes,  
XX useful for producing e.g. granulocyte colony stimulating factor  
XX protein, interferon alpha and erythropoietin  
XX  
XX Claim 37; Page 62; 164pp; English.

CC The present invention relates to enzymatic and antisense nucleic acid  
CC molecules that act as inhibitors of the expression of repressor genes  
CC encoding the TR2 Orphan receptor, EAR3/COUP-TF-1, the GATA  
CC transcription factor gene, IRF-2 and/or the C/EBP Displacement  
CC Protein (CDP). Inhibition of the repressors removes prevents  
CC inhibition (and consequently increases expression of) genes involved in  
CC the production of erythropoietin, granulocyte colony stimulating factor  
CC protein and interferon alpha.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 17 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1638 GCTTGTAGTAGAGGCCA 1654  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 17 GCTTGTAGTAGAGGCCA 1

RESULT 108  
AAV55987  
ID AAV55987 standard; DNA; 17 BP.

CC oligonucleotides of the invention.

XX SQ Sequence 17 BP; 1 A; 7 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 8.9%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1686 CTCCTCCAGCTGG 1699  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 4 CTCCTCCAGCTGG 17

RESULT 104

AAAT03827  
ID AAT03827 standard; DNA; 17 BP.

XX AC AAT03827;

XX DT 18-MAR-1996 (first entry)

XX DE HLA-C-clone 10 polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primer.

XX KW HLA; cellular disorder; melanoma; diagnosis; identification; T cell;  
XX KW cytotoxic; immune response; ss.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX FN WO9521630-A1.

XX PD 17-AUG-1995.

XX PF 26-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01446.

XX PR 18-AUG-1994; 94US-0292492.

XX PR 14-FEB-1994; 94US-0195186.

XX PR 15-FEB-1994; 94US-0196630.

XX PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.

PI Boel P, Boon-Falleur T, Coulie P, Szikora J, Van Der Bruggen P;

PI Wildmann C;

XX WPI; 1995-292948/38.

XX DT Identification of cells presenting HLA-C-clone 10 or MAGE-1 derived  
PT peptide - allows diagnosis and treatment of individuals with  
PT cellular abnormalities, e.g. melanoma, also HLA-Cw\*1601 derived  
PT peptide(s)

XX PS Claim 20; Page 19; 26pp; English.

XX CC HLA-C-clone 10 is presented on the surface of certain abnormal cells,  
CC MAGE-1 is also expressed by these cells. AAT03827-T03830 are PCR  
CC primers for the HLA molecule that may be used in a kit to determine  
CC the expression of HLA-C-clone 10. Peptides of such molecules that are  
CC expressed and presented on the surface of abnormal cells are useful  
CC for the identification of abnormal cells and thus they allow diagnosis  
CC and treatment of cellular abnormalities, e.g. melanoma and other  
CC cancers. The isolated nucleic acid molecules coding for the peptides  
CC are also useful as probes for the determination of HLA-clone-C  
CC expression. HLA-C-clone 10 is also known as HLA-Cw\*1601.

XX SQ Sequence 17 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1653 CAAGCACCAGGCTCACA 1669

Db 1 CAAGCGCCAGGCACAGA 17

RESULT 105

AAV93415/C

XX ID AAV93415 standard; RNA; 17 BP.

XX AC AAV93415;

XX DT 18-FEB-1999 (first entry)

XX DE Human B-raf substrate nucleotide position 835.

XX KW Human; C-raf; A-raf; B-raf; hammerhead ribozyme; hairpin ribozyme;  
KW target; substrate; catalyst; modulation; expression; Raf gene;  
KW delivery; screening; identification; synthesis; deprotection;  
KW purification; cancer; inflammation; psoriasis; non-hepatic ascites;  
KW infection; genetic drift; restenosis; rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX FN WO9850530-A2.

XX PD 12-NOV-1998.

XX PF 05-MAY-1998; 98WO-US09249.

XX PR 19-DEC-1997; 97US-0068212.

XX PR 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0046059.

XX PR 09-JUN-1997; 97US-0049002.

XX PR 03-JUL-1997; 97US-0051718.

XX PR 22-AUG-1997; 97US-0056808.

XX PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061321.

XX PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061324.

XX PR 05-NOV-1997; 97US-0064866.

XX PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.

XX PI Beaudry A, Beigelman L, Bellon L, Burgin A, Jarvis T;

XX PI Karpeisky A, Kisich K, Matulic-Adamic J, McSwiggen JA;

XX PI Parry T, Reynolds M, Sweedler D, Thompson J, Workman CT;

XX WPI; 1999-009494/01.

XX DT Identifying new catalytic nucleic acid that modulates selected  
PT processes - especially ribozymes that cleave Raf RNA for treating  
PT cancer, restenosis, and also new ribozymes and modified nucleoside  
PT triphosphates used as antiviral agents and synthons

XX PS Claim 177; Page 167; 259pp; English.

XX CC A method has been developed for the identification of a nucleic acid  
CC capable of modulating a process in a biological system. The method  
CC comprises: (a) introducing into the system a random library of nucleic  
CC acid catalysts (NAC) having a substrate binding domain (SBD), comprising  
CC a random sequence, and a catalytic domain (CD); and (b) identifying NAC  
CC in systems where modulation has occurred and/or determining the sequence  
CC of at least part of the SBDs in such systems. Nucleic acid molecules  
CC with endonuclease activity and catalytic activity, from the present  
CC invention, are used to modulate gene expression in plant and mammalian  
CC cells and to cleave target nucleic acid, particularly for treating  
CC systemic diseases caused by specific RNA, e.g. cancer, inflammation,  
CC psoriasis, non-hepatic ascites and infection. They may also be used to  
CC detect genetic drift and mutations in diseased cells and to determine  
CC c-raf RNA. Specifically NACs with RNA-cleaving activity that modulate  
CC expression of the Raf gene, are used to treat cancer, restenosis,  
CC psoriasis or rheumatoid arthritis, or generally any condition associated  
CC with the level of c-raf. Introduction of sugar/phosphate modifications  
CC increases stability against nuclease and activity. AAV90922 to AAV93877  
CC represent NACs that can be used in the method, specifically for  
CC modulating the expression of a Raf gene.

XX SQ Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 5 G; 5 U; 0 other;

Query Match

8.8%; Score 12.2; DB 1; Length 17;



```
SQ Sequence 17 BP; 3 A; 8 C; 0 G; 6 T; 0 other;
Query Match      8.9%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1696 GTGGTGAAGTTGG 1709
| ||||| |||||
Db 15 GAGGTGAAGTTGG 2

RESULT 102
ABA80624/C
ID ABA80624 standard; DNA; 17 BP.
XX
AC ABA80624;
XX
DT 24-JAN-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE APOE mutation correcting oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 3470.
XX
XX Human; gene therapy; adenosine deaminase deficiency; p53; beta-globin;
KW retinoblastoma; BRCA1; BRCA2; CFTR; cystic fibrosis; cancer; Factor V;
KW cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2A; CDKN2A; melanoma; APC; HBA1; HBA2;
KW adenomatous polyposis of the colon; Factor VII; Factor IX; thrombosis;
KW haemophilia; alpha thalassaemia; haemoglobin alpha locus 1; MLH1; APOE;
KW mismatch repair; MSH2; MSH6; hyperlipidaemia; apolipoprotein E; LDLR;
KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; UGT1; syndrome; APP; PSEN1; antisense;
KW UDP-glucuronosyltransferase; amyloid precursor protein; presenilin-1;
KW Alzheimer's disease; cytosstatic; antislacking; antianaemic; haemostatic;
KW antilipemic; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200173002-A2.
XX
PD 04-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 27-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US09761.
XX
PR 27-MAR-2000; 2000US-192176P.
PR 27-MAR-2000; 2000US-192179P.
PR 01-JUN-2000; 2000US-208538P.
PR 30-OCT-2000; 2000US-244989P.
XX
PA (UYDE ) UNIV DELAWARE.
XX
PI Kmiec EB, Gamper HB, Rice MC;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-639230/73.
XX
PT Oligonucleotide for targeted alterations of genetic sequences and for
PT treating cystic fibrosis, comprises at least one mismatch and chemical
PT modification -
XX
PS Claim 7; Page 234; 294pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention provides single-stranded oligonucleotides which can
CC be used for the targeted alteration of genomic sequences, where the
CC oligonucleotide has at least one mismatch compared with the genomic
CC sequence to be altered. In particular, these sequences are directed at
CC the following genes: adenosine deaminase, p53, beta-globin,
CC retinoblastoma, BRCA1, BRCA2, CFTR, cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2A
CC (CDKN2A), APC, Factor V, Factor VII, Factor IX, haemoglobin alpha locus
CC 1 (HBA1), haemoglobin alpha locus 2 (HBA2), MLH1, MSH2, MSH6,
CC apolipoprotein E (APOE), LDL receptor (LDLR), UDP-glucuronosyltransferase
CC (UGT1), amyloid precursor protein (APC), presenilin-1 (PSEN1) and
CC presenilin-2 (PSEN2). These can be used in the gene therapy of diseases
CC such as cancer, adenosine deaminase deficiency, cystic fibrosis,
CC haemophilia, hypercholesterolaemia, thalassaemia, sickle cell anaemia,
CC Alzheimer's disease, melanoma, adenomatous polyposis of the colon and
CC various syndromes. The present sequence is one of the gene correcting
CC oligonucleotides of the invention.

SQ Sequence 17 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 7 G; 1 T; 0 other;
Query Match      8.9%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1686 CTCTCCAGCGTTGG 1699
| ||||| |||||
Db 14 CTCTCCAGCGTTGG 1

RESULT 103
ABA80625
ID ABA80625 standard; DNA; 17 BP.
XX
AC ABA80625;
XX
DT 24-JAN-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE APOE mutation correcting oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 3471.
XX
XX Human; gene therapy; adenosine deaminase deficiency; p53; beta-globin;
KW retinoblastoma; BRCA1; BRCA2; CFTR; cystic fibrosis; cancer; Factor V;
KW cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2A; CDKN2A; melanoma; APC; HBA1; HBA2;
KW adenomatous polyposis of the colon; Factor VII; Factor IX; thrombosis;
KW haemophilia; alpha thalassaemia; haemoglobin alpha locus 1; MLH1; APOE;
KW mismatch repair; MSH2; MSH6; hyperlipidaemia; apolipoprotein E; LDLR;
KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; UGT1; syndrome; APP; PSEN1; antisense;
KW UDP-glucuronosyltransferase; amyloid precursor protein; presenilin-1;
KW Alzheimer's disease; cytosstatic; antislacking; antianaemic; haemostatic;
KW antilipemic; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200173002-A2.
XX
PD 04-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 27-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US09761.
XX
PR 27-MAR-2000; 2000US-192176P.
PR 27-MAR-2000; 2000US-192179P.
PR 01-JUN-2000; 2000US-208538P.
PR 30-OCT-2000; 2000US-244989P.
XX
PA (UYDE ) UNIV DELAWARE.
XX
PI Kmiec EB, Gamper HB, Rice MC;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-639230/73.
XX
PT Oligonucleotide for targeted alterations of genetic sequences and for
PT treating cystic fibrosis, comprises at least one mismatch and chemical
PT modification -
XX
PS Claim 7; Page 234; 294pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention provides single-stranded oligonucleotides which can
CC be used for the targeted alteration of genomic sequences, where the
CC oligonucleotide has at least one mismatch compared with the genomic
CC sequence to be altered. In particular, these sequences are directed at
CC the following genes: adenosine deaminase, p53, beta-globin,
CC retinoblastoma, BRCA1, BRCA2, CFTR, cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2A
CC (CDKN2A), APC, Factor V, Factor VII, Factor IX, haemoglobin alpha locus
CC 1 (HBA1), haemoglobin alpha locus 2 (HBA2), MLH1, MSH2, MSH6,
CC apolipoprotein E (APOE), LDL receptor (LDLR), UDP-glucuronosyltransferase
CC (UGT1), amyloid precursor protein (APC), presenilin-1 (PSEN1) and
CC presenilin-2 (PSEN2). These can be used in the gene therapy of diseases
CC such as cancer, adenosine deaminase deficiency, cystic fibrosis,
CC haemophilia, hypercholesterolaemia, thalassaemia, sickle cell anaemia,
CC Alzheimer's disease, melanoma, adenomatous polyposis of the colon and
CC various syndromes. The present sequence is one of the gene correcting
CC oligonucleotides of the invention.
```

DE Histioocyte-secreted factor 3' PCR primer.  
 XX  
 KW Histioocyte-secreted factor; HSF; cytokine; antitumour; tumour;  
 KW therapy; polymerase chain reaction; PCR; primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 EN WO9613586-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 09-MAY-1996.  
 PD  
 XX 26-OCT-1995; 95WO-JP02200.  
 PF  
 XX 26-OCT-1994; 94JP-0297780.  
 PR  
 XX (SATO//) SATOMI N.  
 PA  
 XX Satomi N;  
 PI  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1996-239499/24.  
 XX  
 XX DNA encoding histioocyte-secreted factor and its variants - useful as  
 PT an anti-tumour agent and for studying tumour regression, having low  
 PT cytotoxicity compared to TNF  
 XX  
 XX Example 5; Page 28; 52pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX A 5' PCR primer (AAT14820) and 3' primer (AAT14821) are based on  
 CC peptides derived from rabbit histioocyte-secreted factor (HSF).  
 CC They were used to amplify DNA from human TYH histiocyte cells,  
 CC yielding the PCR product given in AAT14819. They were also  
 CC used to amplify DNA from U-937 (human histiocyte lymphoma)  
 CC cells, which revealed PCR products that led to the identification  
 CC of a genomic clone (AAT14818) coding for human HSF (AAR96800), a  
 CC novel cytokine.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 17 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.9%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCAC 1668  
 |||||  
 DB 2 AGAACCGGCTCAC 15

RESULT 100  
 AAF02929/c  
 ID AAF02929 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF02929;  
 XX  
 DT 16-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Hammerhead ribozyme substrate #1224.  
 XX  
 KW Ribozyme; erythropoietin; granulocyte colony stimulating factor;  
 KW interferon alpha; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX WO200061729-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 19-OCT-2000.  
 PD  
 XX 11-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09721.  
 PF  
 XX 12-APR-1999; 99US-0129390.  
 PR  
 XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA  
 XX Blatt L, Zwick M, Pavco P, McSwiggen J;  
 PI

XX WPI; 2000-647423/62.  
 DR  
 XX Enzymatic and antisense nucleic acid inhibition of repressor genes,  
 PT useful for producing e.g. granulocyte colony stimulating factor  
 PT protein, interferon alpha and erythropoietin -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 37; Page 83; 164pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The present invention relates to enzymatic and antisense nucleic acid  
 CC molecules that act as inhibitors of the expression of repressor genes  
 CC encoding the TR2 Orphan receptor, EAR3/COUP-TF-1, the GATA  
 CC transcription factor gene, IRF-2 and/or the C/EBP Displacement  
 CC Protein (CDP). Inhibition of the repressors removes prevents  
 CC inhibition (and consequently increases expression of) genes involved in  
 CC the production of erythropoietin, granulocyte colony stimulating factor  
 CC protein and interferon alpha.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 17 BP; 3 A; 9 C; 0 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 8.9%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1696 GTGTGGGAAGTTGG 1709  
 |||||  
 DB 16 GAGGTGGAAGTTGG 3  
 RESULT 101  
 AAF02930/c  
 ID AAF02930 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF02930;  
 XX  
 DT 16-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Hammerhead ribozyme substrate #1225.  
 XX  
 KW Ribozyme; erythropoietin; granulocyte colony stimulating factor;  
 KW interferon alpha; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX WO200061729-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 19-OCT-2000.  
 PD  
 XX 11-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09721.  
 PF  
 XX 12-APR-1999; 99US-0129390.  
 PR  
 XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA  
 XX Blatt L, Zwick M, Pavco P, McSwiggen J;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2000-647423/62.  
 DR  
 XX Enzymatic and antisense nucleic acid inhibition of repressor genes,  
 PT useful for producing e.g. granulocyte colony stimulating factor  
 PT protein, interferon alpha and erythropoietin -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 37; Page 83; 164pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The present invention relates to enzymatic and antisense nucleic acid  
 CC molecules that act as inhibitors of the expression of repressor genes  
 CC encoding the TR2 Orphan receptor, EAR3/COUP-TF-1, the GATA  
 CC transcription factor gene, IRF-2 and/or the C/EBP Displacement  
 CC Protein (CDP). Inhibition of the repressors removes prevents  
 CC inhibition (and consequently increases expression of) genes involved in  
 CC the production of erythropoietin, granulocyte colony stimulating factor  
 CC protein and interferon alpha.  
 XX

CC comprises mixing the sample under stringent hybridisation conditions  
 CC with a sequence-specific oligonucleotide probe that distinguishes the A',  
 CC A' or B' allele from A and B alleles, and detecting any hybridisation.  
 CC The method and probes are used for determining an individual's  
 CC Glycophorin A genotype, especially useful for determining individual  
 CC identity for forensic purposes. AAT70558-67 (and also AAT70582-83) are  
 CC primers from the AmpliType (R) PM kit used in a Glycophorin A typing  
 CC system developed by Hoffmann-La Roche. The primers direct the  
 CC simultaneous amplification of specific regions of the following six  
 CC genetic loci: Glycophorin A, HLA DQA1, Low density lipoprotein receptor,  
 CC Haemoglobin G gamma-globin, D7S8 and group specific component. Probe  
 CC strips are also provided in the kit (AAT70568-81).  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 16 BP; 4 A; 9 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.9%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 16;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1698 GGTGGAAGTTGGGT 1711  
 Db 16 GGTGGAAGTTGGGT 3  
 RESULT 97  
 AAC67540  
 ID AAC67540 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAC67540;  
 XX  
 DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Alzheimer's disease-linked mitochondrial SNP PCR primer #240.  
 XX  
 KW Human; mitochondrial genome; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP;  
 KW Alzheimer's disease; mtDNA; PCR primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 FN WO200063441-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 26-OCT-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 19-APR-2000; 2000WO-US10906.  
 XX  
 PR 20-APR-1999; 99US-0130447.  
 PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160901.  
 XX  
 PA (MITO-) MITOKOR.  
 XX  
 PI Herrnstadt C, Davis RE;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2000-672748/65.  
 XX  
 PT Diagnosing a subject at the risk for or having Alzheimer's disease  
 PT comprises determining at least one single nucleotide polymorphism in  
 PT mitochondrial DNA associated with the disease in the sample from the  
 PT subject -  
 XX  
 PS Example 9; Page 53; 89pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention describes a novel method for determining the risk  
 CC of or diagnosing Alzheimer's disease using single nucleotide  
 CC polymorphisms (SNPs) present in an individual's mitochondrial DNA  
 CC (mtDNA). In addition, the SNPs identified can be used to identify agents  
 CC suitable for use in treating Alzheimer's disease. Sequences  
 CC AAC67301-C57610 are PCR primers used to demonstrate the method of the  
 CC invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 16 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 8 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.9%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 16;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1709 GGTAGAGTACGG 1722  
 Db 3 GGTAGAGTACGG 16  
 RESULT 98  
 AAQ29806/C  
 ID AAQ29806 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAQ29806;  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)  
 DT 19-MAR-1993 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE B allele probe VP08.  
 XX  
 KW G-gamma globulin; GGG; polymorphism; HindIII; A allele; B; C;  
 KW genotype; paternity; forensic; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FN EP512342-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 11-NOV-1992.  
 XX  
 PF 25-APR-1992; 92EP-0107084.  
 XX  
 PR 07-MAY-1991; 91US-0696793.  
 XX  
 PA (HOFF ) HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO AG F.  
 XX  
 PI Nasarabadi SL, Saiki RK;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1992-374679/46.  
 XX  
 PT Determn. of an individuals genotype at the gamma-globin locus -  
 PT using sequence-specific oligo-nucleotide probes corresp. to 3  
 PT alleles  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 17; 29pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequences given in AAQ29787-816 are probes which were used within  
 CC the method of the invention for detecting the presence of a variant  
 CC sequence in the G-gamma globulin (GGG) locus. The A, B and C  
 CC alleles can be distinguished from one another by the polymorphic  
 CC sequences corresponding to the HindIII site of the A allele. The  
 CC sequences of the three alleles are given in AAQ29842-44. The methods  
 CC for determining an individuals genotype at the GGG locus with  
 CC respect to a set of alleles improves the discriminatory power of GGG  
 CC typing methodology compared to previous methods using two alleles.  
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 17 BP; 4 A; 10 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 8.9%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1698 GGTGGAAGTTGGGT 1711  
 Db 17 GGTGGAAGTTGGGT 4  
 RESULT 99  
 AAT14821  
 ID AAT14821 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAT14821;  
 XX  
 DT 17-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX

```

DE PCR primer for amplifying chi-A gene sequence.
XX
XX Anthocyanidin-3-glucoside rhamnosyltransferase;
KW glycosyltransferase; inflorescence; flowering plants;
KW transgenic plant; Petunia hybrida; chi-A; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX WO9403591-A1.
XX
XX 17-FEB-1994.
XX
XX 30-JUL-1993; 93WO-AU00387.
XX
XX 30-JUL-1992; 92AU-0003846.
XX
XX (ITFL-) INT FLOWER DEV PTY LTD.
XX
XX Brugliera F, Holton TA;
XX
XX WPI; 1994-065680/08.
XX
XX Nucleic acid encoding glycosyltransferase enzymes - used for
PT producing transgenic plants with altered inflorescence properties
PT including modified petal colours
XX
XX Example 17; Page 21; 76pp; English.
XX
XX Two primers (AAQ56245, AAQ56246) were used to amplify the chi-A gene.
CC This primer corresponds to nucleotides 6-20 of the published chi-A
CC cDNA sequence. chi-A is a previously characterised flavonoid
CC biosynthesis gene.
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
XX
XX Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 3 G; 5 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 8.9%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1683 TGCTCTCCCTCCAGC 1696
DB 2 TGCTCTCCCTCCAGTG 15
RESULT 95
AAQ29808/c
ID AAQ29808 standard; DNA; 16 BP.
XX
XX AAQ29808;
XX
XX 25-MAR-2003 (updated)
DT 19-MAR-1993 (first entry)
XX
XX B allele probe VP59.
DE
XX G-gamma globulin; GGG; polymorphism; HindIII; A allele; B; C;
KW genotype; paternity; forensic; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX EP512342-A2.
XX
XX 11-NOV-1992.
XX
XX 25-APR-1992; 92EP-0107084.
XX
XX 07-MAY-1991; 91US-0696793.
XX
XX (HOFF) HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO AG F.
XX
XX Nasarabadi SL, Saiki RK;
XX

```

---

```

DR WPI; 1992-374679/46.
XX
XX Determn. of an individuals genotype at the gamma-globin locus -
PT using sequence-specific oligo-nucleotide probes corresp. to 3
PT alleles
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 18; 29pp; English.
XX
XX The sequences given in AAQ29787-816 are probes which were used within
CC the method of the invention for detecting the presence of a variant
CC sequence in the G-gamma globulin (GGG) locus. The A, B and C
CC alleles can be distinguished from one another by the polymorphic
CC sequences corresponding to the HindIII site of the A allele. The
CC sequences of the three alleles are given in AAQ29842-44. The methods
CC for determining an individuals genotype at the GGG locus with
CC respect to a set of alleles improves the discriminatory power of GGG
CC typing methodology compared to previous methods using two alleles.
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
XX
XX Sequence 16 BP; 4 A; 9 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 8.9%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1698 GGTGGAAGTTGGT 1711
DB 16 GGTGGAAGCTGGT 3
RESULT 96
AAAT70569/c
ID AAAT70569 standard; DNA; 16 BP.
XX
XX AAAT70569;
XX
XX 04-NOV-1997 (first entry)
DT
XX Haemoglobin G gamma-globin allele B-specific probe.
DE
XX Glycophorin A; sialoglycoprotein; human; erythrocyte; membrane;
KW M blood group antigen; N blood group antigen; allele A; B; A'; B';
KW polymorphism; detection; sequence-specific oligonucleotide probe;
KW genotype; forensic; primer; PCR; polymerase chain reaction; amplify; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX US5643724-A.
XX
XX 01-JUL-1997.
PD
XX 06-JUN-1994; 94US-0255264.
XX
XX 06-JUN-1994; 94US-0255264.
XX
XX (HOFF) ROCHE MOLECULAR SYSTEMS INC.
PA
XX Fildes NJ, Reynolds RL;
XX
XX WPI; 1997-350231/32.
XX
XX Detection of glycophorin A allele(s) - by hybridisation assay using
PT sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes
XX
XX Example 3; Column 15-16; 16pp; English.
XX
XX Glycophorin A is a major sialoglycoprotein of the human erythrocyte
CC membrane. Glycophorin A carries the M or N blood group antigen, which is
CC determined by the amino acid at residues 1 and 5. Allele A encodes the
CC protein carrying the M blood group antigen and allele B encodes the
CC protein carrying the N blood group antigen. Three additional alleles
CC have been discovered, designated A', A' and B'. Detecting an A', A' or
CC B' allele of the Glycophorin A locus in a human nucleic acid sample

```

CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 0 C; 6 G; 2 T; 1 other;  
 Query Match 9.1%; Score 12.6; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1721 GGAGATGGAGATT 1733  
 Db 1 GGAGATGGAGATY 13

RESULT 92  
 ABF35839/c  
 ID ABF35839 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 AC ABF35839;  
 XX  
 XX  
 XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 135836 for detecting SNP TSC0033923.  
 KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 PN  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 PF  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 135836; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 0 G; 4 T; 1 other;  
 Query Match 9.1%; Score 12.6; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1721 GGAGATGGAGATT 1733  
 Db 13 GGAGATGGAGATY 1

RESULT 93  
 AAQ34483  
 ID AAQ34483 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAQ34483;  
 XX  
 XX 25-MAR-2003 (updated)  
 DT 12-MAY-1993 (first entry)  
 DT  
 DE Oligo 9, a PCR primer for plant DHK-hydroxylating enzyme clone.  
 XX  
 XX Dihydrokaempferol; flavonoid; pigmentation; colour; amplification;  
 KW cytochrome P450; ss.  
 KW  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 XX EP522880-A2.  
 PN  
 XX  
 PD 13-JAN-1993.  
 XX  
 PF 10-JUL-1992; 92EP-0306379.  
 XX  
 PR 11-JUL-1991; 91AU-0007173.  
 PR 17-FEB-1992; 92AU-0000923.  
 XX  
 XX (ITFL-) INT FLOWER DEV PTY LTD.  
 PA  
 XX  
 XX Cornish EC, Holton TA, Kovacic F, Lester DR, Tanaka Y;  
 XX WPI; 1993-010688/02.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Nucleic acid sequence encoding a dihydrokaempferol-hydroxylating  
 PT enzyme - e.g. cytochrome P450 introduced into transgenic plants for  
 PT controlling flavonoid pigmentation in plants and organisms  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; Page 13; 66pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The PCR primer may be used in PCR for amplification of  
 CC petal cytochrome P450 homologues.  
 CC See also AAQ34475-91.  
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 3 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 8.9%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1683 TGTCTCTCCAGCG 1696  
 Db 2 TGTCTCTCCAGTG 15

RESULT 94  
 AAQ56245  
 ID AAQ56245 standard; cDNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAQ56245;  
 XX  
 XX 25-MAR-2003 (updated)  
 DT 08-AUG-1994 (first entry)  
 DT

```

XX PN US6107092-A.
XX PD 22-AUG-2000.
XX PF 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0280409.
XX PR 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0280409.
XX PA (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.
XX PA (BAYU ) BAYLOR COLLEGE MEDICINE.
XX PI Cowser LM, Bennett CF, O'Malley BW;
XX DR WPI; 2000-586211/55.
XX PT Antisense compounds targeted to steroid receptor RNA activator useful
XX PT for diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment of diseases associated with
XX PT the steroid activator, such as infection, inflammation or tumor
XX PT formation -
XX PS Claim 3; Column 42; 47pp; English.
XX CC The present sequence is one of a large number of antisense
XX CC oligonucleotides which is directed against one of four human steroid
XX CC receptor RNA activator (SRA) nucleic acid sequences. Two series of
XX CC antisense oligonucleotides were synthesized. The first series comprised
XX CC 8-30 oligodeoxynucleotides with a phosphorothioate backbone. The second
XX CC series comprised chimeric oligonucleotides composed of a central gap
XX CC region, consisting of ten 2'-deoxynucleotides, which was flanked on both
XX CC sides by four-nucleotide wings. The wings were composed of
XX CC 2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides. Both series contained the same
XX CC nucleotide sequences. The antisense compounds are useful for research,
XX CC diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis to prevent or delay infection,
XX CC inflammation or tumour formation. Therapeutically the oligonucleotides
XX CC are highly safe and are effectively administered to humans.
XX SQ Sequence 18 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 7 G; 5 T; 0 other;
    Query Match          9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 18;
    Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2e+02;
    Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1670 GCTGGAAACCTGGTGT 1685
DB 2 GCTGGAGGCTGGTAT 17
    ||||| |||||
    ||||| |||||

RESULT 90
AAA92642
ID AAA92642 standard; DNA; 18 BP.
XX AC AAA92642;
XX DT 04-JAN-2001 (first entry)
XX DE Antisense oligonucleotide ISIS# 30365.
XX KW Human; SRA; steroid receptor RNA activator; cytostatic; antiinflammatory;
XX KW SRA inhibitor; cancer; infection; antisense oligonucleotide; ss.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX PN US6107092-A.
XX PD 22-AUG-2000.
XX PF 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0280409.
XX PR 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0280409.
XX PA (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.
XX PA (BAYU ) BAYLOR COLLEGE MEDICINE.

```

```

XX PI Cowser LM, Bennett CF, O'Malley BW;
XX DR WPI; 2000-586211/55.
XX PF Antisense compounds targeted to steroid receptor RNA activator useful
XX PT for diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment of diseases associated with
XX PT the steroid activator, such as infection, inflammation or tumor
XX PT formation -
XX PS Claim 3; Column 42; 47pp; English.
XX CC The present sequence is one of a large number of antisense
XX CC oligonucleotides which is directed against one of four human steroid
XX CC receptor RNA activator (SRA) nucleic acid sequences. Two series of
XX CC antisense oligonucleotides were synthesized. The first series comprised
XX CC 8-30 oligodeoxynucleotides with a phosphorothioate backbone. The second
XX CC series comprised chimeric oligonucleotides composed of a central gap
XX CC region, consisting of ten 2'-deoxynucleotides, which was flanked on both
XX CC sides by four-nucleotide wings. The wings were composed of
XX CC 2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides. Both series contained the same
XX CC nucleotide sequences. The antisense compounds are useful for research,
XX CC diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis to prevent or delay infection,
XX CC inflammation or tumour formation. Therapeutically the oligonucleotides
XX CC are highly safe and are effectively administered to humans.
XX SQ Sequence 18 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;
    Query Match          9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 18;
    Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2e+02;
    Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1668 CAGCTGGAACCTGGT 1683
DB 2 CTGCTGGAGGCTGGT 17
    ||||| |||||
    ||||| |||||

RESULT 91
ABF35838
ID ABF35838 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX AC ABF35838;
XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 135835 for detecting SNP TSC0033923.
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX PA (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX CC Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX PT methylation status -
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 135835; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

```



KW ophthalmological; antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; virucide; osteopathic;  
 KW vulnery; cancer; lymphoma; Ewing's sarcoma; melanoma; psoriasis;  
 KW tumour angiogenesis; diabetic retinopathy; macular degeneration;  
 KW neovascular glaucoma; myopic degeneration; arthritis; verruca vulgaris;  
 KW angiofibroma of tuberosus scleriosis; port-wine stain; wound healing;  
 KW Sturge Weber syndrome; Kippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome; leukaemia; ss;  
 KW Osler-Weber-rendu syndrome; leukaemia; osteoporosis; DNazyme; inozyme;  
 KW amberzyme.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 PN WO200188124-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 22-NOV-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 16-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US15866.  
 XX  
 PR 16-MAY-2000; 2000US-0572021.  
 XX  
 PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA (GLAX) GLAXO GROUP LTD.  
 PI Jarvis T, Von Carlowitz I, McSwiggen JA, McLaughlin F, Randi AM;  
 PI WPI; 2002-082995/11.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Novel polynucleotide which down regulates expression of Ets-related  
 PT gene, useful for treating cancer, diabetic retinopathy, macular  
 PT degeneration, arthritis, psoriasis, verruca vulgaris and Sturge Weber  
 PT syndrome -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 4; Page 84; 149pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The invention relates to a nucleic acid molecule (I) which down regulates  
 CC expression of an Ets-related gene (ERG). (I) is useful for treating  
 CC conditions selected from cancer, lymphoma, Ewing's sarcoma, melanoma,  
 CC tumour angiogenesis, diabetic retinopathy, macular degeneration,  
 CC neovascular glaucoma, myopic degeneration, arthritis, psoriasis, verruca  
 CC vulgaris, angiofibroma of tuberosus scleriosis, port-wine stains, Sturge  
 CC Weber syndrome, Kippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome, Osler-Weber-rendu  
 CC syndrome, leukaemia, osteoporosis and wound healing. (I) is useful for  
 CC treating a patient having a condition associated with the level of ERG,  
 CC by contacting cells of the patient with (I) under conditions suitable for  
 CC the treatment. The method comprises the use of one or more therapies  
 CC under conditions suitable for the treatment. Leukaemia or tumour  
 CC angiogenesis is treated by administering (I) to the patient in  
 CC conjunction with one or more of other therapies such as radiation or  
 CC chemotherapy treatment. (I) is useful for reducing ERG activity in a  
 CC cell, by contacting the cell with (I). (I) is useful for cleaving RNA of  
 CC ERG gene, by contacting (I) with RNA, in the presence of a divalent  
 CC cation such as Mg<sup>2+</sup>. (I) is useful for diagnosis of conditions and  
 CC diseases related to the expression of ERG, and as diagnostic tool to  
 CC examine genetic drift and mutations within diseased cells or to detect  
 CC the presence of ERG RNA in a cell. (I) is useful for specifically  
 CC targeting genes that share homology with ERG gene or ERG fusion genes.  
 CC ABK17354-ABK22719 represent nucleic acids, including antisense and  
 CC enzymatic nucleic acid molecules which regulate expression of ERG, and  
 CC related PCR primers of the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 17 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 7 G; 3 U; 0 other;  
 Query Match 9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1674 GAACCCCTGGTCTCC 1689  
 Db |||||  
 16 GAACCCCTGGTCTCC 1  
 RESULT 86  
 ABL31561/c  
 ID ABL31561 standard; DNA; 17 BP.

XX ABL31561;  
 AC  
 DT 21-MAR-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human HLA genotyping oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 1050.  
 XX  
 KW Human; human leukocyte antigen; HLA; genotype; polymorphism;  
 KW immunogenetic; transplantation; genetic disease; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 PN WO200192572-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 06-DEC-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 01-JUN-2001; 2001WO-JP04662.  
 XX  
 PR 01-JUN-2000; 2000JP-0164798.  
 XX  
 PA (NISN) NISSHINBO IND INC.  
 PA (SYST-) SYSTEM RES INC.  
 XX  
 PI Inoko H, Kagiya T, Ichihara T, Matsumura Y, Moriya S, Nishida M;  
 PI WPI; 2002-122074/16.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) typing, useful for judging HLA genotypes  
 PT of individuals e.g. by determining immunogenetic differences when  
 PT transplanting between them -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 10; Page 292; 345pp; Japanese.  
 PS  
 XX The invention relates to a typing kit for judging human leukocyte antigen  
 CC (HLA) genotype of a sample by hybridising a substrate on which 10-24 base  
 CC oligonucleotides (ABL30512-ABL31809) originating in the sequences of  
 CC genes e.g. belonging to HLA class I antigens on human genome and  
 CC containing gene polymorphisms as alloantigens have been immobilised as  
 CC primers for amplification of cleaved nucleic acids relating to gene  
 CC polymorphisms. The method is useful for judging HLA genotypes of  
 CC individuals by determining immunogenetic differences before transplanting  
 CC between them, providing genetic information to decide compatibility of  
 CC organ and tissue for transplantation e.g. of bone marrow, kidney, liver,  
 CC pancreas, Langerhans islet in pancreas and cornea, susceptibility  
 CC diagnosis of genetic diseases and identifying individuals.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 17 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1734 GGCTCCCAACTCTCTCC 1749  
 Db |||||  
 16 GGCTCTCACTGCTCC 1  
 RESULT 87  
 AAQ91453/c  
 ID AAQ91453 standard; DNA; 18 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAQ91453;  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)  
 DT 30-AUG-1995 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Dysprosium (III) texaphyrin (DyTx) DNA conjugate.  
 XX  
 KW Dysprosium (III) texaphyrin (DyTx) DNA conjugate; liver disease;  
 KW targeted intracellular mRNA hydrolysis; gene expression inhibition;  
 KW hormone regulation; hydrolysis reagents; alky- phosphate esters;  
 KW detoxification; ss.  
 XX



```
PT responsible for disorder-related traits
XX Example 21; Page 138; 714pp; English.
XX
XX This invention relates to the sequence of an isolated nucleic acid
XX molecule comprising at least one base variation from that of a known
XX human cytochrome P450 A1 (CYP450A1), cytochrome P450 A2 (CYP450A2),
XX cytochrome P450 2E1 (CYP4502E1), adrenergic receptor beta1 (ADBR1),
XX aryl hydrocarbon (AHR), aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator
XX (ARNT), cathepsin S (CTSS), cyclooxygenase 2 (COX2), diazepam binding
XX inhibitor (DBI), epoxide hydroxylase 2 (EPHX2), 5-lipoxygenase
XX activating protein (FLAP), glutathione-S-transferase 12 (GST12),
XX histamine-N-methyl transferase (HNMT), NADPH quinone oxidoreductase 2 (NQO2),
XX -N-methyl transferase (NNMT), NADPH quinone oxidoreductase 2 (NQO2),
XX sulfoltransferase thermolabile (STM), UDP-glucuronosyl transferase 2B4
XX (UGT2B4), UDP-glucuronosyl transferase 2B7 (UGT2B7), UDP-glucuronosyl
XX transferase (UGT2B15), uronase receptor (uPAR), multidrug resistance
XX 1 (MDR1), lactoferrin (LTF), multidrug resistance associated
XX protein 3 (MRP3), orphan nuclear receptor (NRI12), or acetylcholine
XX muscarinic receptor 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 (CHMR1, CHMR2, CHMR3, CHMR4 or
XX CHMR5) sequence. The polymorphisms in the human genes cited in the
XX invention are useful as genetic linkage markers for locating and
XX characterising the genes that are responsible for specific traits within
XX the genome and eventually identifying the genes responsible for a
XX variety of disorder-related traits as a result of their e.g.,
XX overexpression, constitutive expression, mutation or underexpression,
XX which may be used in diagnosing and/or treating the disorders. The
XX nucleic acid molecules comprising the polymorphic sequences contained
XX in CYP450A1, CYP450A2, CYP4502E1, ARNT, EPHX2, GST12, NNMT, NQO2,
XX NRI12, STM, UGT2B4, UGT2B7, UGT2B15, AHR, MDR1 and/or MDR3 are useful
XX for screening individuals for altered drug metabolism. The polymorphic
XX sequences contained in CYP450A1, CYP450A2, AHR, MDR1 and/or MDR3 may
XX also be used to screen individuals for susceptibility to cancer.
XX Polymorphic sequences in ADRB1 or CHMR2 are used to screen for altered
XX cardiovascular function, in DBI or CHMR1 for altered central nervous system
XX function, in FLAP and HNMT for altered pulmonary, immunological or
XX haematological function, in NQO2 for altered serine protease activity in
XX the prostate, in LTF for altered immunological or haematological
XX function, in CHMR3, CHMR4 or CHMR5 for altered central and peripheral
XX nervous system function. The present sequence represents a PCR
XX primer used to amplify the sequences of the invention.
XX
XX Sequence 17 BP; 5 A; 5 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;
XX Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;
XX Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1670 GCTGGACCCCTGGTGT 1685
XX ||||| |||||
XX 17 GCTGGAACCATGGTCT 2
XX
XX RESULT 84
XX ABK17683/c
XX ID ABK17683 standard; RNA; 17 BP.
XX AC ABK17683;
XX 09-APR-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Human ERG hammerhead ribozyme target sequence, Seq ID No 330.
XX
XX Human; hammerhead ribozyme; cytosolic; antitumour; antidiabetic;
XX ophthalmological; antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; virucide; osteopathic;
XX vulvular; cancer; lymphoma; Ewing's sarcoma; melanoma; psoriasis;
XX tumour angiogenesis; diabetic retinopathy; macular degeneration.
XX neovascular glaucoma; myopic degeneration; arthritis; verruca vulgaris;
XX angiofibroma of tuberous sclerosis; port-wine stain; wound healing;
XX Sturge Weber syndrome; Kippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome; leukaemia; ss;
XX Osler-Weber-rendu syndrome, leukaemia; osteoporosis; DNAzyme; inozyme;
XX amberzyme.
```

```
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200188124-A2.
XX PD 22-NOV-2001.
XX PF 16-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US15866.
XX PR 16-MAY-2000; 2000US-0572021.
XX PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.
XX PA (GLAX) GLAXO GROUP LTD.
XX PI Jarvis T, Von Carlowitz I, McSwiggen JA, McLaughlin F, Randi AM;
XX WI; 2002-082995/11.
XX DR Novel polynucleotide which down regulates expression of Ets-related
XX gene, useful for treating cancer, diabetic retinopathy, macular
XX degeneration, arthritis, psoriasis, verruca vulgaris and Sturge Weber
XX syndrome.
XX PS Claim 4; Page 64; 149pp; English.
XX CC The invention relates to a nucleic acid molecule (I) which down regulates
XX expression of an Ets-related gene (ERG). (I) is useful for treating
XX conditions selected from cancer, lymphoma, Ewing's sarcoma, melanoma,
XX tumour angiogenesis, diabetic retinopathy, macular degeneration,
XX neovascular glaucoma, myopic degeneration, arthritis, psoriasis, verruca
XX vulgaris, angiofibroma of tuberous sclerosis, port-wine stains, Sturge
XX Weber syndrome, Kippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome, Osler-Weber-rendu
XX syndrome, leukaemia, osteoporosis and wound healing. (I) is useful for
XX treating a patient having a condition associated with the level of ERG,
XX by contacting cells of the patient with (I) under conditions suitable for
XX the treatment. The method comprises the use of one or more therapies
XX under conditions suitable for the treatment. Leukaemia or tumour
XX angiogenesis is treated by administering (I) to the patient in
XX conjunction with one or more of other therapies such as radiation or
XX chemotherapy treatment. (I) is useful for reducing ERG activity in a
XX cell, by contacting the cell with (I). (I) is useful for cleaving RNA of
XX ERG gene, by contacting (I) with RNA, in the presence of a divalent
XX cation such as Mg2+. (I) is useful for diagnosis of conditions and
XX diseases related to the expression of ERG, and as diagnostic tool to
XX examine genetic drift and mutations within diseased cells or to detect
XX the presence of ERG RNA in a cell. (I) is useful for specifically
XX targeting genes that share homology with ERG gene or ERG fusion genes.
XX ABK17354-ABK22719 represent nucleic acids, including antisense and
XX enzymatic nucleic acid molecules which regulate expression of ERG, and
XX related PCR primers of the invention.
XX
XX Sequence 17 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 7 G; 4 U; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;
XX Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;
XX Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1674 GAACCTGGTGTCTCC 1689
XX ||||| |||||
XX 17 GAACCTCGAGTCTCC 2
XX
XX RESULT 85
XX ABK18660/c
XX ID ABK18660 standard; RNA; 17 BP.
XX AC ABK18660;
XX 09-APR-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Human ERG G-cleaver ribozyme target sequence Seq ID No 1307.
XX
XX Human; hammerhead ribozyme; cytosolic; antitumour; antidiabetic;
```

PI Parry T, Reynolds M, Sweedler D, Thompson J, Workman CT;  
 XX WPI; 1999-009494/01.

XX Identifying new catalytic nucleic acid that modulates selected  
 PT processes - especially ribozymes that cleave Raf RNA for treating  
 PT cancer, restenosis, and also new ribozymes and modified nucleoside  
 PT triphosphates used as antiviral agents and synthons

XX Claim 177; Page 147; 259pp; English.

XX A method has been developed for the identification of a nucleic acid  
 CC capable of modulating a process in a biological system. The method  
 CC comprises: (a) introducing into the system a random library of nucleic  
 CC acid catalysts (NAC) having a substrate binding domain (SBD), comprising  
 CC a random sequence, and a catalytic domain (CD); and (b) identifying NAC  
 CC in systems where modulation has occurred and/or determining the sequence  
 CC of at least part of the SBDs in such systems. Nucleic acid molecules  
 CC with endonuclease activity and catalytic activity, from the present  
 CC invention, are used to modulate gene expression in plant and mammalian  
 CC cells and to cleave target nucleic acid, particularly for treating  
 CC systemic diseases caused by specific RNA, e.g. cancer, inflammation,  
 CC psoriasis, non-hepatic ascites and infection. They may also be used to  
 CC detect genetic drift and mutations in diseased cells and to determine  
 CC c-raf RNA. Specifically NACs with RNA-cleaving activity that modulate  
 CC expression of the Raf gene, are used to treat cancer, restenosis,  
 CC psoriasis or rheumatoid arthritis, or generally any condition associated  
 CC with the level of c-raf. Introduction of sugar/phosphate modifications  
 CC increases stability against nuclease and activity. AAV90922 to AAV93877  
 CC represent NACs that can be used in the method, specifically for  
 CC modulating the expression of a Raf gene.

XX Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 3 G; 7 U; 0 other;

Query Match 9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1641 TGTACGAGGCAAG 1656

DB 16 TGTACGAGGCAAG 1

RESULT 82

AAA79844

ID AAA79844 standard; DNA; 17 BP.

XX AAA79844;

AC 20-NOV-2000 (first entry)

XX Hepatitis B virus related oligonucleotide probe #107.  
 DE Hepatitis B virus; HBV; Hepatitis A virus; HAV; probe; detection;  
 XX mutation; high-density gene chip; ss.

OS Hepatitis B virus.

XX CN1252452-A.

PN 10-MAY-2000.

XX 24-SEP-1999; 99CN-0114460.

XX 24-SEP-1999; 99CN-0114460.

XX (UYDO-) UNIV DONGNAN.

XX Sun X, Lu Z, Wang Y;

XX WPI; 2000-443233/39.

XX High-density gene chip making process -

XX Example 1; Fig 15; 19pp; Chinese.

XX The present invention describes a method which comprises making a high-  
 CC density gene chip, specifically for making high-density micro-array of  
 CC oligonucleotide probes. An oligonucleotide probe selecting process to  
 CC seek preferentially length variable and coverage variable probes is  
 CC provided to ensure identical cross melting temperature of probes to the  
 CC maximum limit, and this can make the cross control of gene chip  
 CC relatively simple and raise the reliability of the gene chip detecting  
 CC results. The process proposes a specific probe selection method for  
 CC detecting target sequence directly, detecting mutation in both specific  
 CC and non-specific sites and a probe overall arrangement scheme. AAA79738  
 CC to AAA80201 represent oligonucleotide probe sequences which are used in  
 CC examples from the present invention.

XX Sequence 17 BP; 4 A; 1 C; 10 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1713 AGGAGTACGGAGATGG 1728

DB 1 AGGAGTACGGAGTGG 16

RESULT 83

ABS97987/c

ID ABS97987 standard; DNA; 17 BP.

XX ABS97987;

XX 23-DEC-2002 (first entry)

DE Human urokinase gene (uPA) PCR primer #2.

XX Human; ss; primer; cytochrome P450 A1; CYP450A1; UGT2B4; MDR1; PCR;  
 XX cytochrome P450 A2; CYP450A2; cytochrome P450 02E; CYP45002E1; LTP;  
 XX adrenergic receptor beta1; ADRB1; aryl hydrocarbon; AHR; MRP3; NR1I2;  
 XX aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator; ARNT; cathepsin S; CTSS;  
 XX cyclooxygenase 2; COX2; diazepam binding inhibitor; DBI; haematological;  
 XX epoxide hydroxylase 2; EPHX2; 5-lipoxygenase activating protein; FLAP;  
 XX glutathione-S-transferase 12; GSTI2; histamine-N-methyl transferase;  
 XX HNMT; kallikrein 2; KLK2; nicotinamide-N-methyl transferase; NNMT;  
 XX NADPH quinone oxidoreductase 2; NQO2; sulfotransferase thermolabile;  
 XX STM; UDP-glucuronosyl transferase 2B4; UDP-glucuronosyl transferase 2B7;  
 XX UGT2B7; UDP-glucuronosyl transferase; UGT2B15; urokinase receptor; uPA;  
 XX multidrug resistance 1; lactoferrin; orphan nuclear receptor;  
 XX multidrug resistance associated protein 3; cancer; prostate;  
 XX acetylcholine muscarinic receptor; CHMR1; CHMR2; CHMR3; CHMR4; CHMR5;  
 XX altered drug metabolism; cardiovascular function; colorectal tumour;  
 XX central nervous system; pulmonary; immunological.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX WO200257410-A2.

XX 25-JUL-2002.

XX 28-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US44838.

XX 28-NOV-2000; 2000US-0724389.

XX (DNAS-) DNA SCI LAB INC.

XX Guida M, Hall J;

XX WPI; 2002-698522/75.

XX Isolated nucleic acid molecules having polymorphisms in known human  
 PT genes e.g. cytochrome p450 and cathepsin S useful as genetic linkage  
 PT markers for locating, identifying and characterizing the genes

CC acid catalysts (NAC) having a substrate binding domain (SBD), comprising  
 CC a random sequence, and a catalytic domain (CD); and (b) identifying NAC  
 CC in systems where modulation has occurred and/or determining the sequence  
 CC of at least part of the SBDs in such systems. Nucleic acid molecules  
 CC with endonuclease activity and catalytic activity, from the present  
 CC invention, are used to modulate gene expression in plant and mammalian  
 CC cells and to cleave target nucleic acid, particularly for treating  
 CC systemic diseases caused by specific RNA, e.g. cancer, inflammation,  
 CC psoriasis, non-hepatic ascites and infection. They may also be used to  
 CC detect genetic drift and mutations in diseased cells and to determine  
 CC c-rat RNA. Specifically NACs with RNA-cleaving activity that modulate  
 CC expression of the Raf gene, are used to treat cancer, restenosis,  
 CC psoriasis or rheumatoid arthritis, or generally any condition associated  
 CC with the level of c-rat. Introduction of sugar/phosphate modifications  
 CC increases stability against nuclease and activity. AAV90922 to AAV93877  
 CC represent NACs that can be used in the method, specifically for  
 CC modulating the expression of a Raf gene.

XX  
 SQ Sequence 17 BP; 1 A; 5 C; 5 G; 5 U; 0 other;

Query Match 9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1667 ACAGCTGGAAACCTGG 1682  
 DB ||||| ||||| |||||  
 16 ACAGCGGAACCTGG 1

RESULT 80  
 AAV93413/c  
 ID AAV93413 standard; RNA; 17 BP.  
 AC AAV93413;  
 XX  
 XX 18-FEB-1999 (first entry)  
 DT Human B-raf substrate nucleotide position 833.  
 DE  
 XX Human; C-raf; A-raf; B-raf; hammerhead ribozyme; hairpin ribozyme;  
 XX target; substrate; catalyst; modulation; expression; Raf gene;  
 KW delivery; screening; identification; synthesis; deprotection;  
 KW purification; cancer; inflammation; psoriasis; non-hepatic ascites;  
 KW infection; genetic drift; restenosis; rheumatoid arthritis; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 PN WO9850530-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 12-NOV-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 05-MAY-1998; 98WO-US09249.  
 PR 19-DEC-1997; 97US-0068212.  
 PR 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0046059.  
 PR 09-JUN-1997; 97US-0049002.  
 PR 03-JUL-1997; 97US-0051718.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; 97US-0056808.  
 PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061321.  
 PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061324.  
 PR 05-NOV-1997; 97US-0064866.  
 XX  
 XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 FA  
 XX Beaudry A, Beigelman L, Bellon L, Burgin A, Jarvis T;  
 PI Karpeisky A, Kisich K, Matulic-Adamic J, McSwiggen JA;  
 PI Parry T, Reynolds M, Sweedler D, Thompson J, Workman CT;  
 XX WPI; 1999-009494/01.  
 DR  
 XX Identifying new catalytic nucleic acid that modulates selected  
 PT processes - especially ribozymes that cleave Raf RNA for treating  
 PT cancer, restenosis, and also new ribozymes and modified nucleoside

PT triphosphates used as antiviral agents and synthons  
 XX  
 PS Claim 177; Page 167; 259pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC A method has been developed for the identification of a nucleic acid  
 CC capable of modulating a process in a biological system. The method  
 CC comprises: (a) introducing into the system a random library of nucleic  
 CC acid catalysts (NAC) having a substrate binding domain (SBD), comprising  
 CC a random sequence, and a catalytic domain (CD); and (b) identifying NAC  
 CC in systems where modulation has occurred and/or determining the sequence  
 CC of at least part of the SBDs in such systems. Nucleic acid molecules  
 CC with endonuclease activity and catalytic activity, from the present  
 CC invention, are used to modulate gene expression in plant and mammalian  
 CC cells and to cleave target nucleic acid, particularly for treating  
 CC systemic diseases caused by specific RNA, e.g. cancer, inflammation,  
 CC psoriasis, non-hepatic ascites and infection. They may also be used to  
 CC detect genetic drift and mutations in diseased cells and to determine  
 CC c-rat RNA. Specifically NACs with RNA-cleaving activity that modulate  
 CC expression of the Raf gene, are used to treat cancer, restenosis,  
 CC psoriasis or rheumatoid arthritis, or generally any condition associated  
 CC with the level of c-rat. Introduction of sugar/phosphate modifications  
 CC increases stability against nuclease and activity. AAV90922 to AAV93877  
 CC represent NACs that can be used in the method, specifically for  
 CC modulating the expression of a Raf gene.

XX  
 SQ Sequence 17 BP; 1 A; 5 C; 5 G; 5 U; 0 other;

Query Match 9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1667 ACAGCTGGAAACCTGG 1682  
 DB ||||| ||||| |||||  
 17 ACAGCGGAACCTGG 2

RESULT 81  
 AAV91007/c  
 ID AAV91007 standard; RNA; 17 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAV91007;  
 AC  
 XX 18-FEB-1999 (first entry)  
 DT Human C-raf target site nucleotide position 582.  
 XX  
 DE Human; C-raf; A-raf; B-raf; hammerhead ribozyme; hairpin ribozyme;  
 XX target; substrate; catalyst; modulation; expression; Raf gene;  
 KW delivery; screening; identification; synthesis; deprotection;  
 KW purification; cancer; inflammation; psoriasis; non-hepatic ascites;  
 KW infection; genetic drift; restenosis; rheumatoid arthritis; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 PN WO9850530-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 12-NOV-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 05-MAY-1998; 98WO-US09249.  
 PR 19-DEC-1997; 97US-0068212.  
 PR 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0046059.  
 PR 09-JUN-1997; 97US-0049002.  
 PR 03-JUL-1997; 97US-0051718.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; 97US-0056808.  
 PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061321.  
 PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061324.  
 PR 05-NOV-1997; 97US-0064866.  
 XX  
 XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA  
 XX Beaudry A, Beigelman L, Bellon L, Burgin A, Jarvis T;  
 PI Karpeisky A, Kisich K, Matulic-Adamic J, McSwiggen JA;

CC of nucleic acid molecules from the present invention.

XX Sequence 17 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 7 G; 6 U; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1646 CAGAAGCGCAGCCCA 1661  
Db 17 CAGAAGCGCAGCCCA 2

RESULT 78  
AAV07298/C  
ID AAV07298 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
XX  
AC AAV07298;  
XX  
DT 14-AUG-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Metallotexaphyrin-oligonucleotide conjugate #12.  
XX  
KW Metallotexaphyrin; dysprosium; europium; conjugate; RNase H;  
XX antisense therapy; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH modified\_base 1  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /mod\_base=  
FT /note= "DyTxNH-(CH2)6-PO4-cytosine, where DyTx is  
FT dysprosium (III) texaphyrin"  
XX  
XX US5763172-A.  
XX  
XX 09-JUN-1998.

XX 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0486962.  
XX  
XX 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0485581.  
XX 21-JAN-1992; 92US-0822964.  
XX 09-JUN-1993; 93US-0075123.  
XX 14-APR-1994; 94US-0227370.  
XX 09-JUN-1994; 94WO-US06284.  
XX 26-MAY-1995; 95US-0452261.  
XX 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0486962.  
XX (PHAR-) PHARMACYCLICS INC.  
XX (TEXA) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.  
XX  
XX Dow WC, Magda D, Miller RA, Sessler JL, Wright M;  
XX WPI; 1998-347306/30.

XX Enhancing therapeutic activity of oligonucleotides in cells - using  
XX conjugate comprising metallotexaphyrin, which hydrolyses phosphate  
XX ester bonds of RNA, and oligo-nucleotide, which binds to targeted  
XX RNA

XX Example 6; Figure 5; 34pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a method of enhancing the therapeutic activity  
XX of oligonucleotides in cells. It comprises contacting a targeted  
XX intracellular RNA in a cell with a metallotexaphyrin-oligonucleotide  
XX conjugate. The contact is carried out under physiological conditions for  
XX a time sufficient to hydrolyse the phosphate ester bond of the targeted  
XX RNA. The metallotexaphyrin of the conjugate has catalytic activity for  
XX phosphate ester bond hydrolysis. The oligonucleotide of the conjugate  
XX has complementary binding affinity to the targeted RNA. The conjugate  
XX may be used in antisense therapies for treating, e.g. cancer, viral  
XX infections, autoimmune diseases and restenosis. The conjugate may also

CC be used as hydrolysis reagents for the detoxification of di- and  
CC trialkyl phosphate esters, which are used in solvents, insecticides and  
CC chemical nerve gases. The metallotexaphyrin complex enhances the  
CC therapeutic activity of the oligonucleotide, not only by facilitating  
CC cellular uptake of the oligonucleotide but also by hydrolysing target  
CC RNA within the cell, independent of RNase H. Attachment to the complex  
CC may also cause the oligonucleotide to take on some of the pharmacodynamic  
CC an biodistribution properties of the texaphyrin, such as selective  
CC localisation in tumours. The present sequence represents a metallo-  
CC texaphyrin-oligonucleotide conjugate.

XX Sequence 17 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 8 G; 5 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
XX Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
XX Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCAG 1670  
Db 16 AACACCGGCTCAG 1

RESULT 79  
AAV93414/C  
ID AAV93414 standard; RNA; 17 BP.  
XX  
XX AAV93414;  
XX  
DT 18-FEB-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human B-raf substrate nucleotide position 834.  
XX  
KW Human; c-raf; A-raf; B-raf; hammerhead ribozyme; hairpin ribozyme;  
KW target; substrate; catalyst; modulation; expression; Raf gene;  
KW delivery; screening; identification; synthesis; deprotection;  
KW purification; cancer; inflammation; psoriasis; non-hepatic ascites;  
KW infection; genetic drift; restenosis; rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO9850530-A2.  
XX 12-NOV-1998.  
XX  
XX 05-MAY-1998; 98WO-US09249.  
XX  
XX 19-DEC-1997; 97US-0068212.  
XX 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0046059.  
XX 09-JUN-1997; 97US-0049002.  
XX 03-JUL-1997; 97US-0051718.  
XX 22-AUG-1997; 97US-0056808.  
XX 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061321.  
XX 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061324.  
XX 05-NOV-1997; 97US-0064866.

XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.

XX Beaudry A, Beigelman L, Beillon L, Burgin A, Jarvis T;  
XX Karpeisky A, Kisich K, Matulic-Adamic J, McSwiggen JA;  
XX Parry T, Reynolds M, Sweedler D, Thompson J, Workman CT;  
XX WPI; 1999-009494/01.

XX Identifying new catalytic nucleic acid that modulates selected  
XX processes - especially ribozymes that cleave Raf RNA for treating  
XX cancer, restenosis, and also new ribozymes and modified nucleoside  
XX triphosphates used as antiviral agents and synthons

XX Claim 177; Page 167; 259pp; English.

XX A method has been developed for the identification of a nucleic acid  
XX capable of modulating a process in a biological system. The method  
XX comprises: (a) introducing into the system a random library of nucleic

CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The  
 CC ribozyme then binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site. The  
 CC ribozymes are able to cleave mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby  
 CC blocking synthesis and/or expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP,  
 CC the reverse cholesterol transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or  
 CC eliminated) thereby preventing the reduction in size density of the high  
 CC density lipoproteins (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore  
 CC increasing HDL levels. The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions  
 CC associated with abnormal levels of CETP, specifically atherosclerosis,  
 CC familial hypercholesterolaemia, peripheral vascular disease,  
 CC dyslipidaemia, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia, hypodyslipoproteinaemia,  
 CC vascular complications of diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and  
 CC angioplasty stenosis. By inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low  
 CC density lipoproteins (LDL), and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered  
 CC (a decrease in LDL levels, and a corresponding increase in HDL levels).  
 CC The HH ribozymes can also be used diagnostically to study genetic drift  
 CC and mutations in diseased cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH  
 CC ribozymes target specific regions of the CETP gene, they have low  
 CC non-specific activity.

XX Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 3 G; 3 U; 0 other;

Query Match 9.4%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 76.9%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1733 TGGCTCCCACTC 1745

Db 3 UGGCUCCCAACUC 15

RESULT 76

AAQ91452/c

ID AAQ91452 standard; DNA; 17 BP.

XX AC AAQ91452;

DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)

DT 30-AUG-1995 (first entry)

DE Dysprosium (III) texaphyrin (DyTx) DNA conjugate.

XX Dysprosium (III) texaphyrin (DyTx) DNA conjugate; liver disease;  
 KW targeted intracellular mRNA hydrolysis; gene expression inhibition;  
 KW hormone regulation; hydrolysis reagents; alkyl phosphate esters;  
 KW detoxification; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FH modified\_base 1

FT /\*tag= a

FT /mod\_base= OTHER

FT /note= "DyTx-NH(CH2)6-PO4-cytosine"

XX WO9429316-A2.

XX 22-DEC-1994.

XX 09-JUN-1994; 94WO-US06284.

XX 09-JUN-1993; 93US-0075123.

XX 14-APR-1994; 94US-0227370.

XX (PHAR-) PHARMACYCLICS INC.

PA (TEXA) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.

XX Dow WC, Hemmi GW, Iverson B, Kral VA, Magda D;

PI Miller RA, Mody T, Ross KL, Sessler JL, Smith DA;

PI Wright M;

XX DR. WPI; 1995-036382/05.

XX

PT Texaphyrin metal complex mediated ester hydrolysis - esp. useful  
 PT for targeted intracellular hydrolysis of mRNA and for inhibiting  
 PT gene expression

PS Disclosure; Fig 21; 125pp; English.

XX AAQ91451-Q91457 are texaphyrin lanthanide metal DNA conjugates, which  
 CC are esp. useful for the targeted intracellular hydrolysis of mRNA;  
 CC inhibiting gene expression. They may also be used for the treatment  
 CC of liver disease, as hormone regulation agents and as hydrolysis  
 CC reagents for the detoxification of alkyl phosphate esters.  
 CC (updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)

XX Sequence 17 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 8 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 9.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;

Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;

Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCACAG 1670

Db 16 AACACCCCGCTCACAG 1

RESULT 77

AAAX75159/c

ID AAAX75159 standard; RNA; 17 BP.

XX AC AAAX75159;

DT 28-JUL-1999 (first entry)

DE Mouse flt-1 VEGF receptor hammerhead ribozyme substrate #687.

XX Vascular endothelial growth factor receptor; VEGF receptor; flt-1;

XX flk-1; KDR; hammerhead ribozyme; hairpin ribozyme; cleavage;

XX tumour angiogenesis; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; ocular disease;

XX fms-like tyrosine kinase 1; kinase insert domain containing receptor;

XX foetal liver kinase 1; ss.

XX Mus sp.

XX WO9715662-A2.

XX 01-MAY-1997.

XX 25-OCT-1996; 96WO-US17480.

XX 11-JAN-1996; 96US-0584040.

XX 26-OCT-1995; 95US-0005974.

XX (CHIR) CHIRON CORP.

XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.

XX Escobedo J, McSwiggen J, Pavco P, Stinchcomb D;

XX WPI; 1997-259017/23.

XX Nucleic acid molecule modulating VEGF receptor(s) gene expression or

XX mRNA stability - useful for treating e.g. tumour angiogenesis,

XX psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis, etc., in a human patient

XX Claim 4; Page 175; 218pp; English.

XX The present invention describes nucleic acid molecules which modulate  
 CC the synthesis, expression and/or stability of a mRNA encoding 1 or more  
 CC receptors of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF). A patient  
 CC (preferably human) having a condition associated with the level of the  
 CC fms-like tyrosine kinase 1 (flt-1), kinase insert domain containing  
 CC receptor (KDR) and/or foetal liver kinase 1 (flk-1) (e.g. tumour  
 CC angiogenesis, ocular diseases, psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis) can  
 CC be treated by administering the nucleic acid molecule or the expression  
 CC vector to the patient. AAX67275 to AAX75752 represent specific examples

PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 116651; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABH00010-ABH82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 8 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABH00010-ABH82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 8 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 Query Match 9.4%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1739 CCAACTCTCTCCCT 1751  
 Db 13 CCAACTCTCTCCCT 1  
 RESULT 74  
 ABF16655  
 ID ABF16655 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABF16655;  
 XX  
 XX 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 116652 for detecting SNP TSC0029189.  
 XX  
 XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 PN  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.  
 XX  
 PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 XX  
 PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status -

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 116652; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 XX  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.  
 CC ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and  
 CC ABH00010-ABH82073 represent the oligomers described in the invention.  
 CC NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 8 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 Query Match 9.4%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1739 CCAACTCTCTCCCT 1751  
 Db 1 CCAACTCTCTCCCT 13  
 RESULT 75  
 AAT50323  
 ID AAT50323 standard; RNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAT50323;  
 XX  
 XX 11-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
 DT  
 DE Rabbit CERP HH ribozyme target sequence #1580.  
 XX  
 XX Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
 KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
 KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CERP;  
 KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypocalphalipoproteinaemia;  
 KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
 KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; rabbit;  
 KW LDL; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Cryptolagus cuniculus.  
 XX  
 XX WO9620279-A1.  
 PN  
 PD 04-JUL-1996.  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.  
 XX  
 XX 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.  
 PR  
 XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA (WARN ) WARNER LAMBERT CO.  
 XX  
 PI Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1996-321852/32.  
 XX  
 XX New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA  
 PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression  
 PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial  
 PT hypercholesterolaemia  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 43; 72pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX AAT50138-T50359 represent target sequences for the rabbit cholesterol  
 CC ester transfer protein (CERP) hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see  
 CC AAT50360-T50546). CERP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral  
 CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets

```

XX DE 1720 CGGAGATGGAGATTGGCT 1737
XX
XX Db      18 CTGAGATGGAGTTTCGCT 1
XX
XX RESULT 71
XX ABC47950
XX ID ABC47950 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX AC ABC47950;
XX
XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 47967 for detecting SNP TSC0013727.
XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 47967 for detecting SNP TSC0013727.
XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX methylation status -
XX
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 47967; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;
XX
XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 9.4%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 1e+02;
XX Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1707 TGGGTTAGGAGTA 1719
XX Db      1 TGGGTTAGGAGTA 1
XX
XX RESULT 72
XX ABC47951/c
XX ID ABC47951 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX AC ABC47951;
XX
XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 116651 for detecting SNP TSC0029189.
XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 116651 for detecting SNP TSC0029189.
XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 116651 for detecting SNP TSC0029189.
XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 116651 for detecting SNP TSC0029189.

```

```

XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 47968 for detecting SNP TSC0013727.
XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB00713.
XX
XX PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-1019173.
XX
XX PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX DR WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX designed to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX methylation status -
XX
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID 47968; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation.
XX ABC00010-ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and
XX ABT00010-ABT99989 represent the oligomers described in the invention.
XX NOTE: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 9.4%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 1e+02;
XX Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1707 TGGGTTAGGAGTA 1719
XX Db      13 TGGGTTAGGAGTA 1
XX
XX RESULT 73
XX ABF16654/c
XX ID ABF16654 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX AC ABF16654;
XX
XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 116651 for detecting SNP TSC0029189.
XX
XX KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX DT 21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 116651 for detecting SNP TSC0029189.

```





```

FT FT /mod_base= m5c
FT modified_base 13
FT /tag= h
FT /mod_base= m5c
FT modified_base 15
FT /tag= i
FT /mod_base= m5c
FT modified_base 15..18
FT /tag= j
FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl residues"
XX
PN US6294382-B1.
XX
PD 25-SRP-2001.
XX
XX 27-NOV-2000; 2000US-0723534.
XX
XX 27-NOV-2000; 2000US-0723534.
XX
XX (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.
XX
XX Bennett CF, Cowser LM;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-638016/73.
XX
XX New antisense oligonucleotides for inhibiting the expression of human
XX steroid receptor coactivator-1, particularly useful for preventing,
XX delaying or treating infection, inflammation or tumor formation -
XX
XX Claim 3; Column 42; 36pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to an antisense compound of up to 30
XX nucleobases in length, which specifically hybridizes with and inhibits
XX the expression of human steroid receptor coactivator-1 (SRC-1) (also
XX known as F-SRC-1 and NcoA-1) gene. The antisense compounds are useful
XX for diagnostics, therapeutics, prophylaxis, or as research reagents or
XX kits. The antisense oligonucleotides are useful for treating an animal,
XX particularly a human, suspected of having or being prone to a disease
XX or condition associated with the expression of SRC-1. In particular,
XX the antisense oligonucleotides are useful for preventing, delaying or
XX treating infection, inflammation or tumour formation. The present
XX sequence is an antisense oligonucleotide, ISIS# 29889, targeted to
XX human SRC-1 DNA.
XX
XX Sequence 18 BP; 5 A; 7 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 9.5%; Score 13.2; DB 1; Length 18;
XX Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
XX Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
Qy 1691 CCAGCGTGGTGGAGATTG 1708
Db 18 CCAGTGTGGTGAATTCG 1
XX
RESULT 68
AAD41916/c
ID AAD41916 standard; DNA; 18 BP.
XX
XX AAD41916;
XX
XX 30-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Human SRC-1 antisense oligonucleotide, ISIS 29849.
XX
XX Human; steroid receptor coactivator-1; SRC-1; antisense compound;
XX diagnostic; therapeutic; prophylaxis; antisense therapy; antisense;
XX phosphorothioate backbone; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX

```

```

FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT modified_base 1..18
FT /tag= a
FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT /note= "Phosphorothioate backbone"
FT modified_base 1..4
FT /tag= b
FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT modified_base 15..18
FT /tag= c
FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT modified_base 1
FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl nucleotides"
FT /tag= d
FT /mod_base= m5c
FT modified_base 7
FT /tag= e
FT /mod_base= m5c
FT modified_base 8
FT /tag= f
FT /mod_base= m5c
FT modified_base 10
FT /tag= g
FT /mod_base= m5c
FT modified_base 11
FT /tag= h
FT /mod_base= m5c
FT modified_base 13
FT /tag= i
FT /mod_base= m5c
FT modified_base 15
FT /tag= j
FT /mod_base= m5c
XX WO200244325-A2.
XX 06-JUN-2002.
XX 26-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US44179.
XX 27-NOV-2000; 2000US-0723379.
XX (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.
XX (BAYU) BAYLOR COLLEGE MEDICINE.
XX O'Malley BW, Bennett CF, Cowser LM;
XX WPI; 2002-537447/57.
XX
XX Novel antisense compound targeted to nucleic acid molecules encoding
XX human steroid receptor coactivator-1 (SRC-1), useful for inhibiting
XX expression of SRC-1 in human cells or tissues -
XX
XX Example 15; Page 79; 103pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to antisense compounds, compositions and methods
XX for modulating the expression of human steroid receptor coactivator-1
XX (SRC-1). The compositions comprise antisense oligonucleotides targeted
XX to nucleic acids encoding SRC-1. The antisense compound is useful for
XX inhibiting the expression of SRC-1 in human cells or tissues. It is also
XX useful for treating a human having a disease or condition associated
XX with SRC-1, by inhibiting expression of SRC-1. It is also useful for
XX diagnostics, therapeutics, prophylaxis and as research reagents and
XX kits. It is also used in antisense therapy. The present sequence is
XX an antisense oligonucleotide targeted to human SRC-1 DNA. This sequence
XX is used in the exemplification of the invention.
XX
XX Sequence 18 BP; 5 A; 7 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 9.5%; Score 13.2; DB 1; Length 18;
XX Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
XX Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX

```

```

PN US6037142-A.
XX
XX PD 14-MAR-2000.
XX
XX PF 23-FEB-1999; 99US-0255912.
XX
XX PR 23-FEB-1999; 99US-0255912.
XX
XX PA (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.
XX
XX PI Monia BP, Cowsett LM;
XX
XX PS WPI; 2000-269886/23.
XX
XX PT New antisense compound that inhibits human Smad2, useful e.g. for
XX treating or preventing infection, inflammation and tumours -
XX
XX PS Claim 11; Column 39; 31pp; English.
XX
XX CC This sequence represents an antisense nucleotide sequence targeting
XX human Smad2. Smad2 is also known as MADH2, MADR2, hMAD2 and JVI18-1, and
XX is a member of a subgroup of Smad family transcription factors which are
XX cytosolic proteins regulated by transforming growth factor-beta
XX (TGF-beta) and activins. Smads exist as monomers in unstimulated cells
XX as homo- or heterodimerise and translocate to the nucleus and activate
XX target gene transcription upon ligand binding. The Smad2 gene is located
XX on chromosome 18q21. The invention relates to antisense compounds
XX (see AAA10548-A10587) targeted to the Smad2 nucleotide sequence. The
XX antisense oligonucleotide sequences inhibit Smad2 expression by
XX hybridising to DNA or RNA. The antisense nucleotides are used to treat
XX or prevent diseases associated with expression of Smad2, e.g. infection,
XX inflammation and tumours. The oligonucleotides can also be used as
XX diagnostic or research reagents.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 18 BP; 4 A; 2 C; 7 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 9.5%; Score 13.2; DB 1; Length 18;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1699 GTGGAAGTTGGGTTAGGA 1716
DB 1 GCGGAAGTTCTCTTAGGA 18

RESULT 66
AAZ98709/c
ID AAZ98709 standard; DNA; 18 BP.
XX
XX AC AAZ98709;
XX
XX DT 20-JUN-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Collagen promoter inhibitory oligonucleotide Oligo Col 158 APS.
XX
XX KW Collagen; inhibit; myocardial fibrosis; hypertensive heart disease;
XX atherosclerosis; restenosis; liver cirrhosis; lung fibrosis; burn injury;
XX peritoneal fibrosis; skin fibrosis; scleroderma; hypertrophic scar; ss.
XX
XX OS Rattus sp.
XX
XX PN WC200008213-A1.
XX
XX PD 17-FEB-2000.
XX
XX PF 06-AUG-1999; 99WO-US17824.
XX
XX PR 07-AUG-1998; 98US-0130888.
XX
XX PA (GUNT/) GUNTAKA R V.
XX
XX PI Guntaka RV, Weber KT, Kovacs A, Kandala J;

WPI; 2000-205739/18.
XX
XX PT Inhibitors of collagen gene useful for treating fibrosis associated
XX with atherosclerosis, restenosis, liver cirrhosis, lung and skin
XX fibrosis, comprises oligomers capable of inhibiting collagen gene -
XX
XX PS Claim 19; Fig 8; 77pp; English.
XX
XX CC This sequence represents an oligomer which is capable of inhibiting the
XX expression of the collagen gene. The oligomer is capable of binding to
XX the promoter region of the collagen gene. Collagen is a family of fibrous
XX proteins, and is the major element of skin, bone, tendon, cartilage,
XX blood vessels and teeth. The oligomers are useful for inhibiting
XX expression of the collagen gene, comprising inserting the oligomers into
XX a cell and causing an intracellular reaction to inhibit the gene
XX expression. The collagen inhibitory oligomers of the invention are useful
XX for treating pathological fibrosis associated with myocardial fibrosis in
XX hypertensive heart disease, atherosclerosis, restenosis, liver cirrhosis,
XX lung fibrosis, peritoneal fibrosis and skin fibrosis found in
XX scleroderma, hypertrophic scars and burn injury.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 18 BP; 6 A; 0 C; 12 G; 0 U; 0 other;

Query Match 9.5%; Score 13.2; DB 1; Length 18;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1736 CTCGCAACTCTCTCCCTAT 1753
DB 18 CTCGCCCCCTCTCTCCCTTT 1

RESULT 67
AAD20365/c
ID AAD20365 standard; DNA; 18 BP.
XX
XX AC AAD20365;
XX
XX DT 03-JAN-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Antisense oligo, ISIS# 29889, targetted to human SRC-1 DNA.
XX
XX KW Human; antisense; steroid receptor coactivator-1; SRC-1; F-SRC-1; NcoA-1;
XX diagnostic; therapeutic; prophylaxis; infection; inflammation;
XX cytostatic; tumour formation; antinflammatory; antibacterial;
XX phosphorothioate; ss.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX OS Synthetic.
XX
XX PH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX modified_base 1..20 /tag= a
XX /mod_base= OTHER
XX /note= "Phosphorothioate backbone"
XX modified_base 1..4 /tag= b
XX /mod_base= OTHER
XX modified_base 1 /tag= c
XX /mod_base= m5c
XX modified_base 7 /tag= d
XX /mod_base= m5c
XX modified_base 8 /tag= e
XX /mod_base= m5c
XX modified_base 10 /tag= f
XX /mod_base= m5c
XX modified_base 1 /tag= g

```

```

AAAT60161/c
ID  AAAT60161 standard; DNA; 18 BP.
XX
XX  AAAT60161;
XX
XX  01-DEC-1997 (first entry)
XX
XX  Collagen gene promoter region binding oligomer Oligo 158 APS.
DE
XX  Triplex; inhibition; collagen gene; promoter; pathological fibrosis;
KW  myocardial fibrosis; hypertensive heart disease; atherosclerosis;
KW  restenosis; liver cirrhosis; lung fibrosis; skin fibrosis; scleroderma;
KW  hypertrophic scar; burn injury; rat; polypurine; polypyrimidine; ss.
XX
XX  Synthetic.
OS
XX
XX  Key Location/Qualifiers
PH  misc_feature 1..18
FT  /*tag= a
FT  /note= "Phosphorothioate linkages"
XX
XX  WO9710254-A1.
PN
XX
XX  20-MAR-1997.
PD
XX
XX  12-SEP-1996; 96WO-US14640.
PF
XX
XX  11-SEP-1996; 96US-0712357.
PR
XX  15-SEP-1995; 95US-0528836.
PR
XX
XX  (GUNTAKA R V.
PA
XX
XX  Guntaka RV, Kandaia J, Kovacs A, Weber KT;
PI
XX  WPI; 1997-202172/18.
XX
XX  Triplex forming oligomer binds to collagen gene promoter region -
PT  used to impede pathological fibrosis etc.
PT
XX
XX  Claim 18; Page 36; 52pp; English.
PS
XX
XX  An oligomer has been produced which is capable of inhibiting expression
CC  of a collagen gene. The present sequence represents a specifically
CC  claimed oligomer Oligo 158 APS, which binds to the polypurine-
CC  polypyrimidine region of the rat alpha1(I) collagen gene promoter
CC  region. The oligomer may be used to impede pathological fibrosis which
CC  is associated with myocardial fibrosis in hypertensive heart diseases,
CC  atherosclerosis, restenosis, liver cirrhosis, lung fibrosis, and skin
CC  fibrosis found in scleroderma, in hypertrophic scars and in skin
CC  following burn injury. The oligomer inhibits expression of a collagen
CC  gene after insertion into a cell by causing an intracellular reaction
CC  which inhibits gene expression. The oligomer is preferably a triplex
CC  forming oligomer (TFO) which is targeted to a 30-mer polypurine
CC  oligonucleotide corresponding to the noncoding strand of the promoter
CC  between -170 and -140. This section was chosen due to its binding
CC  stability at physiological pH.
XX
XX  Sequence 18 BP; 6 A; 0 C; 12 G; 0 U; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 9.5%; Score 13.2; DB 1; Length 18;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1736 CTCCTCAACTCTCCTCTAT 1753
Db 18 CTCCTCAACTCTCCTCTAT 1

RESULT 64
AAA92575
ID AAA92575 standard; DNA; 18 BP.
XX
XX  AAA92575;
AC

AAAT60161/c
ID  AAAT60161 standard; DNA; 18 BP.
XX
XX  AAAT60161;
XX
XX  01-DEC-1997 (first entry)
XX
XX  Collagen gene promoter region binding oligomer Oligo 158 APS.
DE
XX  Triplex; inhibition; collagen gene; promoter; pathological fibrosis;
KW  myocardial fibrosis; hypertensive heart disease; atherosclerosis;
KW  restenosis; liver cirrhosis; lung fibrosis; skin fibrosis; scleroderma;
KW  hypertrophic scar; burn injury; rat; polypurine; polypyrimidine; ss.
XX
XX  Synthetic.
OS
XX
XX  Key Location/Qualifiers
PH  misc_feature 1..18
FT  /*tag= a
FT  /note= "Phosphorothioate linkages"
XX
XX  WO9710254-A1.
PN
XX
XX  20-MAR-1997.
PD
XX
XX  12-SEP-1996; 96WO-US14640.
PF
XX
XX  11-SEP-1996; 96US-0712357.
PR
XX  15-SEP-1995; 95US-0528836.
PR
XX
XX  (GUNTAKA R V.
PA
XX
XX  Guntaka RV, Kandaia J, Kovacs A, Weber KT;
PI
XX  WPI; 1997-202172/18.
XX
XX  Triplex forming oligomer binds to collagen gene promoter region -
PT  used to impede pathological fibrosis etc.
PT
XX
XX  Claim 18; Page 36; 52pp; English.
PS
XX
XX  An oligomer has been produced which is capable of inhibiting expression
CC  of a collagen gene. The present sequence represents a specifically
CC  claimed oligomer Oligo 158 APS, which binds to the polypurine-
CC  polypyrimidine region of the rat alpha1(I) collagen gene promoter
CC  region. The oligomer may be used to impede pathological fibrosis which
CC  is associated with myocardial fibrosis in hypertensive heart diseases,
CC  atherosclerosis, restenosis, liver cirrhosis, lung fibrosis, and skin
CC  fibrosis found in scleroderma, in hypertrophic scars and in skin
CC  following burn injury. The oligomer inhibits expression of a collagen
CC  gene after insertion into a cell by causing an intracellular reaction
CC  which inhibits gene expression. The oligomer is preferably a triplex
CC  forming oligomer (TFO) which is targeted to a 30-mer polypurine
CC  oligonucleotide corresponding to the noncoding strand of the promoter
CC  between -170 and -140. This section was chosen due to its binding
CC  stability at physiological pH.
XX
XX  Sequence 18 BP; 6 A; 0 C; 12 G; 0 U; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 9.5%; Score 13.2; DB 1; Length 18;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1668 CAGCTGGAAACCCCTGGTGT 1685
Db 1 CTGCTGGAAACCCCTGGTGT 18

RESULT 65
AAAL0567
ID AAAL0567 standard; DNA; 18 BP.
XX
XX  AAAL0567;
AC
XX  29-JUN-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX  Smad2 antisense oligonucleotide sequence #20 (ISIS# 27797).
DE
XX
XX  Smad2; MADH2; MADR2; hMAD2; JV18-1; transcription factor; inflammation;
KW  chromosome 18q21; antisense compound; treat; prevent; infection; tumour;
KW  diagnostic reagent; research reagent; ss; cancer.
XX
XX  Synthetic.
OS

```

Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1644 AGCAGAGGCAAGCA 1658  
 |||||  
 18 AGCAGAGGCAAGCA 4

Db

RESULT 61  
 ABL43434/c  
 ID ABL43434 standard; DNA; 19 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABL43434;  
 XX  
 DT 11-APR-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human chromosome 1p36-35 PCR primer SEQ ID NO:478.  
 XX  
 KW Human; chromosome 1p36-35; chromosome 21q22.1; genetic analysis;  
 KW genome; PCR primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN JP2001321190-A.  
 XX  
 PD 20-NOV-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 12-MAR-2001; 2001JP-0068285.  
 XX  
 PR 10-MAR-2000; 2000JP-0066716.  
 XX  
 PA (RIKA) RIKAGAKU KENKYUSHO.  
 PA (GENO-) GENOTEX YG.  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-144136/19.  
 XX  
 PT Arraying genome clones -  
 XX  
 FS Claim 4; Page 14; 528pp; Japanese.

The present invention describes a method of arraying genome clones. The method comprises: (a) clones of the genomic libraries contained in multiwell plates numbered for discrimination are mixed in each of the multiwell plates; (b) a primer designed based on the chromosome marker sequence is added to the mixture to carry out an amplification reaction; (c) a signal corresponding to the marker is detected from the resultant amplified product to specify the discrimination Nos. of the multiwell plates containing the clones having said marker sequence; (d) the order of the markers is changed so that the same discrimination Nos. succeed to the maximum in the specified discrimination Nos. to array the multiwell plates; (e) the clones in the multiwell plates of the specified discrimination Nos. are mixed respectively in each wells of longitudinal and lateral directions; (f) the mixed clones are cultured and the resultant cultures are amplified by using the above primer; (g) signals are detected from the amplified products; (h) the clones in the multiwell plates are specified from the detected result; and (i) the clones are reconstituted as the positions on the chromosome and arrayed. The microarray is useful for gene analysis. ABL42957 to ABL45322 represent PCR primers for human chromosome 1p36-35 DNA, and ABL45323 to ABL45634 represent PCR primers for human chromosome 21q22.1, which are specifically claimed for use in the present invention.

Sequence 19 BP; 1 A; 6 C; 3 G; 9 T; 0 other;

Query Match 9.6%; Score 13.4; DB 1; Length 19;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1644 AGCAGAGGCAAGCA 1658  
 |||||  
 18 AGCAGAGGCAAGCA 4

Db

RESULT 62  
 AAT94803/c  
 ID AAT94803 standard; DNA; 18 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAT94803;  
 XX  
 DT 19-FEB-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human leukocyte antigen class I gene URSTO probe 531-548.  
 XX  
 KW Human leukocyte antigen; HLA; probe; tissue transplantation;  
 KW MHC gene; major histocompatibility complex; paternity test;  
 KW forensic medicine; haematological malignancy; inherited disorder;  
 KW adoptive immunotherapy; identification; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO9720197-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 05-JUN-1997.  
 XX  
 PF 29-NOV-1996; 96WO-GB02959.  
 XX  
 PR 29-NOV-1995; 95GB-0024381.  
 XX  
 PA (NOLA-) NOLAN BONE MARROW TRUST ANTHONY.  
 XX  
 PI Arguello R, Avakian H, Madrigal A;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1997-310717/28.  
 XX  
 PT Identifying unknown allele(s) of a polyallelic gene using panel of  
 PT probes each recognising a sequence motif present in some allele(s) -  
 XX useful for donor matching in tissue transplantation  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 19; 64pp; English.

A novel method has been developed for identifying an unknown allele of a polyallelic gene. The method involves: (a) contacting the unknown allele with a panel of probes, each of which recognises a sequence motif that is present in some alleles of the polyallelic gene but not in others; (b) observing which probes recognise the unknown allele so as to obtain a fingerprint of the unknown allele; and (c) comparing the fingerprint with fingerprints of known alleles. The present sequence represents a specifically claimed probe for use in the method where the polyallelic gene is a human leukocyte antigen class I gene. The method can be used for genes such as mammalian MHC genes, specifically the HLA class I and II genes, the T cell receptor genes in mammals, TAP, LMP, ras, nonclassical HLA class I genes, human complement factor genes C4 and C2, Bf in the HLA complex, and genes located in mitochondrial DNA, bacterial chromosomes and viral DNA. The method is particularly useful for matching the alleles of the HLA genes in a prospective donor and a prospective recipient in tissue or organ transplantations. The method can also be used in paternity testing, in forensic medicine, as a follow up technique in treatment of haematological malignancies or inherited disorders, in adoptive immunotherapy, and in identification of bacteria and viruses. The method can provide for the identification of alleles of the polyallelic genes using a limited number of selected recurring motif probes.

Sequence 18 BP; 5 A; 3 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 9.5%; Score 13.2; DB 1; Length 18;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1732 TTGGCTCCCAACTCTCC 1749  
 |||||  
 18 TAGGCTCTCAACTGCTCC 1

RESULT 63

CC and for identifying mutagenic effects of a compound.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 19 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 7 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 9.6%; Score 13.4; DB 1; Length 19;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCACA 1669  
|||||  
Db 5 AGCACCAGGCTGACA 19  
RESULT 59  
AAH58085/c  
ID AAH58085 standard; DNA; 19 BP.  
AC AAH58085;  
XX  
DT 10-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Cell-cycle dependent kinase cdk4 ribozyme binding site SEQ ID NO:509.  
XX  
KW Human; ribozyme therapy; hairpin ribozyme; hammerhead ribozyme;  
KW recognition site; target; ribozyme binding site; eye disease; vulvar;  
KW proliferative disease; skin disease; psoriasis; diabetic retinopathy;  
KW cytokine; inflammation; cell-cycle dependent kinase; cyclin; MMP;  
KW matrix metalloproteinase; growth factor; reductase; scarring; cytostatic;  
KW antiproliferative; dermatological; antiseborrheic; antidiabetic; virucide;  
KW antisickling; ophthalmological; keratolytic; gene therapy; viral wart;  
KW atopic dermatitis; actinic keratosis; squamous cell carcinoma;  
KW basal cell carcinoma; seborrheic wart; vitreoretinopathy; scar;  
KW sickle cell retinopathy; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200130362-A2.  
XX  
XX 03-MAY-2001.  
XX  
XX 26-OCT-2000; 2000WO-US29500.  
XX  
XX 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161532.  
XX  
XX (IMMU-) IMMUSOL INC.  
XX  
XX Robbins JW, Tritz R;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-300427/31.  
XX  
XX Treating proliferative skin or eye diseases and scarring, using  
PT ribozymes that cleave RNA encoding cytokines involved in inflammation,  
PT matrix metalloproteinases, growth factors and cell-cycle dependent  
PT kinases -  
XX  
XX Example 1; Page 109; 408pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention describes a method for treating a proliferative  
CC skin or eye disease and scarring. The method involves administering a  
CC ribozyme (I) which cleaves RNA encoding a cytokine involved in  
CC inflammation, matrix metalloproteinase (MMP), cyclin, cell-cycle  
CC dependent kinase, growth factor or a reductase, or administering a  
CC nucleic acid molecule (II) comprising a promoter operably linked to a  
CC nucleic acid segment encoding (I). (I) can have antiproliferative,  
CC dermatological, cytostatic, antiseborrheic, antidiabetic, antisickling,  
CC ophthalmological, vulvar, keratolytic and virucide activities, and  
CC cleaves RNA encoding cytokine involved in inflammation. (I) can be used  
CC in gene therapy. (I) and (II) are useful for treating proliferative  
CC skin diseases such as psoriasis, atopic dermatitis, actinic keratosis,  
CC squamous or basal cell carcinoma and viral or seborrheic wart. They can  
CC also be used for treating proliferative eye diseases such as diabetic  
CC retinopathy, vitreoretinopathy, sickle cell retinopathy, retinopathy of

CC prematurity and retinal detachment, and for treating and preventing  
CC scarring such as keloid, adhesion and hypertrophic or hypertrophic burn  
CC scar. AAH57577 to AAH62099 represent sequences used in the  
CC exemplification of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 19 BP; 5 A; 3 C; 9 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 9.6%; Score 13.4; DB 1; Length 19;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1735 GCTCCCAACTCTCTCC 1749  
|||||  
Db 16 GCTCCGACTCTCTCC 2  
RESULT 60  
ABL43426/c  
ID ABL43426 standard; DNA; 19 BP.  
XX  
AC ABL43426;  
XX  
DT 11-APR-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human chromosome 1p36-35 PCR primer SEQ ID NO:470.  
XX  
KW Human; chromosome 1p36-35; chromosome 21q22.1; genetic analysis;  
KW genome; PCR primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX JP2001321190-A.  
XX  
XX 20-NOV-2001.  
XX  
XX 12-MAR-2001; 2001JP-0068285.  
XX  
XX 10-MAR-2000; 2000JP-0066716.  
XX  
XX (RIKA) RIKAGAKU KENKYUSHO.  
XX  
XX (GENO-) GENOTEX YG.  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-144136/19.  
XX  
XX Arraying genome clones -  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 14; 528pp; Japanese.  
XX  
XX The present invention describes a method of arraying genome clones. The  
CC method comprises: (a) clones of the genomic libraries contained in  
CC multiwell plates numbered for discrimination are mixed in each of the  
CC multiwell plates; (b) a primer designed based on the chromosome marker  
CC sequence is added to the mixture to carry out an amplification reaction;  
CC (c) a signal corresponding to the marker is detected from the resultant  
CC amplified product to specify the discrimination Nos. of the multiwell  
CC plates containing the clones having said marker sequence; (d) the order  
CC of the markers is changed so that the same discrimination Nos. succeed to  
CC the maximum in the specified discrimination Nos. to array the multiwell  
CC plates; (e) the clones in the multiwell plates of the specified  
CC discrimination Nos. are mixed respectively in each well of longitudinal  
CC and lateral directions; (f) the mixed clones are cultured and the  
CC resultant cultures are amplified by using the above primer; (g) signals  
CC are detected from the amplified products; (h) the clones in the multiwell  
CC plates are specified from the detected result; and (i) the clones are  
CC reconstituted as the positions on the chromosome and arrayed. The  
CC microarray is useful for gene analysis. ABL42957 to ABL45322 represent  
CC PCR primers for human chromosome 1p36-35 DNA, and ABL45323 to ABL45634  
CC represent PCR primers for human chromosome 21q22.1, which are  
CC specifically claimed for use in the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 19 BP; 1 A; 6 C; 3 G; 9 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 9.6%; Score 13.4; DB 1; Length 19;

XX Collection of binding groups for determining or typing samples,  
PT especially clinical samples, has groups capable to identify essentially  
PT all members of the family of nucleic acids of relatively high  
PT significance -  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 14; 166pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention describes a collection of binding groups for a  
CC family of nucleic acids comprising members of relative high and relative  
CC low significance, where the binding groups are selected to be capable to  
CC identify, alone or in combination, essentially all members of the family  
CC of nucleic acids of relatively high significance. The collection of  
CC binding groups is useful for typing of nucleic acid in a clinical sample,  
CC by contacting the nucleic acid with the collection and determining  
CC whether one or more binding groups bound to the nucleic acid of the  
CC sample. This method is useful for determining whether the sample  
CC comprises at least a part of a member of relatively high significance of  
CC a family of nucleic acids. The collection of binding groups is useful for  
CC diagnosing the severity of a disease caused by a pathogen containing a  
CC member of a family of nucleic acids. AB08779 to ABL89321 represent  
CC oligonucleotide sequences used in the exemplification of the present  
CC invention.  
XX  
XX Sequence 18 BP; 7 A; 1 C; 8 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 9.6%; Score 13.4; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1717 GTACGAGATGGAGA 1731  
D6 1 GTACAGAGATGGAGA 15  
RESULT 57  
AAA82923/C  
ID AAA82923 standard; DNA; 19 BP.  
XX  
XX AAA82923;  
XX  
XX 04-DEC-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
XX cdk4 ribozyme binding site #104.  
DE  
XX  
XX Ribozyme; hairpin; hammerhead; gene therapy; vasotropic;  
KW restenosis; ss.  
XX  
XX Mammalia.  
XX  
XX WO200032765-A2.  
FN  
XX  
XX 08-JUN-2000.  
PD  
XX  
XX 06-DEC-1999; 99WO-US28772.  
PP  
XX  
XX 04-DEC-1998; 98US-0110954.  
PR  
XX  
XX (IMMU-) IMMUSOL INC.  
PA  
XX  
XX Tritz R, Welch PV, Barber JR, Robbins JM;  
PI  
XX  
XX WPI; 2000-412314/35.  
DR  
XX  
XX New hairpin and hammerhead ribozyme for inhibiting restenosis, cleaves  
PT RNA encoding a cyclin or cell-cycle dependent kinase other than CDK1,  
PT PCNA and Cyclin B1 -  
PT  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 53; 109pp; English.  
PS  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to a hairpin or hammerhead ribozyme,  
CC designed to cleave RNA encoding a cyclin or cell-cycle dependent kinase  
CC other than cell-cycle dependent kinases CDK1, PCNA and Cyclin B1.  
CC

CC Representative examples of ribozyme recognition sites are given in  
CC AAA82415 to AAA86787. The ribozyme of the invention is useful for  
CC inhibiting restenosis by introduction of the ribozyme into cells.  
CC The ribozyme is resistant to endonuclease activity and hence is  
CC efficient in restenosis treatment.  
XX  
XX Sequence 19 BP; 5 A; 3 C; 9 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 9.6%; Score 13.4; DB 1; Length 19;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1735 GCTCCGACTCTCTCC 1749  
D6 16 CTCCCGACTCTCTCC 2  
RESULT 58  
AAA51763  
ID AAA51763 standard; DNA; 19 BP.  
XX  
XX AAA51763;  
XX  
XX 31-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Primer to amplify CYP3A5 gene in real time PCR.  
DE  
XX  
XX CYP3A5; Cytochrome P450; transcription regulatory region; polymorphism;  
KW Activator protein-3 motif; AP-3; basic transcription element;  
KW drug metabolism; phenotype; primer; ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX  
XX WO200039332-A1.  
PN  
XX  
XX 06-JUL-2000.  
PD  
XX  
XX 22-DEC-1999; 99WO-GB04380.  
PP  
XX  
XX 23-DEC-1998; 98GB-0028619.  
PR  
XX  
XX (JANC) JANSSEN PHARM NV.  
PA  
XX  
XX Paulussen ADC, Armstrong M;  
PI  
XX  
XX WPI; 2000-452418/39.  
DR  
XX  
XX Identifying subjects with a high drug metabolizing phenotype associated  
PT with cytochrome CYP3A5 expression for establishing whether a drug will  
PT be metabolized by the subject  
PT  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 21; 68pp; English.  
PS  
XX  
XX Primers AAA51762-63 were used to amplify cytochrome P450 CYP3A5 gene  
CC in a real time PCR assay to ensure specificity.  
CC  
XX Cytochrome P450 subfamily CYP3A5 transcription regulatory regions can be  
CC screened for the presence/absence of a polymorphic variant, preferably  
CC at positions -475 or -147 of the DNA of the 5' flanking region adjacent  
CC to the CYP3A5 coding sequence. The variants are present in an activator  
CC protein-3 (AP-3) motif and/or a basic transcription element (BTE). The  
CC polymorphisms cause increased CYP3A5 gene expression and this has been  
CC linked to drug metabolic activity. Screening for the presence of  
CC variants can be used to identify subjects with a high or low drug  
CC metabolizing phenotype associated with cytochrome CYP3A5 expression.  
CC Primers are used which in addition to hybridizing to the site of  
CC interest, are capable of introducing a restriction site which is absent  
CC in either the wild type sequence or polymorphic variants. Restriction  
CC enzyme cleavage analysis can then be used to indicate the presence or  
CC absence of the variant. The methods are used to establish, before  
CC treatment with a drug, whether the drug will be effectively metabolized  
CC by the patient, to identify compounds and transcription factors that can  
CC bind to a DNA sequence encoding CYP3A5, diagnosing susceptibility to a  
CC disease which is caused by toxins or procarcinogens metabolized by CYP3A5

XX PCR primer for human GDNF promoter sequence.  
 DE  
 XX GDNF promoter; human; glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor;  
 KW neurodegenerative disease; Parkinson's disease; renal disease; therapy;  
 KW urogenital disease; gastrointestinal disease; physical nerve trauma;  
 KW PCR primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO9907843-A1.  
 PD 18-FEB-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 23-JUL-1998; 98WO-EP04620.  
 PR 14-APR-1998; 98US-0081751.  
 PR 05-AUG-1997; 97US-0054812.  
 XX  
 PA (HOFF ) HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO AG F.  
 XX  
 PI Baecker PA, Johnson RM, Lee WH, Verity AN;  
 XX WPI; 1999-180491/15.  
 XX  
 XX New human glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor promoters -  
 PT useful in the treatment of neurodegenerative conditions including  
 PT Parkinson's disease  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 34; 100pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence is a primer for a human glial cell line-derived  
 CC neurotrophic factor (hGDNF) promoter. The promoters can be used to  
 CC identify hGDNF modulators. hGDNF modulators are used to treat a mammal  
 CC exhibiting neurodegenerative disease-like symptoms, particularly,  
 CC Parkinson's disease, as well as renal, urogenital, and gastrointestinal  
 CC diseases, and neurodegenerative sequelae of physical nerve trauma. The  
 CC hGDNF modulator has anti-neurodegenerative activity and the promoters  
 CC regulate GDNF expression. GDNF has a developmental role in survival of  
 CC mid-brain dopaminergic neurons, cerebellar Purkinje neurons, and cranial  
 CC and spinal cord motor neurons. In the peripheral nervous system, GDNF  
 CC supports the development of multiple neuronal populations, including  
 CC sympathetic, parasympathetic, sensory, and autonomic neurons. Delivery of  
 CC a small molecule GDNF expression modulator is less pulsatile and less  
 CC invasive than prior art treatment involving intraparenchymal, ICV, or  
 CC intrathecal injection of GDNF.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 18 BP; 6 A; 7 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;  
 Query Match 9.9%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCACAGC 1671  
 DB 2 AGCACCAGGCTCACAGC 18  
 RESULT 55  
 AAQ50940  
 ID AAQ50940 standard; DNA; 18 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAQ50940;  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)  
 DT 19-MAY-1994 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE T-cell antigen receptor J-beta2.7 probe.  
 XX  
 KW RT-PCR; polymerase chain reaction; amplification; SSCP; J-domain;  
 KW single-strand conformation polymorphism; joining domain;  
 KW subtype beta 2; ss.

XX Synthetic.  
 OS WO9322455-A1.  
 XX 11-NOV-1993.  
 XX  
 PF 30-APR-1993; 93WO-JP00577.  
 XX  
 PR 30-APR-1992; 92JP-0111467.  
 PR 31-JUL-1992; 92JP-0205054.  
 XX  
 PA (LTTL-) LTT INST CO LTD.  
 PA (TAIS ) TAISHO PHARM CO LTD.  
 XX  
 PI Ikeda Y, Mizushima Y, Nishioka K, Sakoda H, Yamamoto K;  
 XX WPI; 1993-368813/46.  
 XX  
 DR Detection of expression of T-cell antigen receptor gene - in  
 PT cancer, viral or immune disease patients, by polymerase chain  
 PT reaction amplification of the gene and SSCP analysis  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 24; 47pp; Japanese.  
 XX  
 CC Primers corresp. to DNA coding for part of the beta-chain of the T  
 CC cell antigen receptor (pref. the Variable region primers AAQ50905-  
 CC AAQ50926) are used in PCR to amplify the T cell antigen receptor gene.  
 CC The amplified gene is detected by the single-strand conformation  
 CC polymorphism method using hybridisation probes corresp. to the  
 CC beta-chain J domain (see AAQ50928-Q50940).  
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 18 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 7 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 9.6%; Score 13.4; DB 1; Length 18;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1656 GCACCAGGCTCACAG 1670  
 DB 3 GCACCAGGCTCACAGG 17  
 RESULT 56  
 ABL88809  
 ID ABL88809 standard; DNA; 18 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABL88809;  
 XX  
 DT 22-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE HIV-1 related binding molecule oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:32.  
 XX  
 KW Binding molecule; HIV-1; human immunodeficiency virus type 1;  
 KW reverse transcriptase; binding group; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Human immunodeficiency virus type 1.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN EP1174518-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 23-JAN-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 20-JUL-2000; 2000EP-0202611.  
 PF  
 PR 20-JUL-2000; 2000EP-0202611.  
 XX  
 PA (AMST-) AMSTERDAM SUPPORT DIAGNOSTICS BV.  
 XX  
 PI Loukachov VV, Van Gemen B, Goudsmit J;  
 XX WPI; 2002-156696/21.  
 DR

XX PF 05-MAY-1998; 98WO-US09249.

XX 19-DEC-1997; 97US-0068212.

XX 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0046059.

PR 09-JUN-1997; 97US-0049002.

PR 03-JUL-1997; 97US-0051718.

PR 22-AUG-1997; 97US-0056808.

PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061321.

PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061324.

XX 05-NOV-1997; 97US-0064866.

XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.

XX Beaudry A, Beigelman L, Bellon L, Burgin A, Jarvis T;

PI Karpeisky A, Kisich K, Matulic-Adamic J, McSwiggen JA;

PI Parry T, Reynolds M, Sweedler D, Thompson J, Workman CT;

XX WPI; 1999-009494/01.

XX Identifying new catalytic nucleic acid that modulates selected

PT processes - especially ribozymes that cleave Raf RNA for treating

PT cancer, restenosis, and also new ribozymes and modified nucleoside

PT triphosphates used as antiviral agents and synthons

XX Claim 177; Page 147; 259pp; English.

XX A method has been developed for the identification of a nucleic acid

CC capable of modulating a process in a biological system. The method

CC comprises: (a) introducing into the system a random library of nucleic

CC acid catalysts (NAC) having a substrate binding domain (SBD), comprising

CC a random sequence, and a catalytic domain (CD); and (b) identifying NAC

CC in systems where modulation has occurred and/or determining the sequence

CC of at least part of the SBDs in such systems. Nucleic acid molecules

CC with endonuclease activity and catalytic activity, from the present

CC invention, are used to modulate gene expression in plant and mammalian

CC cells and to cleave target nucleic acid, particularly for treating

CC systemic diseases caused by specific RNA, e.g. cancer, inflammation,

CC psoriasis, non-hepatic ascites and infection. They may also be used to

CC detect genetic drift and mutations in diseased cells and to determine

CC c-raf RNA. Specifically NACs with RNA-cleaving activity that modulate

CC expression of the Raf gene, are used to treat cancer, restenosis,

CC psoriasis or rheumatoid arthritis, or generally any condition associated

CC with the level of c-raf. Introduction of sugar/phosphate modifications

CC increases stability against nuclease and activity. AAV90922 to AAV93877

CC represent NACs that can be used in the method, specifically for

CC modulating the expression of a Raf gene.

XX Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 4 G; 6 U; 0 other;

QY 1646 CAGAGGCGAAGCACCAG 1662

DB 17 CAGAGGCGAAGCTTCAG 1

RESULT 53

AAV91006/c

ID AAV91006 standard; RNA; 17 BP.

XX AC AAV91006;

XX 18-FEB-1999 (first entry)

XX Human C-raf target site nucleotide position 581.

DE Human; c-raf; A-raf; B-raf; hammerhead ribozyme; hairpin ribozyme;

XX target; substrate; catalyst; modulation; expression; Raf gene;

KW delivery; screening; identification; synthesis; deprotection;

KW purification; cancer; inflammation; psoriasis; non-hepatic ascites;

KW infection; genetic drift; restenosis; rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO9850530-A2.

XX 12-NOV-1998.

XX 05-MAY-1998; 98WO-US09249.

XX 19-DEC-1997; 97US-0068212.

XX 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0046059.

PR 09-JUN-1997; 97US-0049002.

PR 03-JUL-1997; 97US-0051718.

PR 22-AUG-1997; 97US-0056808.

PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061321.

PR 02-OCT-1997; 97US-0061324.

XX 05-NOV-1997; 97US-0064866.

XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.

XX Beaudry A, Beigelman L, Bellon L, Burgin A, Jarvis T;

PI Karpeisky A, Kisich K, Matulic-Adamic J, McSwiggen JA;

PI Parry T, Reynolds M, Sweedler D, Thompson J, Workman CT;

XX WPI; 1999-009494/01.

XX Identifying new catalytic nucleic acid that modulates selected

PT processes - especially ribozymes that cleave Raf RNA for treating

PT cancer, restenosis, and also new ribozymes and modified nucleoside

PT triphosphates used as antiviral agents and synthons

XX Claim 177; Page 147; 259pp; English.

XX A method has been developed for the identification of a nucleic acid

CC capable of modulating a process in a biological system. The method

CC comprises: (a) introducing into the system a random library of nucleic

CC acid catalysts (NAC) having a substrate binding domain (SBD), comprising

CC a random sequence, and a catalytic domain (CD); and (b) identifying NAC

CC in systems where modulation has occurred and/or determining the sequence

CC of at least part of the SBDs in such systems. Nucleic acid molecules

CC with endonuclease activity and catalytic activity, from the present

CC invention, are used to modulate gene expression in plant and mammalian

CC cells and to cleave target nucleic acid, particularly for treating

CC systemic diseases caused by specific RNA, e.g. cancer, inflammation,

CC psoriasis, non-hepatic ascites and infection. They may also be used to

CC detect genetic drift and mutations in diseased cells and to determine

CC c-raf RNA. Specifically NACs with RNA-cleaving activity that modulate

CC expression of the Raf gene, are used to treat cancer, restenosis,

CC psoriasis or rheumatoid arthritis, or generally any condition associated

CC with the level of c-raf. Introduction of sugar/phosphate modifications

CC increases stability against nuclease and activity. AAV90922 to AAV93877

CC represent NACs that can be used in the method, specifically for

CC modulating the expression of a Raf gene.

XX Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 4 G; 6 U; 0 other;

QY 1641 TGTAGCGAAGGCAAGC 1657

DB 17 TGTACAGAGGCAAGC 1

RESULT 54

AAV91006/c

ID AAV91006 standard; RNA; 17 BP.

XX AC AAV91006;

XX 18-FEB-1999 (first entry)

XX Human C-raf target site nucleotide position 581.

DE Human; c-raf; A-raf; B-raf; hammerhead ribozyme; hairpin ribozyme;

XX target; substrate; catalyst; modulation; expression; Raf gene;

KW delivery; screening; identification; synthesis; deprotection;

KW purification; cancer; inflammation; psoriasis; non-hepatic ascites;



OY 1662 GGCTCACAGCTGGACCT 1680  
 |||||  
 DB 20 GGCTCACACCTGTAATCT 2

RESULT 50  
 AAT23628/C  
 ID AAT23628 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AC AAT23628;  
 XX AC  
 DT 22-MAY-2003 (first entry)  
 XX DE

DE Stabilising reagent method related oligo SEQ ID No 80.

XX Stabilising reaction reagent; PCR; primer; RNaseH; long-term storage;  
 KW specific amplification; pathogenic microorganism; chimeric;  
 KW genetic engineering; clinical medicine; ss.

XX Unidentified.

OS WO2002101042-A1.

PN 19-DEC-2002.

PD 12-JUN-2002; 2002WO-JP05832.

PF 12-JUN-2001; 2001JP-0177737.

PR 20-AUG-2001; 2001JP-0249689.

XX (TAKA-) TAKARA BIO INC.

XX Sagawa H, Umori T, Mukai H, Yamamoto J, Tomono J, Kobayashi E;  
 PI Enoki T, Asada K, Kato I;

PI WPI; 2003-148805/14.

DR Method for stabilising and storing reaction reagents for specific  
 PT amplification and detection of nucleic acids particularly in e.g.  
 PT identifying pathogenic microorganisms or viruses in sample -

XX Example 15; Page 137; 177pp; Japanese.

XX The invention relates to a novel stabilising reaction reagent for use in  
 CC the amplification and/or detection of a target nucleic acid comprising:  
 CC preparing a reaction mixture with e.g. a nucleic acid as template, at  
 CC least 1 primer and RNaseH; and incubation of the reaction mixture for a  
 CC defined period of time to form a reaction product during the  
 CC amplification of such target nucleic acid. The method is useful for  
 CC stabilising and long-term storage of reaction reagents for highly  
 CC sensitive and specific amplification and detection of nucleic acids  
 CC particularly in identifying pathogenic microorganisms or viruses in a  
 CC sample using chimeric oligonucleotide primers, which is useful in genetic  
 CC engineering and clinical medicine. This polynucleotide sequence  
 CC represents an oligo relating to the novel stabilising reaction reagent  
 CC method of the invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 1 C; 12 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 10.2%; Score 14.2; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps C;

OY 1736 CTCCCAACTCTCCCTATC 1754

DB 19 CCCCACACTCTCCAGTC 1

RESULT 51

AAA58421

ID AAA58421 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAA58421;

AC

XX 11-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX

DE Oct-4 transcript RT-PCR primer #2.

XX Human embryonic stem cell; oct-4 expression; development;  
 KW transplantation; drug screening; drug discovery; RT-PCR primer; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS WO200027995-A1.

PN 18-MAY-2000.

PD 09-NOV-1999; 99WO-AU00990.

PF 09-NOV-1998; 98AU-0007009.

PR 15-SEP-1999; 99AU-0002852.

XX (MONU) UNIV MONASH.

PA (JYSI-) UNIV SINGAPORE NAT.

PA (HADA-) HADASIT MEDICAL RES SERVICES & DEV.

XX Reubinoff BE, Pera MF, Yee FC, Trounson AO, Bongso A;

XX WPI; 2000-376517/32.

DR Novel undifferentiated human embryonic stem cells which are useful as a  
 XX source of novel gene products -

XX Disclosure; Page 31; 56pp; English.

XX The present sequence is a RT-PCR primer for the human oct-4 transcript.  
 CC It was used to measure oct-4 expression in differentiated and  
 CC undifferentiated cells. These were all derived from human embryonic stem  
 CC cells. Stem cells can be used to treat inherited diseases, to study the  
 CC cellular and molecular biology of early human development, in functional  
 CC genomics, to identify novel growth factors and to generate differentiated  
 CC cells to use in transplantation, drug screening or drug discovery in  
 CC vitro.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 8 C; 3 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 10.1%; Score 14; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1656 GCACGAGGCTCACA 1669

DB 7 GCACGAGGCTCACA 20

RESULT 52

AAV91005/C

ID AAV91005 standard; RNA; 17 BP.

XX AAV91005;

XX 18-FEB-1999 (first entry)

DE Human C-raf target site nucleotide position 576.

XX Human; c-raf; A-raf; B-raf; hammerhead ribozyme; hairpin ribozyme;  
 KW target; substrate; catalyst; modulation; expression; Raf gene;  
 KW delivery; screening; identification; synthesis; deprotection;  
 KW purification; cancer; inflammation; psoriasis; non-hepatic ascites;  
 KW infection; genetic drift; restenosis; rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS WO9850530-A2.

PN 12-NOV-1998.

PD

Db 19 AACACCGGCTCACAGATG 1

RESULT 48  
AAD05958  
ID AAD05958 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
AC  
XX  
AC AAD05958;  
XX  
DT 31-JUL-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human diacylglycerol kinase-zeta intron 18/exon 19 junction sequence.  
XX  
KW Human; catalyst; diacylglycerol; DAG; phosphatidic acid; DAG modulator;  
XX diacylglycerol kinase zeta; DGK; ds.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX intron 1..10  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /number= 18  
FT /partial  
FT 11..20  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /number= 19  
FT /partial  
XX  
XX US6221658-B1.  
XX  
XX 24-APR-2001.  
XX  
XX 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0382911.  
XX  
XX 22-APR-1996; 96US-0016210.  
XX 22-APR-1997; 97US-0841483.  
XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.  
XX  
XX Prescott SM, Bunting M, Tang W, Topham M;  
XX WPI; 2001-327248/34.  
XX  
XX New DNAs of the human diacylglycerol kinase, useful for modulating the  
XX levels of diacylglycerol kinase in cells to catalyze the conversion of  
XX diacylglycerol to phosphatidic acid, therefore increasing phosphatidic  
XX acid levels -  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Column 17-18; 74pp; English.  
XX  
XX The patent discloses novel human diacylglycerol kinase (DGK) isoforms  
XX namely diacylglycerol kinase epsilon, diacylglycerol kinase zeta,  
XX diacylglycerol kinase zeta-2 and their corresponding cDNAs. Human  
XX diacylglycerol kinase DNA is useful for coding human diacylglycerol  
XX kinase, which is useful for catalysing the conversion of diacylglycerol  
XX to phosphatidic acid. In particular, the human diacylglycerol kinase  
XX and its DNA are useful for decreasing intracellular levels of diacyl-  
XX glycerol (DAG) and for increasing intracellular levels of phosphatidic  
XX acid in cells.  
XX  
XX The present DNA sequence is the exon/intron junction sequence of  
XX human diacylglycerol kinase (DGK) zeta gene.  
XX  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
XX  
XX Query Match 10.2%; Score 14.2; DB 1; Length 20;  
XX Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
XX Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1686 CTCCTCCAGCGTGGTGGAA 1704  
2 CCGCTCCAGTGTGATGGAA 20

Db

RESULT 49  
AAD41746/C  
ID AAD41746 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAD41746;  
XX  
DT 30-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human RECQL2 antisense oligonucleotide, ISIS #137526.  
XX  
KW Antisense; RECQL2; Bloom's disorder; prophylaxis; infection; tumour;  
XX inflammation; therapy; human; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX modified\_base 1..20  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
FT /note= "Phosphorothioate backbone"  
FT modified\_base 1..5  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl nucleotides"  
FT modified\_base 16..20  
FT /\*tag= c  
FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl nucleotides"  
FT modified\_base 9  
FT /\*tag= d  
FT /mod\_base= m5c  
FT modified\_base 19..20  
FT /\*tag= e  
FT /mod\_base= m5c  
XX  
XX US6399378-B1.  
XX  
XX 04-JUN-2002.  
XX  
XX 01-MAR-2001; 2001US-0798096.  
XX  
XX 01-MAR-2001; 2001US-0798096.  
XX (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.  
XX  
XX Ward DT, Watt AT;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-535979/57.  
XX  
XX Antisense compounds targeted to nucleic acids encoding RECQL2  
XX associated with Bloom's disorder, for modulating RECQL2 expression and  
XX treating diseases e.g. tumors associated with expression of the RECQL2  
XX in humans -  
XX  
XX Example 15; Column 44; 86pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to antisense compounds targeted to nucleic acid  
XX encoding RECQL2 (gene associated with Bloom's disorder) to inhibit the  
XX expression of RECQL2. Antisense compounds of the invention are useful  
XX for treating diseases associated with expression of RECQL2, in humans.  
XX They are useful for diagnostics, therapeutics and as research reagent,  
XX e.g. prophylactically to prevent or delay infection, inflammation or  
XX tumour formation. They are also useful in antisense therapy. The  
XX present sequence is an antisense oligonucleotide targeted to human  
XX RECQL2 DNA.  
XX  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 3 C; 7 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
XX  
XX Query Match 10.2%; Score 14.2; DB 1; Length 20;  
XX Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
XX Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

CC activity for RNA. They comprise a texaphyrin metal complex bound to an  
CC internal linkage of an oligonucleotide or oligonucleotide analogue. The  
CC conjugates may be used for the destruction of retroviral RNA, messenger  
CC RNA, ribosomal RNA, RNA cofactors, transfer RNA, small nuclear RNA and  
CC small cytoplasmic RNA. They may be used for eliminating diseased or  
CC cancerous cells or tissues, in blood purification protocols (in vivo or  
CC in vitro), in antiviral treatments, or as diagnostic probes (e.g. in  
CC determination of the nucleotide sequence of RNA or to detect  
CC polymorphisms in RNA). Administration of the conjugates is, e.g., oral,  
CC topical or parenteral, especially topical or intravenous. The conjugates  
CC are especially effective under conditions where the concentration of RNA  
CC target exceeds that of available conjugate.

XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 8 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 10.2%; Score 14.2; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCACAGCTG 1673  
Db 19 AACACCCGGCTCACAGATG 1

## RESULT 46

AAV99212/c  
ID AAV99212 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAV99212;

XX 09-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Antisense primer for intron boundary mapping of DNA Metase exon 35-36.

XX DNA methyltransferase; DNA Metase; antisense oligonucleotide; human;  
KW cellular growth; tumour growth inhibition; silenced gene activation;  
KW beta thalassemia; sickle cell anemia; PCR primer; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX WO9854313-A2.

XX 03-DEC-1998.

XX 29-MAY-1998; 98WO-IBO1107.

XX 17-DEC-1997; 97US-0069865.

XX 30-MAY-1997; 97US-0866340.

XX (UYMC-) UNIV MCGILL.

PI Bigey P, Ramchandani S, Szyf M;

XX WPI; 1999-059833/05.

XX New DNA methyltransferase nucleotide sequences - used particularly  
PT to develop antisense oligonucleotides for diagnostic and therapeutic  
PT purposes, particularly for inhibiting tumour growth

XX Example 8; Page 32; 108pp; English.

XX PCR primers AAV99163-220 were used to map the intron boundaries of  
CC the exons of DNA methyltransferase (DNA Metase) genomic sequence.  
CC Antisense oligonucleotides which inhibit DNA Metase expression  
CC can be derived from the genomic DNA Metase sequence. The antisense  
CC oligonucleotides can be used in investigating the role of DNA Metase  
CC in cellular growth. They can be administered at different points in  
CC the cell cycle, or in conjugation with promoters or inhibitors of cell  
CC growth to determine the role of DNA Metase in the growth of the cell  
CC type of interest. The antisense oligonucleotides can also be used for  
CC inhibiting tumour growth in a mammal, or to activate silenced genes to  
CC provide a missing gene function. This ameliorates disease symptoms,

CC e.g. in beta thalassemia and sickle cell anemia. The antisense  
CC oligonucleotides can also be used in analytical and diagnostic tools  
CC and a potentiators of transgenic plant and animal studies.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 9 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 10.2%; Score 14.2; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

XX Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1681 GGTGTCTCTCCAGCGTGG 1699

Db 20 GGGGTCTGCTCTGCTGG 2

## RESULT 47

AAZ88439/c

ID AAZ88439 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ88439;

XX 09-MAY-2000 (first entry)

XX Exemplary texaphyrin oligonucleotide conjugate SEQ ID NO:5.

XX Texaphyrin; metal complex; catalytic; RNA hydrolysis; virucide;

KW antibacterial; cytostatic; antiinflammatory; antitumour;

KW antiviral; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX US6022959-A.

XX 08-FEB-2000.

XX 20-NOV-1997; 97US-0975522.

XX 20-AUG-1996; 96US-0077185.

XX 20-AUG-1997; 97WO-US14682.

XX (PHAR-) PHARMACVCLICS INC.

XX Wright M, Crofts SP, Magda D;

XX WPI; 2000-160391/14.

XX Texaphyrin metal complex derivatized ribonucleic acids possessing  
PT hydrolytic cleavage activity against RNA are useful as e.g. antiviral,  
PT antibacterial, antitumor and antiinflammatory agents -

XX Example 4; Column 32; 30pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a conjugate with hydrolytic cleavage  
CC activity for ribonucleic acid (RNA), which comprises a texaphyrin metal  
CC complex bound to an internal linkage of an oligonucleotide or  
CC oligonucleotide analogue. AAZ88435 to AAZ88440 represent exemplary  
CC texaphyrin oligonucleotide conjugates used in the exemplification of the  
CC present invention. The novel conjugates have virucide, antibacterial,  
CC cytostatic and antiinflammatory properties, and are involved in RNA  
CC hydrolysis. The conjugates are useful for inhibiting the expression of  
CC a gene by targeted intracellular mRNA (messenger ribonucleic acid)  
CC hydrolysis. The conjugates have applications for anti-viral and  
CC anti-bacterial therapy as well as cancers and inflammatory responses  
CC caused by overexpression of certain proteins.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 8 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 10.2%; Score 14.2; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

XX Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCACAGCTG 1673

Db 19 AACACCCGGCTCACAGATG 1

PI Wright M;  
 DR WPI; 1995-036382/05.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PT Texaphyrin metal complex mediated ester hydrolysis - esp. useful  
 PT for targeted intracellular hydrolysis of mRNA and for inhibiting  
 PT gene expression  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 21; 125pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAQ01451-091457 are texaphyrin lanthanide metal DNA conjugates, which  
 CC are esp. useful for the targeted intracellular hydrolysis of mRNA;  
 CC inhibiting gene expression. They may also be used for the treatment  
 CC of liver disease, as hormone regulation agents and as hydrolysis  
 CC reagents for the detoxification of alkyl phosphate esters.  
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct FN field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 8 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 10.2%; Score 14.2; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCACAGCTG 1673  
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
 Db 19 AACACCCGGCTCACAGATG 1  
 RESULT 44  
 AAV07290/c  
 ID AAV07290 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAV07290;  
 XX  
 DT 14-AUG-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide #4.  
 XX  
 KW Metallotexaphyrin; dysprosium; europium; conjugate; RNase H;  
 XX antisense therapy; ss.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX US5763172-A.  
 PN  
 XX 09-JUN-1998.  
 PD  
 XX 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0486962.  
 PF  
 XX 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0485581.  
 PR 21-JAN-1992; 92US-0822964.  
 PR 09-JUN-1993; 93US-0075123.  
 PR 14-APR-1994; 94US-0227370.  
 PR 09-JUN-1994; 94WO-US06284.  
 PR 26-MAY-1995; 95US-0452261.  
 PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0486962.  
 XX (PHAR-) PHARMACYCLICS INC.  
 PA (TEXA) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.  
 XX  
 XX Dow WC, Magda D, Miller RA, Sessler JL, Wright M;  
 PI WPI; 1998-347306/30.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Enhancing therapeutic activity of oligonucleotides in cells - using  
 PT conjugate comprising metallotexaphyrin, which hydrolyses phosphate  
 PT ester bonds of RNA, and oligo-nucleotide, which binds to targeted  
 PT RNA  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Columns 37-38; 34pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to a method of enhancing the therapeutic activity  
 CC of oligonucleotides in cells. It comprises contacting a targeted

CC intracellular RNA in a cell with a metallotexaphyrin-oligonucleotide  
 CC conjugate. The contact is carried out under physiological conditions for  
 CC a time sufficient to hydrolyse the phosphate ester bond of the targeted  
 CC RNA. The metallotexaphyrin of the conjugate has catalytic activity for  
 CC phosphate ester bond hydrolysis. The oligonucleotide of the conjugate  
 CC has complementary binding affinity to the targeted RNA. The conjugate  
 CC may be used in antisense therapies for treating, e.g. cancer, viral  
 CC infections, autoimmune diseases and restenosis. The conjugate may also  
 CC be used as hydrolysis reagents for the detoxification of di- and  
 CC trialkyl phosphate esters, which are used in solvents, insecticides and  
 CC chemical nerve gases. The metallotexaphyrin complex enhances the  
 CC therapeutic activity of the oligonucleotide, not only by facilitating  
 CC cellular uptake of the oligonucleotide but also by hydrolysing target  
 CC RNA within the cell, independent of RNase H. Attachment to the complex  
 CC may also cause the oligonucleotide to take on some of the pharmacodynamic  
 CC an biodistribution properties of the texaphyrin, such as selective  
 CC localisation in tumours. The present oligonucleotide is shown in the  
 CC specification.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 8 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 10.2%; Score 14.2; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1655 AGCACCAGGCTCACAGCTG 1673  
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
 Db 19 AACACCCGGCTCACAGATG 1  
 RESULT 45  
 AAV07037/c  
 ID AAV07037 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAV07037;  
 XX  
 DT 08-JUL-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Texaphyrin oligonucleotide conjugate.  
 XX  
 KW Texaphyrin oligonucleotide conjugate; dysprosium; metal complex;  
 XX hydrolytic cleavage activity; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT modified\_base 1 /\*tag= a  
 FT /note= "A texaphyrin dysprosium metal complex, bound to  
 cytosine via a linking phosphate group"  
 FT  
 WO9807733-A1.  
 XX  
 XX 26-FEB-1998.  
 PD  
 XX 20-AUG-1997; 97WO-US14682.  
 PF  
 XX 20-AUG-1996; 96US-0700277.  
 PR  
 XX (PHAR-) PHARMACYCLICS INC.  
 PA  
 XX Crofts SP, Magda D, Wright M;  
 PI WPI; 1998-179049/16.  
 DR  
 XX New conjugates which have hydrolytic cleavage activity for RNA -  
 PT comprise a texaphyrin metal complex bound to an internal linkage of  
 PT an oligonucleotide  
 XX  
 PS Example 4; Page 51; 77pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence is shown in the specification. The invention relates  
 CC to texaphyrin oligonucleotide conjugates which have hydrolytic cleavage



CC and feed industry, detecting comprises scanning (using e.g. a scanning  
 CC electron microscope and infrared microscope) the support at the  
 CC particular sites and identifying if ligation of the oligonucleotide probe  
 CC sets occurred and correlating (using a computer) identified ligation to a  
 CC presence or absence of the target nucleotide sequences. ABR2074 to  
 CC ABR97546 represent oligonucleotide sequences used in the exemplification  
 CC of the present invention.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 5 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 10.4%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1728 GAGATTGGCTCCCAAC 1743

Db 18 GAGATTGGCTCCCAAC 3

RESULT 39

AA08224/c

ID AAT08224 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AC AAT08224;

XX DT 23-MAY-1996 (first entry)

XX DE p142, PCR primer used for isolation of antisense HBV strain X region.

XX KW Hepatitis B virus; X region; antisense; antibody; vector; diagnosis;

XX KW hepatoma; hepatitis; antiviral; anticancer; transcription; ss.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PN W09527788-A1.

XX PD 19-OCT-1995.

XX PF 10-APR-1995; 95WO-JP00700.

XX PR 11-APR-1994; 94JP-0095458.

XX PA (DAIN-) DAINABOT CO LTD.

XX PI Shikata T, Uchida T;

XX DR WPI; 1995-366392/47.

XX PT Antisense DNA sequence of X region of new hepatitis B strain,

XX PT related peptide(s) and antibodies - useful for diagnosis and

XX PT investigation of HBV infection

XX PS Example 2; Page 22; 61pp; Japanese.

XX AA08224-53 are PCR primers used for the isolation and amplification

XX CC of 2 antisense DNA sequences derived from the X region of a

XX CC new strain of hepatitis B. The DNA codes for a viral peptide ASXP.

XX CC The ASXP peptide and antibodies recognising it are useful in the

XX CC diagnosis of hepatitis caused by the virus, in the investigation

XX CC of transcription activated and enhanced by the presence of the ASXP

XX CC peptide, and in the development of effective antiviral and anticancer

XX CC drugs for the treatment of hepatitis and hepatoma.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 1 C; 12 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 10.2%; Score 14.2; DB 1; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1736 CTCCCAACTCTCCCTATC 1754

Db 19 CCCCCAACTCTCCCAAGTC 1

RESULT 40

AA081567/c

ID AAQ81567 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AC AAQ81567;

XX DT 04-SEP-1995 (first entry)

XX DE Hepatitis B virus polypeptide cDNA PCR primer p142.

XX KW Hepatitis B virus; HBV; polypeptide; diagnosis and detection;

XX KW PCR primer p142; ss.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PN JP06321991-A.

XX PD 22-NOV-1994.

XX PF 14-MAY-1993; 93JP-0113136.

XX PR 14-MAY-1993; 93JP-0113136.

XX PA (MITU) MITSUBISHI KASEI CORP.

XX DR WPI; 1995-041293/06.

XX PT Polypeptide derived from type B hepatitis virus and gene to code

XX PT it - used in diagnosis of type B hepatitis virus

XX PS Example 2; Page 5; 13pp; Japanese.

XX CC AAQ81567 and AAQ81568 are a pair of primers for the PCR amplification

XX CC of the cDNAs encoding the hepatitis B virus (HBV) polypeptides

XX CC described in AAR8885-R6887. The polypeptides or their fragments

XX CC can be used in the diagnosis and detection of HBV.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 1 C; 12 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 10.2%; Score 14.2; DB 1; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1736 CTCCCAACTCTCCCTATC 1754

Db 19 CCCCCAACTCTCCCAAGTC 1

RESULT 41

AAQ80879/c

ID AAQ80879 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AC AAQ80879;

XX DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)

XX DT 30-AUG-1995 (first entry)

XX DE Europium (III) texaphyrin (EuTx) DNA conjugate 9A.

XX KW Europium (III) texaphyrin (EuTx) DNA conjugate 9A; liver disease;

XX KW targeted intracellular mRNA hydrolysis; gene expression inhibition;

XX KW hormone regulation; hydrolysis reagents; alkyl phosphate esters;

XX KW detoxification; ss.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PH Key Location/Qualifiers

XX FT modified\_base 7

XX FT /\*tag= a

XX FT /mod\_base= OTHER

XX FT /note= "EuTx-NH(CH2)6 alkylamidated thymidine"

XX FT

PT Constructing strains for identifying gene products as effective targets  
 PT for therapeutic intervention, by inactivating in the strain one allele  
 PT of a gene and placing other allele of the gene under conditional  
 PT expression -  
 PS Claim 36; SEQ ID NO 5725; 167pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to constructing (M1) a strain of diploid fungal  
 CC cells in which both alleles of a gene are modified, comprising modifying  
 CC one allele by insertion or replacement by a cassette having an  
 CC expressible selectable marker and modifying other allele by  
 CC recombination, of a promoter replacement fragment with a heterologous  
 CC promoter, so that expression of the second allele is regulated by the  
 CC promoter. (M1) is useful for constructing a strain of diploid fungal  
 CC cells in which both alleles of a gene are modified. The diploid fungal  
 CC cells having both alleles modified are useful for identifying a gene that  
 CC is essential to the survival or growth of a fungus, a gene that  
 CC contributes to the virulence and/or pathogenicity of a fungus, a gene that  
 CC that contributes to the resistance of a diploid fungus to an antifungal  
 CC agent, an antifungal agent that inhibits the growth of a diploid fungus  
 CC and for identifying a therapeutic agent for treatment of a diploid fungus  
 CC disease. (M1) is useful for identifying a compound which modulates the  
 CC activity of a gene product, preferably enzymatic activity, carbon  
 CC compound catabolism, biosynthesis, transporter, transcriptional,  
 CC translational, signal transduction, DNA replication and cell division  
 CC activity. The method is useful for identifying a compound having the  
 CC ability to inhibit growth or proliferation of C. albicans cells and for  
 CC treating infection by C. albicans. The present sequence is that of a PCR  
 CC primer used in the method of the invention.  
 CC Note: The sequence data for this patent is not represented in the printed  
 CC specification but is based on sequence information supplied to Derwent by  
 CC the European Patent Office.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 9 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 10.4%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1737 TCCCACTCTCTCCCTA 1752  
 Db 1 TCCCACTCTCTCCCA 16

RESULT 37  
 ABV73609/c  
 ID ABV73609 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX ABV73609;  
 XX  
 XX 10-JAN-2003 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX S. albulus plasmid pNO33 related primer #1.  
 DE Plasmid; epsilon-polylysine; pNO33; PCR; primer; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Synthetic.

XX JF2002233380-A.  
 XX  
 XX 20-AUG-2002.  
 XX  
 XX 08-FEB-2001; 2001JP-0031958.  
 XX  
 XX 08-FEB-2001; 2001JP-0031958.  
 XX (CHCC) CHISSO CORP.  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2002-736476/80.  
 XX  
 XX A nucleic acid molecule derived from a plasmid of Streptomyces albulus

PS Example 3; Page 4; 17pp; Japanese.

XX The invention relates to a DNA molecule which is derived from plasmid  
 CC pNO33 of Streptomyces albulus. In the scope of the invention, a microbe  
 CC host may be transformed by the vector. The vector is used for the  
 CC preparation of epsilon-polylysine. The current sequence represents an  
 CC S. albulus plasmid pNO33 related PCR primer sequence.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 7 C; 3 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 10.4%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1636 GGGCTTGTAGCAGAAG 1651

Db 17 GGGCTTGTAGCAGATG 2

RESULT 38  
 ABI93783/c

ID ABI93783 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX ABI93783;

XX 16-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE Capture oligonucleotide Zip ID#870 oligo #9.

XX Human; K-ras; PCR primer; probe; capture probe; mutation detection;  
 KW ligase detection reaction; LDR; p53; BRCA2; infectious disease;  
 KW infection; 21 hydroxylase deficiency; Turner Syndrome; obesity;  
 KW cancer; oncogene; tumour suppressor; human papillomavirus; forensic;  
 KW environmental monitoring; food industry; feed industry; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX WO200179548-A2.

XX 25-OCT-2001.

XX 04-APR-2001; 2001WO-US10958.

XX 14-APR-2000; 2000US-197271P.

XX (CORR) CORNELL RES FOUND INC.

XX Barany F, Zirvi M, Gerry NP, Favis R, Kliman R;

XX WPI; 2002-034366/04.

XX Designing capture oligonucleotide probes for use on a support to which  
 XX complementary oligonucleotides hybridize with little mismatch -

XX Example 5; Fig 29; 300pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method (M1) for designing capture  
 CC oligonucleotide probes (I) for use on a support to which complementary  
 CC oligonucleotide probes (II) will hybridize with little mismatch, where  
 CC (I) have melting temperatures within a narrow range. The method is useful  
 CC for detecting infectious diseases caused by bacterial infectious agents  
 CC e.g. Salmonella, Listeria monocytogenes and Haemophilus influenzae, fungal  
 CC infectious agents e.g. Cryptococcus neoformans, Candida albicans and  
 CC Aspergillus fumigatus, viruses e.g. T-cell lymphocytotropic virus,  
 CC Epstein-Barr virus and polio virus, and parasitic infectious agents,  
 CC selected from Onchocerca volvulus, Entamoeba histolytica and Dracunculus  
 CC medinensis. The method is also useful for detecting genetic diseases such  
 CC as 21 hydroxylase deficiency, Turner Syndrome and obesity defects.  
 CC Detecting cancer involving oncogenes, tumour suppressor genes, or genes  
 CC involved in DNA amplification, replication, recombination or repair, the  
 CC cancer is specifically associated with a gene selected from BRCA1 gene,  
 CC p53 gene, human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 and liver cancers. The  
 CC method is also used for environmental monitoring, forensics and the food





CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,  
 CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,  
 CC hypopalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of  
 CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By  
 CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
 CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
 CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
 CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
 CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
 CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 2 C; 6 G; 3 U; 0 other;  
 Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 53;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1637 GGCTTGTAGCAGAG 1651  
 Db 1 GGCUGUAGCAGAG 15  
 RESULT 33  
 AAT49813 ID AAT49813 standard; RNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAT49813;  
 XX  
 DT 18-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1656.  
 XX  
 KW Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
 KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
 KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
 KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypopalipoproteinaemia;  
 KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
 KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
 KW LDL; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO9620279-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 04-JUL-1996.  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95MO-US16000.  
 XX  
 PR 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.  
 XX  
 PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA (WARN) WARNER LAMBERT CO.  
 XX  
 PI Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1996-321852/32.  
 XX  
 PT New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA  
 PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression  
 PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial  
 PT hypercholesterolaemia  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAT49808-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol  
 CC ester transfer protein (CETP) hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see  
 CC AAT49881-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral  
 CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets  
 CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The  
 CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the  
 CC sequence 5' is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave  
 CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or  
 CC expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol

CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby  
 CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins  
 CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.  
 CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal  
 CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,  
 CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,  
 CC hypopalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of  
 CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By  
 CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
 CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
 CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
 CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
 CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
 CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 2 U; 0 other;  
 Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 53;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1659 CCAGGCTCACAGCTG 1673  
 Db 1 CCAGGCTCACAGCTG 15  
 RESULT 34  
 ABS60987/c  
 ID ABS60987 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABS60987;  
 XX  
 DT 05-NOV-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human genotyping PCR primer #140.  
 XX  
 KW Human; ss; aminopeptidase 2; XPNEP2; bradykinin receptor B1; primer;  
 KW BKRBR1; tachykinin receptor B1; TACR1; C1 esterase inhibitor; C1NH;  
 KW kallikrein 1; KLK1; bradykinin receptor B2; BKR22; gene therapy;  
 KW angiotensin converting enzyme 2; ACE2; protease inhibitor 4; PI4;  
 KW polymorphism; haemangioma; tumour; sarcoma; Crohn's disease; trachoma;  
 KW cardiovascular disease; angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure;  
 KW myocardial infarction; ventricular hypertrophy; vascular disease;  
 KW aneurysm; embolism; thrombosis; coronary artery disease; angiodaemia;  
 KW arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis; hypersensitivity; sepsis; PCR;  
 KW autoimmune disease; inflammatory arthritis; cancer; wound; genotyping;  
 KW viral infection; bacterial infection; fungal infection; COPD;  
 KW Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; enterocolitis.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200261131-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 08-AUG-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 03-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US47235.  
 XX  
 PR 04-DEC-2000; 2000US-251015P.  
 PR 23-JAN-2001; 2001US-263678P.  
 PR 02-MAR-2001; 2001US-273037P.  
 XX  
 PA (BRIM) BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO.  
 PA (TSUC/) TSUCHIHASHI Z.  
 PA (HUIL/) HUI L.  
 XX  
 PI Tsuchihashi Z, Hui L, Zerba KE, Ma-Edmonds M, Perrone MH;  
 PI Swanson BN, Powell JR;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-619285/66.  
 XX  
 PT New isolated nucleic acid with at least one polymorphic position,  
 PT useful for detecting, diagnosing and treating disorders such as  
 PT angiodaemia, cancer, viral, bacterial or fungal infection,

CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
 CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.

XX Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 2 G; 3 U; 0 other;

Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 53;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1750 CTATCCTAAGGCC 1764

Db 1 CUAUCCUAGGCC 15

RESULT 31

AAT49809

ID AAT49809 standard; RNA; 15 BP.

AC AAT49809;

DT 18-MAR-1997 (first entry)

DE Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1641.

KW Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
 KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
 KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
 KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypoalphalipoproteinaemia;  
 KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
 KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
 KW LDL; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX WO9620279-A1.

PN 04-JUL-1996.

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.

XX 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.

XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.

PA (WARN) WARNER LAMBERT CO.

PA Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;

PI WPI; 1996-321852/32.

DR New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA

XX - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression

XX or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial

XX hypercholesterolaemia

XX Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.

XX AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol

XX ester transfer protein (CETP) hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see

XX AAT49809-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral

XX lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets

XX refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The

XX ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the

XX sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave

XX mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or

XX expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol

XX transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby

XX preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins

XX (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.

XX The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal

XX levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,

XX atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,

XX hypoalphalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of

XX diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By

CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
 CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
 CC a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
 CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
 CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
 CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.

XX Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 7 G; 4 U; 0 other;

Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 73.3%; Pred. No. 53;

Matches 11; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1634 TGGGCTTGAGCAG 1648

Db 1 UGGGCGUGAGCAG 15

RESULT 32

AAT49811

ID AAT49811 standard; RNA; 15 BP.

AC AAT49811;

DT 18-MAR-1997 (first entry)

DE Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1644.

KW Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
 KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
 KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
 KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypoalphalipoproteinaemia;  
 KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
 KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
 KW LDL; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX WO9620279-A1.

PN 04-JUL-1996.

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.

XX 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.

XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.

PA (WARN) WARNER LAMBERT CO.

PA Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;

PI WPI; 1996-321852/32.

DR New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA

XX - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression

XX or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial

XX hypercholesterolaemia

XX Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.

XX AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol

XX ester transfer protein (CETP) hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see

XX AAT49809-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral

XX lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets

XX refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The

XX ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the

XX sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave

XX mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or

XX expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol

XX transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby

XX preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins

XX (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.

XX The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal

Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 5 C; 2 G; 4 U; 0 other;

ID AAT49835 standard; RNA; 15 BP.

AC AAT49835;

DT 07-MAR-1997 (first entry)

DE Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1748.

XX Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypocalphalipoproteinaemia;  
KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
KW LDL; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO9620279-A1.

PD 04-JUL-1996.

PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.

PR 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.

PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
PA (WARN ) WARNER LAMBERT CO.

XX Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;

XX WPI; 1996-321852/32.

XX New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA  
PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression  
PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial  
PT hypercholesterolaemia

XX Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.

XX AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol  
CC ester transfer protein (CETP) hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see  
CC AAT49881-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral  
CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets  
CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The  
CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the  
CC sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave  
CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or  
CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby  
CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins  
CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.  
CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal  
CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,  
CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,  
CC hypocalphalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of  
CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By  
CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.

XX Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 8 C; 0 G; 4 U; 0 other;

Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 73.3%; Pred. No. 53;

Matches 11; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1741 AACTCTCCCTATCC 1755

||||:||||:|

Db 1 AACUCCUCCUAUCC 15

RESULT 28

AAT49837

ID AAT49837 standard; RNA; 15 BP.

XX AAT49837;

AC AAT49837;

DT 07-MAR-1997 (first entry)

DE Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1752.

XX Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypocalphalipoproteinaemia;  
KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
KW LDL; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO9620279-A1.

PD 04-JUL-1996.

PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.

PR 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.

PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.

PA (WARN ) WARNER LAMBERT CO.

XX Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;

XX WPI; 1996-321852/32.

XX New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA  
PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression  
PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial  
PT hypercholesterolaemia

XX Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.

XX AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol  
CC ester transfer protein (CETP) hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see  
CC AAT49881-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral  
CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets  
CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The  
CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the  
CC sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave  
CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or  
CC expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol  
CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby  
CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins  
CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.  
CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal  
CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,  
CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,  
CC hypocalphalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of  
CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By  
CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.

XX Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 7 C; 0 G; 4 U; 0 other;

Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 73.3%; Pred. No. 53;

Matches 11; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

KW Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
 KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
 KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
 KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypoalphalipoproteinaemia;  
 KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
 KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
 KW LDL; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO9620279-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 04-JUL-1996.  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.  
 XX  
 PR 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.  
 XX  
 PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA (WARN) WARNER LAMBERT CO.  
 XX  
 PI Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;  
 DR WPI; 1996-321852/32.  
 XX  
 PT New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA  
 PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression  
 PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial  
 PT hypercholesterolaemia  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol  
 CC ester transfer protein (CETP) hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see  
 CC AAT4981-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral  
 CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets  
 CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The  
 CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the  
 CC sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave  
 CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or  
 CC expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol  
 CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby  
 CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins  
 CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.  
 CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal  
 CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,  
 CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,  
 CC hypoalphalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of  
 CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By  
 CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
 CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
 CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
 CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
 CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
 CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 2 G; 4 U; 0 other;

Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 73.3%; Pred. No. 53;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1731 ATTGGCTCCCACTC 1745

Db 1 AUGGGCCUCCAAUC 15  
 |||||:|||||:|

RESULT 26

AAT49833

ID AAT49833 standard; RNA; 15 BP.

XX

AC AAT49833;

XX

DT 07-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
 XX Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1745.  
 DE  
 XX Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
 KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
 KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
 KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypoalphalipoproteinaemia;  
 KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
 KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
 KW LDL; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO9620279-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 04-JUL-1996.  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.  
 XX  
 PR 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.  
 XX  
 PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA (WARN) WARNER LAMBERT CO.  
 XX  
 PI Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;  
 DR WPI; 1996-321852/32.  
 XX  
 PT New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA  
 PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression  
 PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial  
 PT hypercholesterolaemia  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol  
 CC ester transfer protein (CETP) hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see  
 CC AAT4981-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral  
 CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets  
 CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The  
 CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the  
 CC sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave  
 CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or  
 CC expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol  
 CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby  
 CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins  
 CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.  
 CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal  
 CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,  
 CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,  
 CC hypoalphalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of  
 CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By  
 CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
 CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
 CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
 CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
 CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
 CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 9 C; 0 G; 3 U; 0 other;

Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 53;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1738 CCCAAGCTCTCCCTA 1752  
 |||||:|||||:|  
 Db 1 CCCACUCCUCCUUA 15

RESULT 27

AAT49835

OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9620279-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 04-JUL-1996.  
 XX  
 PD 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.  
 XX  
 PD 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.  
 XX  
 PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA (WARN ) WARNER LAMBERT CO.  
 XX  
 PI Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;  
 XX WPI; 1996-321852/32.  
 XX  
 PT New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA  
 PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression  
 PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial  
 PT hypercholesterolaemia  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol  
 CC ester transfer protein (CETP) hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see  
 CC AAT49881-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral  
 CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets  
 CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The  
 CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the  
 CC sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave  
 CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or  
 CC expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol  
 CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby  
 CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins  
 CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.  
 CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal  
 CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,  
 CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,  
 CC hypopalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of  
 CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By  
 CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
 CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
 CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
 CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
 CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
 CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 1 C; 6 G; 3 U; 0 other;  
 Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 53;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1712 TAGGATACCGAGAT 1726  
 :|||||:  
 Db 1 UAGGAGUACGAGAU 15  
 RESULT 24  
 AAT49829  
 ID AAT49829 standard; RNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAT49829;  
 XX  
 DT 07-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1733.  
 XX  
 KW Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
 KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
 KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
 KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypopalipoproteinaemia;

peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
 angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
 LDL; ss.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9620279-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 04-JUL-1996.  
 XX  
 PD 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.  
 XX  
 PD 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.  
 XX  
 PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA (WARN ) WARNER LAMBERT CO.  
 XX  
 PI Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;  
 XX WPI; 1996-321852/32.  
 XX  
 PT New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA  
 PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression  
 PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial  
 PT hypercholesterolaemia  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol  
 CC ester transfer protein (CETP) hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see  
 CC AAT49881-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral  
 CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets  
 CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The  
 CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the  
 CC sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave  
 CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or  
 CC expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol  
 CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby  
 CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins  
 CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.  
 CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal  
 CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,  
 CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,  
 CC hypopalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of  
 CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By  
 CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
 CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
 CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
 CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
 CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
 CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 5 G; 4 U; 0 other;  
 Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 73.3%; Pred. No. 53;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1726 TGGAGATTGGCTCC 1740  
 :|||||:  
 Db 1 UGGAGAUGGCUCC 15  
 RESULT 25  
 AAT49831  
 ID AAT49831 standard; RNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAT49831;  
 XX  
 DT 07-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1738.  
 XX

```

PR 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.
XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.
PA (WARN ) WARNER LAMBERT CO.
XX
XX Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;
XX WPI; 1996-321852/32.
XX
XX New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA
PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression
PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial
PT hypercholesterolaemia
XX
XX Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.
XX
XX AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol
CC ester transfer protein (CETP) hammetthead (HH) ribozymes (see
CC AAT49881-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral
CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets
CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The
CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the
CC sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave
CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or
CC expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol
CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby
CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins
CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.
CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal
CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,
CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,
CC hypopalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of
CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By
CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),
CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,
CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also
CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased
CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific
CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.
XX
SQ Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 7 G; 5 U; 0 other;
Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 53;
Matches 10; Conservative 5; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1705 GTGGGTTAGGAGTA 1719
Db :||||:|||||
1 GUUGGGUAGGAGUA 15
RESULT 22
AAT49825
ID AAT49825 standard; RNA; 15 BP.
XX
XX AAT49825;
XX
XX 07-MAR-1997 (first entry)
XX
XX Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1713.
XX
XX Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;
KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;
KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;
KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypopalipoproteinaemia;
KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;
KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;
KW LDL; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
OS
XX W09620279-A1.
XX

```

```

PD 04-JUL-1996.
XX
XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.
XX
XX 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.
XX
XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.
PA (WARN ) WARNER LAMBERT CO.
XX
XX Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;
XX WPI; 1996-321852/32.
XX
XX New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA
PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression
PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial
PT hypercholesterolaemia
XX
XX Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.
XX
XX AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol
CC ester transfer protein (CETP) hammetthead (HH) ribozymes (see
CC AAT49881-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral
CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets
CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The
CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the
CC sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave
CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or
CC expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol
CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby
CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins
CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.
CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal
CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,
CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,
CC hypopalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of
CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By
CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),
CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,
CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also
CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased
CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific
CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.
XX
SQ Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 1 C; 6 G; 5 U; 0 other;
Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 53;
Matches 10; Conservative 5; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1706 TTGGGTTAGGAGTAC 1720
Db :||||:|||||
1 UUGGGUAGGAGUAC 15
RESULT 23
AAT49827
ID AAT49827 standard; RNA; 15 BP.
XX
XX AAT49827;
XX
XX 07-MAR-1997 (first entry)
XX
XX Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1719.
XX
XX Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;
KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;
KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;
KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypopalipoproteinaemia;
KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;
KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;
KW LDL; ss.
XX

```

XX New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA  
PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression  
PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial  
PT hypercholesterolaemia  
XX  
PS Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol  
CC ester transfer protein (CETP) hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see  
CC AAT49881-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral  
CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets  
CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The  
CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the  
CC sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave  
CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or  
CC expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol  
CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby  
CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins  
CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.  
CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal  
CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,  
CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,  
CC hypoalphalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of  
CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By  
CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.  
XX  
XX Sequence 15 BP; 1 A; 6 C; 4 G; 4 U; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 73.3%; Pred. No. 53;  
Matches 11; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1684 GTCCTCCGCGTG 1698  
DB 1 GUCUCUCCGCGUG 15  
  
RESULT 20  
AAT49821  
ID AAT49821 standard; RNA; 15 BP.  
XX  
AC AAT49821;  
XX  
XX 07-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1707.  
XX  
XX Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypoalphalipoproteinaemia;  
KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
KW LDL; ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO9620279-A1.  
XX  
PD 04-JUL-1996.  
XX  
PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.  
XX  
XX 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.  
XX  
XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
XX (WARN ) WARNER LAMBERT CO.

XX  
PI Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Page M, Stinchcomb D;  
XX WPI; 1996-321852/32.  
XX  
XX New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA  
PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression  
PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial  
PT hypercholesterolaemia  
XX  
PS Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol  
CC ester transfer protein (CETP) hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see  
CC AAT49881-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral  
CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets  
CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The  
CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the  
CC sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave  
CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or  
CC expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol  
CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby  
CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins  
CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.  
CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal  
CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,  
CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,  
CC hypoalphalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of  
CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By  
CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.  
XX  
XX Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 7 G; 5 U; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 53;  
Matches 10; Conservative 5; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1700 TGGAAAGTGGGTAG 1714  
DB 1 UGGAAGUGGUGUAG 15  
  
RESULT 21  
AAT49823  
ID AAT49823 standard; RNA; 15 BP.  
XX  
AC AAT49823;  
XX  
XX 07-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1712.  
XX  
XX Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypoalphalipoproteinaemia;  
KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
KW LDL; ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO9620279-A1.  
XX  
PD 04-JUL-1996.  
XX  
PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.  
XX



CC AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol  
 CC ester transfer protein (CETP), hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see  
 CC AAT4981-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral  
 CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets  
 CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The  
 CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the  
 CC sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave  
 CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or  
 CC expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol  
 CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby  
 CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins  
 CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.  
 CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal  
 CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,  
 CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,  
 CC hypopalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of  
 CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By  
 CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
 CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
 CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
 CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
 CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
 CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 1 A; 6 C; 3 G; 5 U; 0 other;

Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 53;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 5; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1679 CTGGTGTCTCTCCCA 1693  
 Db 1 CUGGUGUCCUCCCA 15

RESULT 18  
 AAT49817  
 ID AAT49817 standard; RNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAT49817;  
 AC  
 XX  
 XX 07-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
 XX Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1688.  
 XX  
 KW Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
 KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
 KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
 KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypopalipoproteinaemia;  
 KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
 KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
 KW LDL; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX WO9620279-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 04-JUL-1996.  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.  
 XX  
 PR 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.  
 XX  
 PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA (WARN ) WARNER LAMBERT CO.  
 XX  
 XX Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;  
 PI WPI; 1996-321852/32.  
 XX  
 PT New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA  
 PT - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression  
 PT or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial

PT hypercholesterolaemia

XX Claim 4; Page 32; 72pp; English.

XX AAT49608-T49863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol  
 CC ester transfer protein (CETP), hammerhead (HH) ribozymes (see  
 CC AAT4981-T50137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral  
 CC lipid transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets  
 CC refers to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The  
 CC ribozyme binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the  
 CC sequence UH is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave  
 CC mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or  
 CC expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol  
 CC transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby  
 CC preventing the reduction in size density of the high density lipoproteins  
 CC (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore increasing HDL levels.  
 CC The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions associated with abnormal  
 CC levels of CETP, specifically familial hypercholesterolaemia,  
 CC atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetalipoproteinaemia,  
 CC hypopalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia, vascular complications of  
 CC diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and angioplastic restenosis. By  
 CC inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density lipoproteins (LDL),  
 CC and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a decrease in LDL levels,  
 CC and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The HH ribozymes can also  
 CC be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and mutations in diseased  
 CC cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH ribozymes target specific  
 CC regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific activity.  
 XX

SQ Sequence 15 BP; 1 A; 6 C; 4 G; 4 U; 0 other;

Query Match 10.8%; Score 15; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 73.3%; Pred. No. 53;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1681 GGTGTCTCTCTCCAGC 1695  
 Db 1 GGUGUCCUCCAGC 15

RESULT 19  
 AAT49819  
 ID AAT49819 standard; RNA; 15 BP.

XX  
 XX AAT49819;  
 AC  
 XX

XX 07-MAR-1997 (first entry)

XX Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #1691.

XX Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
 XX neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
 XX reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
 XX familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypopalipoproteinaemia;  
 XX peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
 XX angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
 XX LDL; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO9620279-A1.

XX 04-JUL-1996.

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.

XX 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.

XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.

XX (WARN ) WARNER LAMBERT CO.

XX Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Pape M, Stinchcomb D;

XX WPI; 1996-321852/32.



```

XX
AC
XX
DT
XX
DE
XX
DE
XX
KW
KW
XX
XX
OS
XX
PN
XX
PD
XX
PP
XX
PR
XX
PA
XX
PI
XX
DR
XX
PT
PT
PT
PT
XX
XX
XX
CC
CC
CC
CC
CC
CC
CC
CC
CC
SQ
Query Match      12.4%; Score 17.2; DB 1; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 39;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1738 CCCAACTCCTCCCTATCCTAAA 1759
Db 1 CCCAACTCCTCCAGTCTCTTAA 22

RESULT 13
AAX22550/c
ID AAX22550 standard; mRNA; 17 BP.
XX
AC AAX22550;
XX
DT 21-MAY-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Human CETP RNA fragment #5.
XX
KW CETP; cholesterol ester transfer protein; inhibitor; therapy; treatment;
KW surface plasmon resonance; vascular disease; pathogenic; atherosclerosis;
KW human; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
OS
XX DE19731609-A1.
XX
XX 18-FEB-1999.
XX
PF 23-JUL-1997; 97DE-1031609.
XX
PR 23-JUL-1997; 97DE-1031609.
XX
PA (BOEH) BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG.
XX
PI Budzinski R, Krist B, Mark M, Mueller P;
XX WPI; 1999-143775/13.
XX
XX RNA transcript of human cholesterol ester transfer protein gene -
XX useful in drug screening assays, especially for atherosclerosis
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 13; 24pp; German.
XX
CC This invention describes the isolation of a transcript of the human
CC cholesterol ester transfer protein (CETP) gene having a 5' untranslated
CC region including a regulatory sequence. The invention also describes
CC a method (a) for identifying substances capable of inhibiting CETP gene
CC expression, comprising measuring the translation rate of the above
CC transcript in the presence of a test substance, (2) a test substance
CC capable of inhibiting CETP gene expression, (3) an antisense
CC oligonucleotide capable of binding to the 5' untranslated region of the
CC above transcript and (4) a method based on surface plasmon resonance for
CC measuring the binding of a substance to a nucleic acid. The test
CC substance of (2) and the oligonucleotide of (3) are useful for
CC prophylactic or therapeutic treatment of vascular diseases in which CETP
CC has a pathogenic role, especially atherosclerosis.
XX
SQ Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 8 C; 1 G; 6 U; 0 other;

Query Match      12.2%; Score 17; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 27;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1715 GAGTACGAGATGGAGA 1731
Db 17 GAGTACGAGATGGAGA 1

RESULT 14
AAI99829
ID AAI99829 standard; DNA; 21 BP.

```

```

XX
AC AAI99829;
XX
DT 28-JAN-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Human G protein-coupled receptor protein TGR5 PCR primer SEQ ID NO 5.
XX
KW Human; TGR5; G protein-coupled receptor protein; cerebroprotective;
KW cardiant; immunomodulator; cytostatic; antiinflammatory; antidiabetic;
KW cancer; PCR primer; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
WO200177325-A1.
XX
PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
PP 12-APR-2001; 2001WO-JP03143.
XX
PR 12-APR-2000; 2000JP-0110765.
XX
PA (TAKE) TAKEDA CHEM IND LTD.
XX
PI Miwa M, Matsui H, Shintani Y;
XX
XX WPI; 2002-010910/01.
XX
XX Human brain-originated G protein-coupled receptor protein TGR5,
XX applicable in diagnosis and developing drugs for diseases of e.g.
XX central nervous system and digestive organs, inflammation, cancer and
XX diabetes.
XX
XX Example 2; Page 98; 104pp; Japanese.
XX
XX The invention relates to a novel human G protein-coupled receptor protein
XX TGR5 and the encoding cDNA with cerebroprotective, cardiant,
XX immunomodulator, cytostatic, antiinflammatory and antidiabetic activity.
XX The protein, encoded DNA and anti-TGR5 antibody are applicable in
XX diagnosis and developing drugs for diseases of central nervous system and
XX circulatory organs, inflammation, cancer and diabetes. The present
XX sequence is that of a TGR5 PCR primer of the invention.
XX
XX Sequence 21 BP; 2 A; 9 C; 2 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match      12.1%; Score 16.8; DB 1; Length 21;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 43;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1732 TTGGCTCCCAACTCCCTCCCT 1751
Db 1 TTGGCTCCCAACTCCCTT 20

RESULT 15
AAV52705
ID AAV52705 standard; DNA; 22 BP.
XX
AC AAV52705;
XX
XX
XX 21-DEC-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Hepatocyte nuclear factor 1 beta gene exon 4-2 forward PCR primer.
XX
KW Hepatocyte nuclear factor 1 beta; HNF-1 beta; MCDY4; human;
KW transcription factor; maturity onset diabetes of the young; TCF2;
KW diabetes; NIDDM; diagnosis; therapy; PCR; primer; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO9811254-A1.
XX
XX 19-MAR-1998.

```

PT abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism, atherosclerosis or  
PT cardiovascular disease

XX Claim 3; Page 97; 114pp; English.

XX The invention relates to new antisense compounds targeted to a nucleic  
CC acid molecule encoding human cholesteryl ester transfer protein,  
CC specifically hybridises with it and inhibits the expression of human  
CC cholesteryl ester transfer protein. The compound is useful for preparing  
CC a composition for treating abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism,  
CC atherosclerosis or cardiovascular disease. The present sequence  
CC represents a human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense  
CC oligonucleotide of the invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 7 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 14.4%; Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1750 CTATCTCTAAAGGCCCACTGG 1769

Db 20 CTATCTCTAAAGGCCCACTGG 1

RESULT 11

AAT50642

ID AAT50642 standard; RNA; 18 BP.

XX AC AAT50642;

XX AC AAT50642;

XX AC AAT50642;

DT 10-MAR-1997 (first entry)

XX Human CETP hairpin ribozyme target sequence #1669.

XX Hairpin ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;

XX neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;

XX reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;

XX familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypoalphalipoproteinaemia;

XX peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetaipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;

XX angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;

XX LDL; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS Homo sapiens.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX WO9620279-A1.

XX 04-JUL-1996.

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16000.

XX 23-DEC-1994; 94US-0363240.

XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.

XX (WARN ) WARNER LAMBERT CO.

XX Bisgaier C, Couture L, McSwiggen J, Page M, Stinchcomb D;

XX WPI; 1996-321852/32.

XX New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA

XX - useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression

XX or regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial

XX hypercholesterolaemia

XX Claim 4; Page 54; 72pp; English.

XX AAT50595-T50642 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol

XX ester transfer protein (CETP) hairpin ribozymes (see AAT50547-T50594).

XX CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral lipid transfer

XX between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets refers to the

XX position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The ribozyme ther

XX binds to 4-6 nucleotides 5', and a variable number 3' of this site. The

CC ribozymes are able to cleave mRNA from the gene encoding CETP, thereby  
CC blocking synthesis and/or expression of the mRNA. By inhibiting CETP,  
CC the reverse cholesterol transport (RCT) pathway can be inhibited (or  
CC eliminated) thereby preventing the reduction in size density of the high  
CC density lipoproteins (HDL), prolonging HDL half life, and therefore  
CC increasing HDL levels. The ribozymes can be used to treat conditions  
CC associated with abnormal levels of CETP, specifically atherosclerosis,  
CC peripheral vascular disease, hyperbetaipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia,  
CC familial hypercholesterolaemia, hypoalphalipoproteinaemia, vascular  
CC complications of diabetes, transplant atherectomy and angioplastic  
CC restenosis. By inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low density  
CC lipoproteins (LDL), and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered (a  
CC decrease in LDL levels, and a corresponding increase in HDL levels). The  
CC ribozymes can also be used diagnostically to study genetic drift and  
CC mutations in diseased cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the ribozymes  
CC target specific regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-specific  
CC activity.

XX Sequence 18 BP; 4 A; 7 C; 4 G; 3 U; 0 other;

Query Match 12.9%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 18;

Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 19;

Matches 15; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1663 GCTCACAGCTGGAAACCT 1680

Db 1 GCUCACAGCUGGAACCCU 18

RESULT 12

AAX37644

ID AAX37644 standard; DNA; 22 BP.

XX AC AAX37644;

XX AC AAX37644;

XX AC AAX37644;

DT 08-JUL-1999 (first entry)

XX HBV detecting primer 8.

XX Detection; HBV; real time; PCR; reporter; fluorescent; primer;

XX quencher; fluorescence resonance energy transfer; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS Hepatitis B virus.

OS Hepatitis B virus.

XX JPI1103897-A.

XX 20-APR-1999.

XX 30-SEP-1997; 97JP-0282612.

XX 30-SEP-1997; 97JP-0282612.

XX (SRLS-) SRL XK.

XX WPI; 1999-305860/26.

XX New primers and probes - for measurement of an Herpes B Virus (HBV)

XX gene by a real time detecting PCR

XX Example 2; Page 8; 12pp; Japanese.

XX This invention describes a method for the measurement of an HBV gene by

XX a real time detecting PCR. The invention also describes a method for the

XX measurement of an HBV gene by a real time detecting PCR in which a

XX reporter fluorescent colour and a quencher fluorescent colour are

XX combined to an oligonucleotide, the fluorescence of said reporter

XX fluorescent colour is controlled by fluorescence resonance energy

XX transfer when reporter fluorescent colour is combined to the same probe

XX as quencher fluorescent colour. The method can measure an HBV exactly in

XX a high sensitivity.

XX Sequence 22 BP; 5 A; 11 C; 1 G; 5 T; 0 other;

XX 08-AUG-2001; 2001US-0925139.  
XX (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.  
XX Crooke RM, Graham MJ, Nero PS, Wancewicz E;  
XX WPI; 2003-248014/25.  
XX New antisense compound, useful for preparing a composition for treating  
XX abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism, atherosclerosis or  
XX cardiovascular disease  
XX Claim 3; Page 97; 114pp; English.  
XX The invention relates to new antisense compounds targeted to a nucleic  
XX acid molecule encoding human cholesteryl ester transfer protein,  
XX specifically hybridizes with it and inhibits the expression of human  
XX cholesteryl ester transfer protein. The compound is useful for preparing  
XX a composition for treating abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism,  
XX atherosclerosis or cardiovascular disease. The present sequence  
XX represents a human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense  
XX oligonucleotide of the invention.  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 10 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
XX  
XX Query Match 14.4%; Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;  
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9;  
XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX  
Qy 1693 AGCGTGGTGAAGTTGGGTT 1712  
Db 20 AGCGTGGTGAAGTTGGGTT 1  
XX  
RESULT 9  
ABX12219/c  
ID ABX12219 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX AC ABX12219;  
XX  
XX 16-MAY-2003 (first entry)  
XX Human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense oligo #40.  
XX Human; cholesteryl ester transfer protein; lipid metabolism;  
XX cholesterol metabolism; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular disease;  
XX antisense; probe; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX modified\_base 1..6  
XX /mod\_base= OTHER  
XX modified\_base 1..20  
XX /mod\_base= OTHER  
XX /note= "Phosphorothioate nucleotides; all cytidine  
XX residues are 5-methylcytidines"  
XX modified\_base 15..20  
XX /mod\_base= OTHER  
XX /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"  
XX  
XX WO2003014306-A2.  
XX  
XX 20-FEB-2003.  
XX  
XX 05-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US24919.  
XX  
XX 08-AUG-2001; 2001US-0925139.  
XX (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.  
XX Crooke RM, Graham MJ, Nero PS, Wancewicz E;  
XX WPI; 2003-248014/25.  
XX New antisense compound, useful for preparing a composition for treating

PI Crooke RM, Graham MJ, Nero PS, Wancewicz E;  
XX WPI; 2003-248014/25.  
XX New antisense compound, useful for preparing a composition for treating  
XX abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism, atherosclerosis or  
XX cardiovascular disease  
XX Claim 3; Page 97; 114pp; English.  
XX The invention relates to new antisense compounds targeted to a nucleic  
XX acid molecule encoding human cholesteryl ester transfer protein,  
XX specifically hybridizes with it and inhibits the expression of human  
XX cholesteryl ester transfer protein. The compound is useful for preparing  
XX a composition for treating abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism,  
XX atherosclerosis or cardiovascular disease. The present sequence  
XX represents a human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense  
XX oligonucleotide of the invention.  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 9 C; 1 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
XX  
XX Query Match 14.4%; Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;  
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9;  
XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX  
Qy 1714 GGAGTAGCGAGATGGAGATT 1733  
Db 20 GGAGTAGCGAGATGGAGATT 1  
XX  
RESULT 10  
ABX12220/c  
ID ABX12220 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX AC ABX12220;  
XX  
XX 16-MAY-2003 (first entry)  
XX Human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense oligo #41.  
XX Human; cholesteryl ester transfer protein; lipid metabolism;  
XX cholesterol metabolism; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular disease;  
XX antisense; probe; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX modified\_base 1..6  
XX /mod\_base= OTHER  
XX modified\_base 1..20  
XX /mod\_base= OTHER  
XX /note= "Phosphorothioate nucleotides; all cytidine  
XX residues are 5-methylcytidines"  
XX modified\_base 15..20  
XX /mod\_base= OTHER  
XX /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"  
XX  
XX WO2003014306-A2.  
XX  
XX 20-FEB-2003.  
XX  
XX 05-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US24919.  
XX  
XX 08-AUG-2001; 2001US-0925139.  
XX (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.  
XX Crooke RM, Graham MJ, Nero PS, Wancewicz E;  
XX WPI; 2003-248014/25.  
XX New antisense compound, useful for preparing a composition for treating

FT modified\_base 15..20 residues are 5-methylcytidines"  
 FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
 FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"  
 PN WO2003014306-A2.  
 PD 20-FEB-2003.  
 XX 05-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US24919.  
 XX 08-AUG-2001; 2001US-0925139.  
 XX (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.  
 PI Crooke RM, Graham MJ, Nero PS, Wancewicz E;  
 XX WPI; 2003-248014/25.  
 XX New antisense compound, useful for preparing a composition for treating  
 PT abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism, atherosclerosis or  
 PT cardiovascular disease -  
 XX Claim 3; Page 96; 114pp; English.  
 XX The invention relates to new antisense compounds targeted to a nucleic  
 CC acid molecule encoding human cholesteryl ester transfer protein,  
 CC specifically hybridizes with it and inhibits the expression of human  
 CC cholesteryl ester transfer protein. The compound is useful for preparing  
 CC a composition for treating abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism,  
 CC atherosclerosis or cardiovascular disease. The present sequence  
 CC represents a human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense  
 CC oligonucleotide of the invention.  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 9 C; 1 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
 SQ Query Match 14.4%; Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1701 GGAGTTGGTTAGGAGTAC 1720  
 DB 20 GGAGTTGGTTAGGAGTAC 1  
 RESULT 7  
 ABX12217/c  
 ID ABX12217 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 AC ABX12217;  
 XX 16-MAY-2003 (first entry)  
 DT Human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense oligo #38.  
 DE Human; cholesteryl ester transfer protein; lipid metabolism;  
 KW cholesterol metabolism; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular disease;  
 KW antisense; probe; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH modified\_base 1..6  
 FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
 FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"  
 FT modified\_base 1..20  
 FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
 FT /note= "phosphorothioate nucleotides; all cytidine  
 FT residues are 5-methylcytidines"  
 FT modified\_base 15..20  
 FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
 FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"

PN WO2003014306-A2.  
 XX 20-FEB-2003.  
 XX 05-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US24919.  
 XX 08-AUG-2001; 2001US-0925139.  
 XX (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.  
 PI Crooke RM, Graham MJ, Nero PS, Wancewicz E;  
 XX WPI; 2003-248014/25.  
 XX New antisense compound, useful for preparing a composition for treating  
 PT abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism, atherosclerosis or  
 PT cardiovascular disease -  
 XX Claim 3; Page 97; 114pp; English.  
 XX The invention relates to new antisense compounds targeted to a nucleic  
 CC acid molecule encoding human cholesteryl ester transfer protein,  
 CC specifically hybridizes with it and inhibits the expression of human  
 CC cholesteryl ester transfer protein. The compound is useful for preparing  
 CC a composition for treating abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism,  
 CC atherosclerosis or cardiovascular disease. The present sequence  
 CC represents a human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense  
 CC oligonucleotide of the invention.  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
 SQ Query Match 14.4%; Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1638 GCTTGTACGACAGGCAAGC 1657  
 DB 20 GCTTGTACGACAGGCAAGC 1  
 RESULT 8  
 ABX12218/c  
 ID ABX12218 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 AC ABX12218;  
 XX 16-MAY-2003 (first entry)  
 DT Human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense oligo #39.  
 DE Human; cholesteryl ester transfer protein; lipid metabolism;  
 KW cholesterol metabolism; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular disease;  
 KW antisense; probe; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH modified\_base 1..6  
 FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
 FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"  
 FT modified\_base 1..20  
 FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
 FT /note= "Phosphorothioate nucleotides; all cytidine  
 FT residues are 5-methylcytidines"  
 FT modified\_base 15..20  
 FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
 FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"  
 PN WO2003014306-A2.  
 PD 20-FEB-2003.  
 XX 05-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US24919.

```

XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX modified_base 1..6
FT FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"
FT modified_base 1..20
FT FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT FT /note= "Phosphorothioate nucleotides; all cytidine
FT modified_base 15..20
FT FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"
XX PN WO2003014306-A2.
XX PD 20-FEB-2003.
XX PF 05-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US24919.
XX PR 08-AUG-2001; 2001US-0925139.
XX PA (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.
XX PI Crooke RM, Graham MJ, Nero PS, Wancewicz E;
XX DR WPI; 2003-248014/25.
XX PT New antisense compound, useful for preparing a composition for treating
XX PT abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism, atherosclerosis or
XX PT cardiovascular disease -
XX PS Claim 3; Page 96; 114pp; English.
XX CC The invention relates to new antisense compounds targeted to a nucleic
XX CC acid molecule encoding human cholesteryl ester transfer protein,
XX CC specifically hybridises with it and inhibits the expression of human
XX CC cholesteryl ester transfer protein. The compound is useful for preparing
XX CC a composition for treating abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism,
XX CC atherosclerosis or cardiovascular disease. The present sequence
XX CC represents a human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense
XX CC oligonucleotide of the invention.
XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 9 C; 2 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 14.4%; Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1631 GGATGGGGCTGTAGCAGAA 1650
Db 20 GGATGGGGCTGTAGCAGAA 1

RESULT 5
ABX12199/c
ID ABX12199 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX AC ABX12199;
XX AC AC
XX DT 16-MAY-2003 (first entry)
XX DE Human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense oligo #20.
XX KW Human; cholesteryl ester transfer protein; lipid metabolism;
XX KW cholesterol metabolism; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular disease;
XX KW antisense; probe; ss.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX modified_base 1..6
FT FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"

```

```

FT FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"
FT modified_base 1..20
FT FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT FT /note= "Phosphorothioate nucleotides; all cytidine
FT modified_base 15..20
FT FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"
XX PN WO2003014306-A2.
XX PD 20-FEB-2003.
XX PF 05-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US24919.
XX PR 08-AUG-2001; 2001US-0925139.
XX PA (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.
XX PI Crooke RM, Graham MJ, Nero PS, Wancewicz E;
XX DR WPI; 2003-248014/25.
XX PT New antisense compound, useful for preparing a composition for treating
XX PT abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism, atherosclerosis or
XX PT cardiovascular disease -
XX PS Claim 3; Page 96; 114pp; English.
XX CC The invention relates to new antisense compounds targeted to a nucleic
XX CC acid molecule encoding human cholesteryl ester transfer protein,
XX CC specifically hybridises with it and inhibits the expression of human
XX CC cholesteryl ester transfer protein. The compound is useful for preparing
XX CC a composition for treating abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism,
XX CC atherosclerosis or cardiovascular disease. The present sequence
XX CC represents a human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense
XX CC oligonucleotide of the invention.
XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 7 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 14.4%; Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1671 CTGGACCCCTGGTGTCTCCT 1690
Db 20 CTGGACCCCTGGTGTCTCCT 1

RESULT 6
ABX12200/c
ID ABX12200 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX AC ABX12200;
XX AC AC
XX DT 16-MAY-2003 (first entry)
XX DE Human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense oligo #21.
XX KW Human; cholesteryl ester transfer protein; lipid metabolism;
XX KW cholesterol metabolism; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular disease;
XX KW antisense; probe; ss.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX modified_base 1..6
FT FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT FT /note= "2'-methoxyethyl (2'-MOE) nucleotides"
FT modified_base 1..20
FT FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT FT /note= "Phosphorothioate nucleotides; all cytidine

```

CC primers related to the human CETP DNA, used during the course of the  
CC invention.

XX Sequence 21 BP; 5 A; 6 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 15.1%; Score 21; DB 1; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1;  
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1665 TCACAGCTGGAACCTGGTGT 1685  
DB 21 TCACAGCTGGAACCTGGTGT 1

RESULT 2  
ID ABT13031/c  
XX ABT13031 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX AC ABT13031;  
XX 30-JAN-2003 (first entry)  
XX Human cholesterol ester transfer protein PCR primer (SNP specific) #12.  
XX Human; PCR; primer; ss; gene therapy; single nucleotide polymorphism;  
KW cytochrome C oxidase subunit VIb; COX6B; high serum cholesterol; GPI-1;  
KW N-acetylglucosaminyl transferase component; cardiovascular disease; HDU;  
KW glycosylphosphatidylinositol-1; SNP; low serum high density lipoprotein.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX OS  
XX WO200272604-A2.  
XX 19-SEP-2002.  
XX 05-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US0672B.  
XX 09-MAR-2001; 2001US-0802640.  
XX (SEQU-) SEQUENOM INC.  
XX Braun A, Bansal A, Kleyn PW;  
XX WPI; 2002-750478/81.  
XX Detecting the presence or absence of an allelic variant of a  
PT polymorphic region of COX6B and/or GPI-1 gene, useful for detecting a  
PT predisposition to high serum cholesterol, low serum HDL and  
PT cardiovascular disease.

XX Disclosure, Page 30; 199pp; English.

XX The invention comprises methods of detecting the presence or absence of  
CC at least one allelic variant of a polymorphic region of a gene associated  
CC with cardiovascular disease. The invention specifically relates to  
CC detecting the region of a cytochrome C oxidase subunit VIb (COX6B) gene  
CC that is associated with high serum cholesterol, or the region of the  
CC N-acetylglucosaminyl transferase component glycosylphosphatidylinositol-1  
CC (GPI-1) gene that is associated with low serum high density lipoprotein  
CC (HDL). The methods of the invention are useful for detecting a  
CC predisposition to high serum cholesterol, low serum HDL and  
CC cardiovascular disease. The methods are also useful for elucidating  
CC pathological pathways, developing diagnostic assays and new drug  
CC therapies for such disorders. The present DNA sequence represents a PCR  
CC primer used to amplify a human gene that is associated with high serum  
CC cholesterol, low serum HDL and/or cardiovascular disease.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 14.4%; Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1639 CTTGTAGCAGAGCAAGCA 1658  
DB 20 CTTGTAGCAGAGCAAGCA 1

RESULT 3  
ID ABX12175/c  
XX ABX12175 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX AC ABX12175;  
XX 16-MAY-2003 (first entry)  
XX Human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, reverse PCR primer.  
XX Human; cholesteryl ester transfer protein; lipid metabolism;  
KW cholesterol metabolism; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular disease;  
KW antisense; PCR; primer; ss.  
XX OS  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX WO2003014306-A2.  
XX 20-FEB-2003.  
XX 05-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US24919.  
XX 08-AUG-2001; 2001US-0925139.  
XX (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.  
XX Crooke RM, Graham MJ, Nero PS, Wancewicz E;  
XX WPI; 2003-248014/25.  
XX New antisense compound, useful for preparing a composition for treating  
PT abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism, atherosclerosis or  
PT cardiovascular disease.

XX Example 13; Page 93; 114pp; English.

XX The invention relates to new antisense compounds targeted to a nucleic  
CC acid molecule encoding human cholesteryl ester transfer protein,  
CC specifically hybridizes with it and inhibits the expression of human  
CC cholesteryl ester transfer protein. The compound is useful for preparing  
CC a composition for treating abnormal lipid or cholesterol metabolism,  
CC atherosclerosis or cardiovascular disease. The present sequence  
CC represents a human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, PCR primer.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 10 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 14.4%; Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1695 CGTGTGGAAGTTGGGTAG 1714  
DB 20 CGTGTGGAAGTTGGGTAG 1

RESULT 4  
ID ABX12198/c  
XX ABX12198 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX AC ABX12198;  
XX 16-MAY-2003 (first entry)  
XX Human cholesteryl ester transfer protein, antisense oligo #19.  
XX Human; cholesteryl ester transfer protein; lipid metabolism;  
KW cholesterol metabolism; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular disease;  
KW antisense; probe; ss.



691	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF74436	Oligonucleotide SE
692	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF74437	Oligonucleotide SE
693	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF79386	Oligonucleotide SE
694	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF79387	Oligonucleotide SE
695	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF82122	Oligonucleotide SE
696	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF82123	Oligonucleotide SE
697	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF87482	Oligonucleotide SE
698	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF87483	Oligonucleotide SE
699	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF90782	Oligonucleotide SE
700	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF90783	Oligonucleotide SE
701	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF92684	Oligonucleotide SE
702	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF92685	Oligonucleotide SE
703	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF95706	Oligonucleotide SE
704	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF95707	Oligonucleotide SE
705	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF95708	Oligonucleotide SE
706	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABF95709	Oligonucleotide SE
707	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH00386	Oligonucleotide SE
708	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH00387	Oligonucleotide SE
709	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH00390	Oligonucleotide SE
710	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH00391	Oligonucleotide SE
711	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH00760	Oligonucleotide SE
712	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH00761	Oligonucleotide SE
713	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH12820	Oligonucleotide SE
714	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH12821	Oligonucleotide SE
715	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH13554	Oligonucleotide SE
716	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH13555	Oligonucleotide SE
717	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH13558	Oligonucleotide SE
718	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH13559	Oligonucleotide SE
719	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH15230	Oligonucleotide SE
720	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH15231	Oligonucleotide SE
721	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH26444	Oligonucleotide SE
722	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH26445	Oligonucleotide SE
723	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH35974	Oligonucleotide SE
724	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH35975	Oligonucleotide SE
725	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH36661	Oligonucleotide SE
726	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH36661	Oligonucleotide SE
727	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH36974	Oligonucleotide SE
728	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH36975	Oligonucleotide SE
729	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH37502	Oligonucleotide SE
730	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH37503	Oligonucleotide SE
731	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH42002	Oligonucleotide SE
732	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH42003	Oligonucleotide SE
733	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH47622	Oligonucleotide SE
734	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH47623	Oligonucleotide SE
735	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH50618	Oligonucleotide SE
736	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH50619	Oligonucleotide SE
737	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH61554	Oligonucleotide SE
738	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH61555	Oligonucleotide SE
739	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH63202	Oligonucleotide SE
740	10.4	7.5	13	1	ABH63203	Oligonucleotide SE
741	10.4	7.5	14	1	AAQ78441	TGF-beta gene phos
742	10.4	7.5	14	1	AAV99069	Human EGF-R target
743	10.4	7.5	14	1	AAA17659	Aryl hydrocarbon n
744	10.4	7.5	14	1	AAA26158	Oestrogen receptor
745	10.2	7.3	15	1	AAT49813	Human CERP HH ribo
746	10.2	7.2	20	1	AAQ80879	Europium (III) tex
747	10.2	7.2	20	1	AAQ80880	Europium (III) tex
748	10.2	7.2	20	1	AAQ94455	Dysprosium (III) t
749	10.2	7.2	20	1	AAV07290	Oligonucleotide #4
750	10.2	7.2	20	1	AAV07037	Texaphyrin oligonu
751	10.2	7.2	20	1	AAZ88439	Exemplary texaphyr
752	9.8	7.1	13	1	ABF43820	Oligonucleotide SE
753	9.8	7.1	13	1	ABF43821	Oligonucleotide SE
754	9.6	6.9	16	1	AAQ23795	A allele probe VP5
755	9.6	6.9	20	1	ABZ31506	Candida albicans G
756	9.4	6.8	13	1	ABC32492	Oligonucleotide SE
757	9.4	6.8	13	1	ABC32493	Oligonucleotide SE
758	9.4	6.8	13	1	ABF18154	Oligonucleotide SE
759	9.4	6.8	13	1	ABF18155	Oligonucleotide SE
760	9.4	6.8	20	1	ABX12199	Human cholesterol <sup>1</sup>
761	9.4	6.8	20	1	AAQ41746	Huan REQL2 antis
762	9.2	6.6	16	1	AA556873	Validation ribozym
763	9.2	6.6	17	1	AAW75159	Mouse flt-1 VEGF r
764	9.2	6.6	20	1	AAO82224	Pl42, PCR primer U
765	9.2	6.6	20	1	AAQ81567	Hepatitis B virus
766	9.2	6.6	20	1	ABT23628	Stabilising reagen
767	9.2	6.6	22	1	AAW37644	HBV detecting prim
768	9	6.5	12	1	ABH71789	Oligonucleotide pr
769	9	6.5	12	1	ABH71789	Oligonucleotide pr
770	9	6.5	13	1	ABC85198	Oligonucleotide SE
771	9	6.5	13	1	ABC85199	Oligonucleotide SE
772	9	6.5	13	1	ABF11506	Oligonucleotide SE
773	9	6.5	13	1	ABF11507	Oligonucleotide SE
774	9	6.5	13	1	ABF43730	Oligonucleotide SE
775	9	6.5	13	1	ABF43731	Oligonucleotide SE
776	9	6.5	17	1	ABV91050	Human POGH11 scam
777	9	6.5	20	1	ABV73609	S. albulus plasmi
778	9	6.5	20	1	AAW58421	Oct-4 transcript R
779	9	6.5	21	1	AAI98829	Human G protein-co
780	8.8	6.3	12	1	ABH96992	Oligonucleotide pr
781	8.8	6.3	12	1	ABH96991	Oligonucleotide pr
782	8.8	6.3	12	1	ABH96992	Oligonucleotide pr
783	8.8	6.3	12	1	ABH96992	Oligonucleotide pr
784	8.8	6.3	15	1	AAI49827	Human CERP HH ribo
785	8.8	6.3	15	1	AAI45302	Human KCNE1 gene a
786	8.8	6.3	15	1	AAI45302	Human IL4Ralpha ge
787	8.8	6.3	19	1	AAI45302	cdk4 ribozyme bind
788	8.8	6.3	19	1	AAI45302	Cell-cycle depende
789	8.6	6.2	13	1	AAH38085	Oligonucleotide SE
790	8.6	6.2	13	1	ABC24272	Oligonucleotide SE
791	8.6	6.2	13	1	ABC24273	Oligonucleotide SE

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

AAI66686/c  
ID AAI66686 standard; DNA; 21 BP.

XX AC AAI66686;

XX DT 07-JAN-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Human CERP DNA related PCR primer.

XX DE CERP; arteriosclerosis; cholesterol ester transfer protein; HDL;  
high density lipoprotein; human; PCR primer; ss.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200171032-A1.

XX PD 27-SEP-2001.

XX PF 23-MAR-2001; 2001WO-JP02327.

XX PR 24-MAR-2000; 2000JP-0084264.

XX PA (BMLB-) BML INC.

XX PI Nagano M, Ito M, Sageshita Y, Hattori H, Egashira T, Yamashita S;  
PI Matsuzawa Y;  
PI WPI; 2001-611516/70.

XX DR

XX PT Determining a risk factor for arteriosclerosis comprises detecting  
PT mutations in genes for cholesterol ester transfer protein.

XX PS Disclosure; Page 21; 58pp; Japanese.

XX CC The invention relates to detecting the risk factor for arteriosclerosis  
in a subject that involves detecting mutations in the gene for  
cholesterol ester transfer protein (CERP) re-ated to the degree of risk  
of arteriosclerosis. The mutant proteins alter the level of HDL in the  
blood. The high frequency mutations can be detected for prevention and  
treatment of arteriosclerosis. Sequences AAI66655-91 represent PCR





C 253	11.4	8.2	15	1	ANZ62841	Substrate for HH r	11	7.9	13	1	ABF46426	Oligonucleotide SE
C 254	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA47175	IGFBP3 oligonucleo	11	7.9	13	1	ABF46427	Oligonucleotide SE
C 255	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA51493	IGF-I oligonucleot	11	7.9	13	1	ABF84270	Oligonucleotide SE
C 256	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA51494	IGF-I oligonucleot	11	7.9	13	1	ABF84271	Oligonucleotide SE
C 257	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA51495	IGF-I oligonucleot	11	7.9	13	1	ABF84272	Oligonucleotide SE
C 258	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA51496	IGF-I oligonucleot	11	7.9	13	1	ABF84273	Oligonucleotide SE
C 259	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA51497	IGF-I oligonucleot	11	7.9	13	1	ABF84274	Oligonucleotide SE
C 260	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA51498	IGF-I oligonucleot	11	7.9	13	1	ABF84275	Oligonucleotide SE
C 261	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA51499	IGF-I oligonucleot	11	7.9	13	1	ABF84276	Oligonucleotide SE
C 262	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA51500	IGF-I oligonucleot	11	7.9	13	1	ABF84277	Oligonucleotide SE
C 263	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA51501	IGF-I oligonucleot	11	7.9	13	1	ABF84278	Oligonucleotide SE
C 264	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA51502	IGF-I oligonucleot	11	7.9	13	1	ABF84279	Oligonucleotide SE
C 265	11.4	8.2	15	1	ABX06982	Human PKFB2 allel	11	7.9	13	1	ABH01584	Oligonucleotide SE
C 266	11.4	8.2	15	1	ABX96301	Hepatitis C virus	11	7.9	13	1	ABH01585	Oligonucleotide SE
C 267	11.4	8.2	15	1	ABX81430	EDG1 gene allele-s	11	7.9	13	1	ABH05406	Oligonucleotide SE
C 268	11.4	8.2	15	1	ABX52104	SCYA20 allele spec	11	7.9	13	1	ABH05407	Oligonucleotide SE
C 269	11.4	8.2	15	1	ABX12736	Human PER1 allele	11	7.9	13	1	ABH08492	Oligonucleotide SE
C 270	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA145302	ASO probe #1, used	11	7.9	13	1	ABH08493	Oligonucleotide SE
C 271	11.4	8.2	15	1	ABL01115	Human KCNB1 gene a	11	7.9	13	1	ABH19250	Oligonucleotide SE
C 272	11.4	8.2	15	1	AD025425	Human AKR1B1 gene	11	7.9	13	1	ABH19251	Oligonucleotide SE
C 273	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA516721	Human GNRH2 gene p	11	7.9	13	1	ABH21128	Oligonucleotide SE
C 274	11.4	8.2	15	1	ABK29978	Hepatitis B virus	11	7.9	13	1	ABH21129	Oligonucleotide SE
C 275	11.4	8.2	15	1	AA053520	Human APOA4 allele	11	7.9	13	1	ABH22016	Oligonucleotide SE
C 276	11.4	8.2	16	1	AAQ29804	Human GNRH2 gene p	11	7.9	13	1	ABH22017	Oligonucleotide SE
C 277	11.4	8.2	16	1	AAQ40622	B allele probe SN2	11	7.9	13	1	ABH30528	Oligonucleotide SE
C 278	11.2	8.1	16	1	AAQ29793	Hypervariable regi	11	7.9	13	1	ABH30529	Oligonucleotide SE
C 279	11.2	8.1	16	1	AAQ29795	A allele probe VF5	11	7.9	13	1	ABH31314	Oligonucleotide SE
C 280	11.2	8.1	16	1	AAQ29859	A allele probe VF5	11	7.9	13	1	ABH31315	Oligonucleotide SE
C 281	11.2	8.1	16	1	AA747419	Cytomegalovirus ta	11	7.9	13	1	ABH35638	Oligonucleotide SE
C 282	11.2	8.1	16	1	AA556873	Mycobacterium BCG	11	7.9	13	1	ABH35639	Oligonucleotide SE
C 283	11.2	8.1	16	1	AB234019	Validation ribozym	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31919	Oligonucleotide pr
C 284	11.2	8.1	16	1	AA168609	HIV-1 reverse tran	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31920	Oligonucleotide pr
C 285	11.2	8.1	17	1	AB265014	ICAM-1 triple heli	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31921	Oligonucleotide pr
C 286	11.2	8.1	17	1	AB265014	Human HER2 DNzyme	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31922	Oligonucleotide pr
C 287	11	7.9	11	1	AAV23575	Antisense oligonuc	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31923	Oligonucleotide pr
C 288	11	7.9	11	1	ABH74564	Human skin EST 147	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31924	Oligonucleotide pr
C 289	11	7.9	12	1	ABH74564	Human skin EST 756	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31925	Oligonucleotide pr
C 290	11	7.9	12	1	ABH98049	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31926	Oligonucleotide pr
C 291	11	7.9	12	1	AB101113	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31927	Oligonucleotide pr
C 292	11	7.9	12	1	AB108693	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31928	Oligonucleotide pr
C 293	11	7.9	12	1	AB133606	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31929	Oligonucleotide pr
C 294	11	7.9	12	1	AB133606	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31930	Oligonucleotide pr
C 295	11	7.9	12	1	AB133606	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31931	Oligonucleotide pr
C 296	11	7.9	12	1	AB153626	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31932	Oligonucleotide pr
C 297	11	7.9	12	1	AB158915	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31933	Oligonucleotide pr
C 298	11	7.9	12	1	AB158914	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31934	Oligonucleotide pr
C 299	11	7.9	12	1	AB165852	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31935	Oligonucleotide pr
C 300	11	7.9	12	1	AB168036	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31936	Oligonucleotide pr
C 301	11	7.9	12	1	AB177791	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31937	Oligonucleotide pr
C 302	11	7.9	12	1	AB181002	Oligonucleotide pr	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31938	Oligonucleotide pr
C 303	11	7.9	13	1	ABC21703	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31939	Oligonucleotide pr
C 304	11	7.9	13	1	ABC33136	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31940	Oligonucleotide pr
C 305	11	7.9	13	1	ABC33137	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31941	Oligonucleotide pr
C 306	11	7.9	13	1	ABC37622	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31942	Oligonucleotide pr
C 307	11	7.9	13	1	ABC37623	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31943	Oligonucleotide pr
C 308	11	7.9	13	1	ABC46634	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31944	Oligonucleotide pr
C 309	11	7.9	13	1	ABC46635	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31945	Oligonucleotide pr
C 310	11	7.9	13	1	ABC61028	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31946	Oligonucleotide pr
C 311	11	7.9	13	1	ABC61029	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31947	Oligonucleotide pr
C 312	11	7.9	13	1	ABC82520	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31948	Oligonucleotide pr
C 313	11	7.9	13	1	ABC82521	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31949	Oligonucleotide pr
C 314	11	7.9	13	1	ABF15180	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31950	Oligonucleotide pr
C 315	11	7.9	13	1	ABF15181	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31951	Oligonucleotide pr
C 316	11	7.9	13	1	ABF15420	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31952	Oligonucleotide pr
C 317	11	7.9	13	1	ABF15421	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31953	Oligonucleotide pr
C 318	11	7.9	13	1	ABF22698	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31954	Oligonucleotide pr
C 319	11	7.9	13	1	ABF22699	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31955	Oligonucleotide pr
C 320	11	7.9	13	1	ABF22697	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31956	Oligonucleotide pr
C 321	11	7.9	13	1	ABF28977	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31957	Oligonucleotide pr
C 322	11	7.9	13	1	ABF35840	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31958	Oligonucleotide pr
C 323	11	7.9	13	1	ABF35841	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31959	Oligonucleotide pr
C 324	11	7.9	13	1	ABF35842	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31960	Oligonucleotide pr
C 325	11	7.9	13	1	ABF35843	Oligonucleotide SE	11	7.9	13	1	AAV31961	Oligonucleotide pr

C 107	12.2	8.8	17	1	AAFP01989	Hammerhead ribozym	180	11.8	8.5	16	1	ABX14989	Human delta opioid
C 108	12.2	8.8	17	1	AAA55987	Murine G713 amplif	181	11.6	8.3	13	1	ABH66152	Oligonucleotide SE
C 109	12.2	8.8	17	1	AAA24962	Oestrogen receptor	C 182	11.6	8.3	13	1	ABH66153	Oligonucleotide SE
C 110	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABK00576	Human Nogo Hammerh	183	11.6	8.3	15	1	AAZ44834	H. annuus sld1 hom
C 111	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABV79506	Human HTPL scannin	C 184	11.6	8.3	15	1	ABN81456	Human HTATP allele
C 112	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABV90893	Human POSHL1 scann	C 185	11.6	8.3	15	1	ABL36320	Human lysosomal ac
C 113	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABV90895	Human POSHL1 scann	C 186	11.6	8.3	15	1	AAA06017	CFTF gene analysis
C 114	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABV90899	Human POSHL1 scann	C 187	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC08446	Oligonucleotide SE
C 115	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABV91049	Human POSHL1 scann	C 188	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC08447	Oligonucleotide SE
C 116	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABV91050	Human POSHL1 scann	C 189	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC16692	Oligonucleotide SE
C 117	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABK97683	Cytochrome P450 3A	C 190	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC16693	Oligonucleotide SE
C 118	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABN00535	Human GDMPLP-1 17-m	C 191	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC25224	Oligonucleotide SE
C 119	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABN00536	Human GDMPLP-1 17-m	C 192	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC23225	Oligonucleotide SE
C 120	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABN02272	Human GDMPLP-1 17-m	C 193	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC25064	Oligonucleotide SE
C 121	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABN07839	Human GDMPLP-1 17-m	C 194	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC25065	Oligonucleotide SE
C 122	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABN09666	Human GDMPLP-1 17-m	C 195	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC25858	Oligonucleotide SE
C 123	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABT34389	Tumour suppression	C 196	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC25859	Oligonucleotide SE
C 124	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABT40165	Tumour suppression	C 197	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC26848	Oligonucleotide SE
C 125	12.2	8.8	17	1	ACA00738	NFKB sub-unit modu	C 198	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC26849	Oligonucleotide SE
C 126	12.2	8.8	17	1	ACA09102	NFKB sub-unit modu	C 199	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC38204	Oligonucleotide SE
C 127	12.2	8.8	17	1	ACA09103	NFKB sub-unit modu	C 200	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC38205	Oligonucleotide SE
C 128	12.2	8.8	17	1	ABZ65014	Human HER2 DNazyme	C 201	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC47948	Oligonucleotide SE
C 129	12.2	8.8	17	1	AAA92642	Antisense oligonuc	C 202	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC47949	Oligonucleotide SE
C 130	12.2	8.8	21	1	AAI66686	Human CERP DNA rel	C 203	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC49590	Oligonucleotide SE
C 131	12	8.6	12	1	ABH80452	Oligonucleotide pr	C 204	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC49591	Oligonucleotide SE
C 132	12	8.6	12	1	ABH93471	Oligonucleotide pr	C 205	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC62590	Oligonucleotide SE
C 133	12	8.6	13	1	ABH12177	Oligonucleotide SE	C 206	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC62591	Oligonucleotide SE
C 134	12	8.6	13	1	ABC05018	Oligonucleotide SE	C 207	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC62760	Oligonucleotide SE
C 135	12	8.6	13	1	ABC05019	Oligonucleotide SE	C 208	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC62761	Oligonucleotide SE
C 136	12	8.6	13	1	ABC63272	Oligonucleotide SE	C 209	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC65198	Oligonucleotide SE
C 137	12	8.6	13	1	ABC63273	Oligonucleotide SE	C 210	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC65199	Oligonucleotide SE
C 138	12	8.6	13	1	ABC84320	Oligonucleotide SE	C 211	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC70350	Oligonucleotide SE
C 139	12	8.6	13	1	ABC84321	Oligonucleotide SE	C 212	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC70351	Oligonucleotide SE
C 140	12	8.6	13	1	ABF24344	Oligonucleotide SE	C 213	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC84686	Oligonucleotide SE
C 141	12	8.6	13	1	ABF24345	Oligonucleotide SE	C 214	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC84687	Oligonucleotide SE
C 142	12	8.6	13	1	ABF95704	Oligonucleotide SE	C 215	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC84786	Oligonucleotide SE
C 143	12	8.6	13	1	ABF95705	Oligonucleotide SE	C 216	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC84787	Oligonucleotide SE
C 144	12	8.6	13	1	ABH00388	Oligonucleotide SE	C 217	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC93112	Oligonucleotide SE
C 145	12	8.6	13	1	ABH00389	Oligonucleotide SE	C 218	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC93113	Oligonucleotide SE
C 146	12	8.6	13	1	ABH47624	Oligonucleotide SE	C 219	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC93114	Oligonucleotide SE
C 147	12	8.6	13	1	ABH47625	Oligonucleotide SE	C 220	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC93115	Oligonucleotide SE
C 148	12	8.6	15	1	ABH47625	Human PKG2 allele	C 221	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC93116	Oligonucleotide SE
C 149	12	8.6	15	1	ABH47625	Human PKG2 allele	C 222	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABC93117	Oligonucleotide SE
C 150	12	8.6	15	1	ABH47625	Human PKG2 allele	C 223	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF10342	Oligonucleotide SE
C 151	12	8.6	16	1	AAH44022	Colony stimulating	C 224	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF10343	Oligonucleotide SE
C 152	12	8.6	16	1	AAH44022	Colony stimulating	C 225	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF10344	Oligonucleotide SE
C 153	12	8.6	17	1	ABV90233	Hammerhead ribozym	C 226	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF10345	Oligonucleotide SE
C 154	12	8.6	17	1	ABV90233	Human POSHL1 scann	C 227	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF15452	Oligonucleotide SE
C 155	12	8.6	17	1	ABV90233	Human POSHL1 scann	C 228	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF15453	Oligonucleotide SE
C 156	12	8.6	17	1	ABV90233	Human POSHL1 scann	C 229	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF16652	Oligonucleotide SE
C 157	12	8.6	17	1	ABV90236	Human POSHL1 scann	C 230	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF16653	Oligonucleotide SE
C 158	12	8.6	17	1	ABV90237	Human POSHL1 scann	C 231	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF19170	Oligonucleotide SE
C 159	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 232	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF19171	Oligonucleotide SE
C 160	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 233	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF19306	Oligonucleotide SE
C 161	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 234	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF19307	Oligonucleotide SE
C 162	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 235	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF36186	Oligonucleotide SE
C 163	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 236	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF36187	Oligonucleotide SE
C 164	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 237	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF42168	Oligonucleotide SE
C 165	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 238	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF42169	Oligonucleotide SE
C 166	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 239	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF42170	Oligonucleotide SE
C 167	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 240	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF42171	Oligonucleotide SE
C 168	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 241	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF62158	Oligonucleotide SE
C 169	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 242	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABF62159	Oligonucleotide SE
C 170	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 243	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABH33146	Oligonucleotide SE
C 171	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 244	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABH33147	Oligonucleotide SE
C 172	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 245	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABH57116	Oligonucleotide SE
C 173	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 246	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABH57117	Oligonucleotide SE
C 174	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 247	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABH62596	Oligonucleotide SE
C 175	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 248	11.4	8.2	13	1	ABH62597	Oligonucleotide SE
C 176	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 249	11.4	8.2	13	1	AAQ74479	Probe 41w32 for HI
C 177	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 250	11.4	8.2	15	1	AAQ74479	Primer based on p1
C 178	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 251	11.4	8.2	15	1	AAQ74479	G. oxydans T100 L-
C 179	11.8	8.5	15	1	AAQ50548	Human POSHL1 scann	C 252	11.4	8.2	15	1	AAQ80594	M.tuberculosis 16S

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 12, 2004, 13:48:01 ; Search time 1 Seconds

(without alignments)  
2.878 Million cell updates/sec

Title: us-09-925-139-3

Perfect score: 139

Sequence: 1 ggaatggggctgttagcagaa.....ctatccaaaggcccaactgg 139

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 739 seqs, 10352 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1478

Minimum DB seq length: 8

Maximum DB seq length: 50

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 790 summaries

Database : rng.seq.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	21	15.1	21	1	AAI66686 Human CETP DNA rel
C 2	20	14.4	20	1	ABT13031 Human cholesteryl
C 3	20	14.4	20	1	ABX12178 Human cholesteryl
C 4	20	14.4	20	1	ABX12198 Human cholesteryl
C 5	20	14.4	20	1	ABX12199 Human cholesteryl
C 6	20	14.4	20	1	ABX12200 Human cholesteryl
C 7	20	14.4	20	1	ABX12217 Human cholesteryl
C 8	20	14.4	20	1	ABX12218 Human cholesteryl
C 9	20	14.4	20	1	ABX12219 Human cholesteryl
C 10	20	14.4	20	1	ABX12220 Human cholesteryl
C 11	18	12.9	18	1	AAI50642 Human CETP hairpin
C 12	17.2	12.4	22	1	AAI37644 HBV detecting prim
C 13	17	12.2	17	1	AAI22550 Human CETP RNA fra
C 14	16.8	12.1	21	1	AAI199829 Human G protein-co
C 15	16.2	11.7	22	1	AAV52705 Hepatocyte nuclear
C 16	15.2	10.9	20	1	AAD24930 Antisense primer
C 17	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49815 Human CETP HH ribo
C 18	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49817 Human CETP HH ribo
C 19	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49819 Human CETP HH ribo
C 20	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49821 Human CETP HH ribo
C 21	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49823 Human CETP HH ribo
C 22	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49825 Human CETP HH ribo
C 23	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49827 Human CETP HH ribo
C 24	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49829 Human CETP HH ribo
C 25	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49831 Human CETP HH ribo
C 26	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49833 Human CETP HH ribo
C 27	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49835 Human CETP HH ribo
C 28	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49837 Human CETP HH ribo
C 29	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49839 Human CETP HH ribo
C 30	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49841 Human CETP HH ribo
C 31	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49809 Human CETP HH ribo
C 32	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49811 Human CETP HH ribo
C 33	15	10.8	15	1	AAI49813 Human CETP HH ribo

C 34	14.8	10.6	20	1	ABS60987 Human genotyping P
C 35	14.4	10.4	18	1	ABL58444 Cyp-C probe genera
C 36	14.4	10.4	20	1	ABZ31506 Candida albicans G
C 37	14.4	10.4	20	1	ABV73609 S. albulus plasmid
C 38	14.4	10.4	20	1	ARI93783 Capture oligonucle
C 39	14.4	10.2	20	1	AAI08224 p142, PCR primer u
C 40	14.2	10.2	20	1	AAI081567 Hepatitis B virus
C 41	14.2	10.2	20	1	AAQ80879 Hepatitis B virus
C 42	14.2	10.2	20	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 43	14.2	10.2	20	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 44	14.2	10.2	20	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 45	14.2	10.2	20	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 46	14.2	10.2	20	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 47	14.2	10.2	20	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 48	14.2	10.2	20	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 49	14.2	10.2	20	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 50	14.2	10.2	20	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 51	14	10.1	20	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 52	13.8	9.9	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 53	13.8	9.9	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 54	13.8	9.9	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 55	13.4	9.6	18	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 56	13.4	9.6	18	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 57	13.4	9.6	19	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 58	13.4	9.6	19	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 59	13.4	9.6	19	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 60	13.4	9.6	19	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 61	13.4	9.6	19	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 62	13.2	9.5	18	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 63	13.2	9.5	18	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 64	13.2	9.5	18	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 65	13.2	9.5	18	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 66	13.2	9.5	18	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 67	13.2	9.5	18	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 68	13.2	9.5	18	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 69	13.2	9.5	18	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 70	13.2	9.5	18	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 71	13	9.4	13	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 72	13	9.4	13	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 73	13	9.4	13	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 74	13	9.4	13	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 75	13	9.4	13	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 76	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 77	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 78	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 79	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 80	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 81	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 82	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 83	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 84	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 85	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 86	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 87	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 88	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 89	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 90	12.8	9.2	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 91	12.6	9.1	13	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 92	12.6	9.1	13	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 93	12.4	8.9	15	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 94	12.4	8.9	15	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 95	12.4	8.9	15	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 96	12.4	8.9	15	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 97	12.4	8.9	15	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 98	12.4	8.9	15	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 99	12.4	8.9	15	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 100	12.4	8.9	15	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 101	12.4	8.9	15	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 102	12.4	8.9	15	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 103	12.4	8.9	15	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 104	12.2	8.8	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 105	12.2	8.8	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus
C 106	12.2	8.8	17	1	AAQ80880 Hepatitis B virus